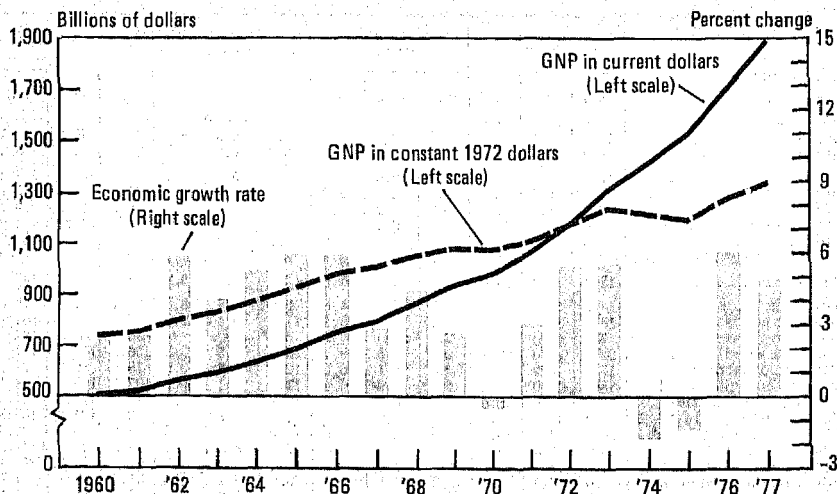


Figure 14.1

### Gross National Product (GNP) in Current and Constant 1972 Dollars: 1960 to 1977

(See tables 710 and 712)

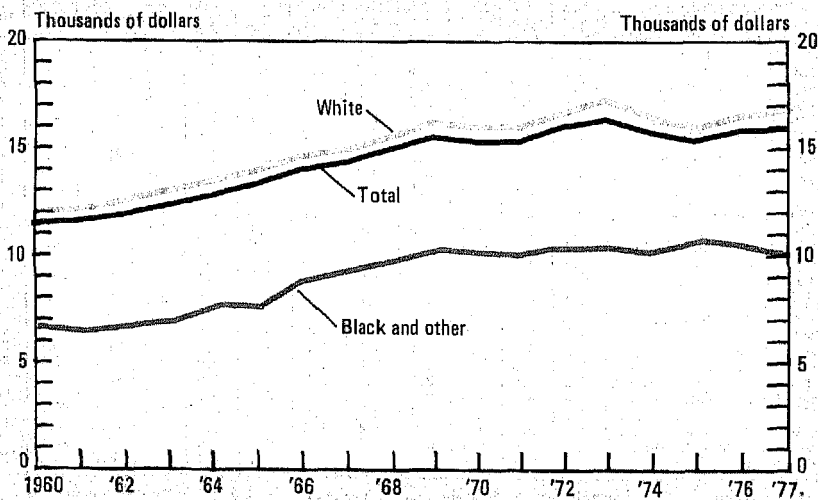


Source: Chart by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure 14.2

### Median Annual Money Income of Families, by Race, in Constant 1977 Dollars: 1960 to 1977

(See table 729)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## Section 14

### Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents data on gross national product (GNP), rates of economic growth, per capita income, national and personal income, saving and investment, money income, poverty, national and personal wealth, and fixed business capital. The data on income and expenditure measure two aspects of the U.S. economy. One aspect relates to the national income and product accounts (NIPA), a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components; the other relates to the distribution of money income to families and individuals, or consumer income.

The primary source for data on GNP, national and personal income, gross savings and investment, and business capital is the *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly, with supplements, by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Detailed historical data and a discussion of the conceptual framework of NIPA and of the statistical sources and methods used to derive the estimates appear in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, a Supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, January 1976.

Sources of income distribution data are the decennial censuses of population and the Current Population Survey, both products of the Bureau of the Census (see text, page 1). Annual data on income of families, individuals, and households, by income class, are presented in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, series P-60.

Data on individuals' saving and assets are published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the quarterly *Flow of Funds Accounts*; and detailed information on personal wealth is published periodically by the Internal Revenue Service in *Statistics of Income*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

**National income and product.**—*Gross national product* (GNP) is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. GNP can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories. These categories comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values (estimates of "income in kind"), the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP, in this broad context, measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by U.S. residents. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes); see table 716. *Gross domestic product* is GNP minus gross product originating outside the U.S.

*National income* is the aggregate of labor and property earnings which arise in the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum of employee compensation, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings include direct taxes on earnings.

*Capital consumption adjustment* for corporations and nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships is the difference between capital consumption (i.e. depreciation charges and accidental damage to fixed business capital) claimed on income tax returns and capital consumption allowances that are measured at straightline depreciation, consistent service lives, and replacement cost. The tax return data are valued at historical costs and reflect changes over time in service lines and depreciation patterns as permitted by tax regulations. *Inventory valuation adjustment* represents the difference

between the book value of inventories used up in production and the cost of replacing them.

*Personal income* is the current income received by persons from all sources minus contributions for social insurance. Not only individuals (including owners of unincorporated enterprises), but nonprofit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons." Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

*Disposable personal income* is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending and saving. Personal tax and nontax payments are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense, and certain personal payments to general government that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include income, estate and gift, and personal property taxes. Nontax payments include passport fees, fines and penalties, donations, and tuitions and fees paid to schools and hospitals operated mainly by government.

**Distribution of money income to families and individuals.**—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. Since 1947, the Bureau of the Census has collected the data on an annual basis and published them in *Current Population Reports*, series P-60. In each of the surveys, enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. Money income as defined by the Bureau of the Census differs from the concept of "personal income" (see above) as defined and reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is income before the deduction of income taxes and social security taxes unless otherwise specified in the individual tables. *Non-money items of income*, such as wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, are not included. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with money income, although personal income is the closest.

In 1976, the method of collecting and processing the Current Population Survey money income data for 1975 and later years was revised. Data for 1974 were reprocessed using the revised method to provide a basis of comparison with the data for 1975. Revisions to the 1974 data resulted in an overall decrease in the estimated number of persons living in poverty by 3.7 percent (24.3 to 23.4 million) and an increase in the estimate of median family income by .5 percent (\$12,836 to \$12,902). Differences within most subgroups, however, are more pronounced. For example, family money income for Black and other races (excluding White) increased by 3.8 percent (see tables 729 and 756).

**Poverty.**—Unless otherwise specified, poverty level statistics represent measures of *money income* and are based on a "poverty index" first developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964 and modified by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. At the core of this index is the 1961 Economy Food Plan designed by the Department of Agriculture. This index, based on food consumption requirements, provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty income thresholds" adjusted by such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, number of children under age 18, and farm-nonfarm residence. Until 1969, annual revisions of these levels were based on price changes of items in the economy food plan. In 1969, two changes were made: (1) SSA levels for nonfarm families were retained for the base year 1963, but annual adjustments in the

levels were to be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index rather than on economy food plan costs, and (2) farm levels were raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm level.

**Individuals' saving and assets.**—The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System issues detailed estimates of individuals' saving as part of flow of funds accounts, showing the increase in financial assets, net investment in tangible assets, less increase in debt of individuals. Data back to 1946 are available upon request from the Federal Reserve.

**Personal and national wealth.**—Personal wealth estimates, issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), are based on a sample of Federal estate tax returns which must be filed for deceased persons. Estimates are weighted to adjust for age, sex, and "social class" (as determined by IRS through insurance holdings). Gross estate is the gross value of all assets, including the full face value of life insurance (reduced by policy loans), before reduction by the amount of debts. Total assets are obtained by using the cash value of the insurance policy. Net worth is one's level of worth after all debts have been removed.

The national wealth data shown in table 777 are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth over long periods. Definitions and analytical details are presented in the source publication.

**Current and constant dollars.**—Figures in a number of tables in this section are expressed in both current dollars and constant dollars. Current dollar figures reflect prices prevailing during the specified period. Constant dollar figures are computed values which eliminate the effect of price changes and are derived from prices of a specified base period. The constant dollar values are obtained by dividing current dollar values for a given period by the price indexes for the same period.

The national income and product account data are deflated to constant dollars by implicit price deflators for GNP and its components. The implicit price deflator for GNP is the ratio of GNP in current dollars to GNP in constant dollars after each of the components of GNP has been converted to base-year (i.e., 1972) prices. The money income statistics are deflated by means of the consumer price index prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; see tables 792–793.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.



## No. 708. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series F 1 and F 32-70, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965
Gross national product.....	103.4	90.7	55.8	100.0	212.3	286.2	399.3	506.0	688.1
Personal consumption expenditure.....	77.3	69.9	45.8	71.0	119.5	192.0	253.7	324.9	430.2
Gross private domestic investment.....	16.2	10.2	1.4	13.1	10.6	53.8	68.4	76.4	112.0
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.1	1.0	.4	1.7	-.6	1.9	2.2	4.4	7.6
Govt. purchases, goods and services.....	8.8	9.5	8.2	14.2	82.8	38.5	75.0	100.3	138.4
By major type of product: Goods.....	56.1	47.0	27.0	56.0	128.9	162.4	214.5	254.3	336.6
Services.....	35.9	34.5	25.9	35.7	76.9	88.2	135.3	193.2	272.7
Structures.....	11.4	9.2	2.9	8.3	6.5	35.6	49.5	58.4	78.8
By sector: Business.....	95.4	82.8	49.1	89.4	172.8	257.5	354.0	442.5	596.6
Households and institutions.....	2.9	2.7	1.7	2.4	4.1	6.4	9.1	13.8	19.2
Government.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	7.8	35.2	20.9	34.2	47.1	67.6
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.3	1.3	2.0	2.5	4.7
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Gross national product.....	982.4	1,063.4	1,171.1	1,306.6	1,412.9	1,528.8	1,706.5	1,889.6	
Personal consumption expenditure.....	618.8	668.2	733.0	809.9	889.6	980.4	1,094.0	1,211.2	
Gross private domestic investment.....	140.8	160.0	188.3	220.0	214.6	189.1	243.3	294.2	
Net exports of goods and services.....	3.9	1.6	-3.3	7.1	6.0	20.4	7.8	-10.9	
Govt. purchases, goods and services.....	218.9	233.7	253.1	269.5	302.7	338.9	361.4	395.0	
By major type of product: Goods.....	456.2	479.8	526.0	598.8	638.6	686.2	764.2	834.7	
Services.....	424.6	465.5	510.8	580.5	626.8	699.2	782.0	867.4	
Structures.....	101.6	118.1	134.3	147.2	147.4	143.5	160.2	187.5	
By sector: Business.....	831.5	896.9	989.5	1,108.0	1,193.7	1,289.6	1,444.3	1,603.6	
Households and institutions.....	31.6	34.7	37.2	40.5	44.8	50.4	56.2	63.0	
Government.....	114.7	125.2	137.4	149.1	161.4	178.2	191.6	205.8	
Rest of the world.....	4.6	6.6	7.0	9.1	13.1	10.5	14.4	17.1	

## No. 709. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, BY MAJOR ECONOMIC GROUPS: 1960 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1870*, series F 1, 9, 20, 52, 63-66, and 162, for single year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Gross national product.....	506.0	688.1	982.4	1,171.1	1,306.6	1,412.9	1,528.8	1,706.5	1,889.6
Persons:									
Disposable personal income <sup>1</sup> .....	342.0	460.4	669.4	782.4	880.2	961.3	1,060.6	1,159.9	1,278.5
Personal consumption expenditures.....	324.9	430.2	618.8	733.0	809.9	889.6	980.4	1,093.9	1,211.2
Personal saving.....	17.1	30.3	50.6	49.4	70.3	71.7	80.2	65.9	67.3
Business:									
Gross retained earnings <sup>2</sup> .....	58.7	84.6	101.4	131.0	140.2	137.9	170.2	206.6	226.5
Gross private domestic investment.....	76.4	112.0	140.8	188.3	220.0	214.6	189.1	243.3	294.2
Excess of investment (-).....	-17.7	-27.4	-39.5	-57.3	-79.8	-76.7	-9.9	-36.8	-67.7
Government: <sup>3</sup>									
Receipts less transfer payments, etc. <sup>4</sup> .....	103.4	138.9	209.5	249.6	275.8	299.5	274.6	325.8	374.7
Purchases of goods and services.....	100.3	138.4	213.9	253.1	269.5	302.7	338.9	361.4	395.0
Surplus or deficit (-).....	3.1	.5	-9.4	-8.5	6.3	-3.2	-64.3	-35.6	-20.3
Foreign:									
Transfer payments to foreigners (net) plus interest paid by Gov't to foreigners.....	2.6	3.3	4.3	6.5	7.7	8.5	8.5	8.7	10.0
Net exports of goods and services.....	4.4	7.6	3.9	-3.3	7.1	6.0	20.4	7.8	-10.9
Capital grants received by U.S. (net) <sup>5</sup> .....	-1.7	-4.3	.3	9.8	.6	2.5	-11.9	.9	20.9
Statistical discrepancy.....	-7	.9	-2.1	1.7	2.6	5.8	5.9	5.5	-2

<sup>1</sup> Less interest paid by consumers to business and personal transfers to foreigners (net). <sup>2</sup> Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and corporate capital consumption adjustments plus corporate and noncorporate capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment, plus private wage accruals less disbursements. <sup>3</sup> Federal, State, and local. <sup>4</sup> Government receipts, less transfer payments to persons, transfer payments to foreigners (net), net interest paid, and subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises; plus wage accruals less disbursements. <sup>5</sup> Less net foreign investment.

Source of tables 708 and 709: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977; and unpublished data.

# No. 710. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 1, F 5, and F 47-70 for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>											
Gross national product	286	399	506	688	982	1,171	1,307	1,413	1,529	1,707	1,890
avg. annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	10.9	6.9	4.9	6.3	7.4	9.2	11.6	8.1	8.2	11.6	10.7
Implicit price deflator <sup>2</sup>	53.6	61.0	68.7	74.3	91.4	100.0	105.8	116.0	127.2	133.9	141.3
Personal consumption expend	192	254	325	430	619	733	810	890	980	1,094	1,211
Durable goods	31	39	43	63	85	111	124	122	133	159	180
Nondurable goods	98	123	151	189	265	299	334	376	409	443	481
Services	63	92	131	179	269	322	352	391	438	492	551
Gross pvt. domestic investment	54	68	76	112	141	188	220	215	189	245	294
Fixed investment	47	62	73	102	137	179	202	206	201	280	276
Nonresidential	27	38	48	71	100	117	136	151	149	162	185
Residential	20	24	25	31	37	62	66	55	51	68	91
Business inventories change	7	6	4	10	4	9	18	9	-11	13	18
Net exports	2	2	4	8	4	-3	7	6	20	8	-11
Exports, goods and services	14	20	28	40	62	73	102	138	147	163	175
Imports, goods and services	12	18	23	32	59	76	94	132	127	155	186
Government purchases <sup>3</sup>	39	75	100	138	219	253	270	303	339	361	395
Federal	19	44	54	67	96	102	102	111	123	130	145
National defense	14	38	44	49	74	74	74	77	84	87	94
State and local	20	31	47	71	123	151	167	192	216	231	250
Final sales <sup>4</sup>	279	393	502	679	979	1,162	1,289	1,404	1,540	1,693	1,871
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>											
Gross national product	534	655	737	926	1,075	1,171	1,235	1,218	1,202	1,275	1,337
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	8.7	4.2	2.4	4.7	3.0	4.4	5.5	-1.4	-1.3	6.0	4.9
Potential (GNP) <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	651	772	925	1,106	1,186	1,228	1,272	1,317	1,364	1,412
Gap (potential less actual) <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	-3	35	-1	31	15	-7	54	115	89	75
Personal consumption expend	338	395	453	558	669	733	768	761	775	821	861
Durable goods	43	52	53	73	80	111	122	113	113	128	138
Nondurable goods	162	185	208	244	283	299	309	304	308	322	334
Services	133	158	192	241	297	322	337	344	355	372	389
Gross pvt. domestic investment	94	104	105	150	155	188	207	184	142	173	196
Fixed investment	83	96	101	139	150	179	191	176	152	165	184
Nonresidential	50	61	66	96	110	117	131	131	113	117	127
Residential	33	35	35	43	40	62	60	45	39	48	57
Business inventories change	11	8	4	11	4	9	17	8	-10	9	12
Net exports	4	5	6	8	1	-3	8	16	23	16	10
Exports, goods and services	22	28	30	49	67	73	87	93	90	96	98
Imports, goods and services	18	23	30	41	66	76	80	77	67	80	88
Government purchases <sup>3</sup>	98	151	173	210	250	253	253	253	263	264	271
Federal	47	87	91	101	111	102	97	96	97	97	101
State and local	51	64	82	109	140	151	156	162	166	168	170
Final sales <sup>4</sup>	523	647	732	915	1,071	1,162	1,219	1,210	1,212	1,266	1,326

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1950, change from 1949. <sup>2</sup> 1972=100. <sup>3</sup> Purchases of goods and services. <sup>4</sup> GNP minus inventory change. <sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisers. Potential GNP is the output the economy could produce with the existing technology under assumed conditions of high, sustainable utilization of the factors of production. See *Economic Report of the President*, January 1978, for further explanation.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and April 1978.

## No. 711. GROWTH RATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS, SELECTED PERIODS: 1929 TO 1976

[In percent. Rates represent average annual compounded changes in real output from initial to terminal year of period. See headnote, table 712. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 10-18]

PERIOD	U.S.		CANADA		FRANCE		GERMANY <sup>1</sup>		ITALY		U.K.		JAPAN	
	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita
1929-1950...	2.9	1.8	3.2	1.8	-	-1.1	1.9	.7	1.0	.3	1.6	1.2	.6	(NA)
1950-1960...	3.2	1.4	4.6	1.9	4.8	3.9	8.5	6.9	5.5	4.8	2.8	2.4	8.0	3.6
1960-1976...	3.4	2.0	4.9	2.8	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.6	4.9	4.2	2.6	2.2	8.5	7.3
1960-1970...	3.9	2.6	5.2	3.4	5.5	4.4	4.7	3.8	5.5	4.8	2.8	2.2	10.8	9.6
1960-1976...	3.5	2.4	5.1	3.5	5.1	4.1	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.8	2.5	2.1	8.8	7.5
1970-1976...	2.9	2.1	5.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	5.5	4.0
1973-1974...	-1.3	-2.0	3.6	2.0	2.8	2.1	.5	.4	3.9	3.0	-6	-7	-1.0	-2.3
1974-1975...	-1.0	-1.7	.9	-6	.7	2	-2.6	-2.2	-3.5	-4.2	-1.6	-1.6	2.4	1.1
1975-1976...	5.8	5.1	5.2	3.8	5.4	5.0	5.6	6.1	5.6	5.0	2.6	2.7	6.0	4.9

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Federal Republic of Germany. Beginning 1960, includes Saar and West Berlin. <sup>2</sup> Initial year 1951. <sup>3</sup> Initial year 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1880-1970*, using data from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

## NO. 712. RATES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH: 1940 TO 1977

[Percent. Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in real gross national product, based on estimates by Department of Commerce of gross national product (expressed in constant 1972 dollars). Minus sign (-) denotes decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 31, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

TERMINAL YEAR	INITIAL YEAR															
	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
1941-----	15.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1946-----	5.6	-14.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1951-----	4.8	.5	8.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1956-----	4.3	1.6	3.8	2.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1961-----	3.8	1.9	3.2	2.4	2.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1965-----	4.0	2.6	3.7	3.5	4.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1968-----	4.1	2.8	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1969-----	4.0	2.8	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.9	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1970-----	3.9	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.0	1.1	-3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1971-----	3.8	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.3	3.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1972-----	3.9	2.8	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	5.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1973-----	4.0	2.9	3.7	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.4	4.7	5.6	5.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1974-----	3.8	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.2	2.0	-1.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1975-----	3.6	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.7	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.1	.9	-1.3	-1.3	(X)	(X)	
1976-----	3.7	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.1	1.1	2.3	6.0	(X)	
1977-----	3.7	2.8	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.0	3.2	5.5	4.9	

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1860-1970*.

## NO. 713. AVERAGE 5-YEAR REAL GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP) AND SELECTED GNP COMPONENTS: 1960 TO 1977

[Percent. See headnote, table 712.]

YEAR	GNP, total	Personal consumption expenditures	Gross private domestic investment	GOVT. PURCHASES			Imports	Exports
				Total	Federal	State and local		
1960-1964-----	3.5	3.1	4.6	3.2	2.1	4.5	4.0	6.0
1965-1969-----	3.1	3.3	2.3	4.1	3.9	4.3	9.1	4.8
1966-1970-----	1.9	2.7	-8	1.8	-3	3.6	6.8	5.4
1967-1971-----	1.9	2.8	1.8	.1	-3.7	3.4	6.2	4.6
1968-1972-----	2.2	3.0	3.4	-5	-4.5	2.9	5.2	4.4
1969-1973-----	2.7	3.2	4.3	-3	-4.5	2.9	4.7	7.0
1970-1974-----	2.4	2.6	3.1	.3	-3.0	2.7	4.3	7.8
1971-1975-----	1.7	2.3	-3.2	1.1	-1.4	2.7	-3	5.8
1972-1976-----	1.7	2.3	-1.7	.9	-1.1	2.1	1.0	5.7
1973-1977-----	1.6	2.4	-1.2	1.4	1.1	1.7	2.2	1.8

## NO. 714. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS: 1950 TO 1977

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population including Armed Forces abroad as of July 1, 1950-1973; thereafter, based on quarterly averages. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 17-30, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
CURRENT DOLLARS											
Gross national product-----	1,887	2,416	2,801	3,541	4,795	5,608	6,210	6,666	7,159	7,930	8,713
Personal income-----	1,491	1,868	2,212	2,764	3,911	4,513	5,002	5,449	5,867	6,425	7,086
Disposable personal income-----	1,355	1,654	1,934	2,430	3,348	3,837	4,285	4,646	5,077	5,511	6,037
Personal consump. expend-----	1,266	1,535	1,798	2,214	3,020	3,510	3,849	4,197	4,591	5,084	5,585
Durable goods-----	203	234	239	323	415	533	588	576	622	738	829
Nondurable goods-----	648	744	836	971	1,292	1,433	1,587	1,775	1,917	2,067	2,217
Services-----	415	557	723	920	1,314	1,544	1,674	1,846	2,052	2,288	2,540
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS											
Gross national product-----	3,517	3,962	4,078	4,765	5,248	5,607	5,869	5,746	5,629	5,923	6,167
Disposable personal income-----	2,386	2,577	2,697	3,162	3,619	3,837	4,062	3,973	4,014	4,137	4,293
Personal consump. expend-----	2,229	2,391	2,507	2,872	3,265	3,510	3,648	3,589	3,629	3,817	3,971
Durable goods-----	286	316	291	378	434	533	579	531	528	592	637
Nondurable goods-----	1,067	1,122	1,153	1,256	1,380	1,433	1,470	1,434	1,440	1,494	1,539
Services-----	876	953	1,064	1,239	1,451	1,544	1,599	1,625	1,661	1,730	1,795

Source of tables 713 and 714: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States 1929-74*; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and April 1978; and unpublished data.

**NO. 715. GROSS PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS:  
1950 TO 1976**

[In billions of dollars. The current-dollar data differ from national income by industry (table 721) for two reasons: (1) Non-factor charges against gross product are included; and (2) profits have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 130-143, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>										
<b>All industries, total (GNP)...</b>	<b>286.2</b>	<b>399.3</b>	<b>506.0</b>	<b>688.1</b>	<b>982.4</b>	<b>1,171.1</b>	<b>1,306.6</b>	<b>1,412.9</b>	<b>1,528.8</b>	<b>1,706.5</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries.....	20.8	19.9	21.5	23.8	28.7	35.3	53.9	52.2	53.4	52.7
Mining.....	9.2	12.3	12.6	13.5	17.4	18.9	21.4	31.9	38.4	41.4
Construction.....	13.0	18.5	23.2	32.7	48.2	58.0	64.7	67.6	347.7	403.9
Manufacturing.....	83.8	121.0	143.9	196.3	250.3	288.8	321.8	334.6	55.9	62.9
Transportation.....	16.0	19.9	22.5	28.8	38.9	46.2	51.8	55.5	39.8	44.5
Communication.....	4.5	7.1	10.5	15.2	23.6	29.4	32.7	35.5	38.8	41.9
Electric, gas, sanitary services.....	5.2	8.7	12.8	16.6	22.7	28.0	30.5	31.3	270.9	302.2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	51.3	66.2	84.6	112.8	167.3	201.2	223.8	243.4	214.4	238.3
Finance, insurance, real estate.....	31.2	48.9	70.1	95.5	140.2	167.3	177.9	194.6	185.3	207.1
Services.....	24.0	34.0	49.2	70.7	113.5	134.5	150.5	165.7	290.4	217.4
Govt. and govt. enterprises.....	23.8	38.5	53.4	76.7	129.1	154.9	166.5	181.7	16.4	19.9
Rest of world (incl. stat. discrep)...	3.3	4.5	1.8	5.6	2.5	8.7	11.7	18.9		
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>										
<b>All industries, total (GNP).....</b>	<b>533.5</b>	<b>654.8</b>	<b>736.8</b>	<b>925.9</b>	<b>1,075.3</b>	<b>1,171.1</b>	<b>1,235.0</b>	<b>1,217.8</b>	<b>1,202.1</b>	<b>1,274.7</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries.....	29.1	31.9	32.2	33.0	34.3	35.3	35.9	35.7	37.1	36.8
Mining.....	11.7	14.0	14.4	16.4	10.1	18.9	19.2	19.1	19.0	19.2
Construction.....	29.3	38.2	46.1	57.0	57.1	58.0	58.3	56.0	50.5	55.3
Manufacturing.....	131.3	165.8	172.0	235.1	280.6	288.8	313.0	291.9	273.3	304.9
Transportation.....	26.3	29.5	30.9	38.0	43.8	46.2	50.6	50.5	46.7	49.1
Communication.....	6.3	9.1	12.1	16.9	25.6	29.4	32.0	33.6	36.5	39.1
Electric, gas, sanitary services.....	7.0	10.8	15.0	19.4	25.7	28.0	30.0	28.3	29.6	28.7
Wholesale and retail trade.....	87.6	103.2	117.9	148.6	178.4	201.2	212.0	205.7	208.7	219.5
Finance, insurance, real estate.....	64.4	82.0	101.9	127.2	182.9	167.3	171.1	180.3	182.6	193.9
Services.....	59.4	67.5	82.2	101.2	124.7	134.5	143.1	144.7	145.0	152.3
Govt. and govt. enterprises.....	75.4	95.4	107.2	127.4	152.0	154.9	157.3	160.0	162.7	164.0
Rest of world (incl. residual).....	5.8	7.3	5.0	5.7	1.3	8.7	12.5	12.1	10.5	11.9

**NO. 716. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME: 1960 TO 1977**

[In billions of dollars. For definitions, see p. 437. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 6-9 and F 144-162, for figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Gross national product.....</b>	<b>506.0</b>	<b>688.1</b>	<b>982.4</b>	<b>1,171.1</b>	<b>1,306.6</b>	<b>1,412.9</b>	<b>1,528.8</b>	<b>1,706.5</b>	<b>1,889.6</b>
Less: Capital consumption allowances <sup>1</sup> .....	47.7	57.5	90.8	105.4	117.7	137.7	162.5	179.0	197.0
<b>Equals: Net national product.....</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>630.6</b>	<b>891.6</b>	<b>1,065.8</b>	<b>1,188.9</b>	<b>1,275.2</b>	<b>1,366.3</b>	<b>1,527.4</b>	<b>1,692.6</b>
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of govt. enterprises.....	.4	1.6	2.7	3.6	3.9	1.0	2.3	.8	2.0
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	45.4	62.6	94.0	111.0	120.2	128.6	138.7	150.5	165.2
Business transfers.....	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.7	5.4	5.9	7.0	8.1	9.0
Statistical discrepancy.....	-7.7	.9	-2.1	1.7	2.6	5.8	5.9	5.5	-2.2
<b>Equals: National income.....</b>	<b>412.0</b>	<b>566.0</b>	<b>798.4</b>	<b>951.9</b>	<b>1,064.6</b>	<b>1,136.0</b>	<b>1,217.0</b>	<b>1,364.1</b>	<b>1,520.5</b>
Less: Corporate profits <sup>2</sup> .....	46.6	77.1	67.9	92.1	99.1	83.6	99.3	123.1	139.9
Net interest.....	9.8	18.5	37.5	47.0	52.3	69.0	79.1	88.4	100.9
Contributions for social insurance.....	21.1	30.0	58.7	73.6	91.5	103.8	110.1	123.8	139.0
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	-	-	-	(2)	-1	-5	-	-	-
Plus: Govt. transfer payments to persons.....	27.0	37.6	75.9	99.4	113.5	134.9	169.8	184.7	197.9
Personal interest income.....	23.3	37.2	64.3	74.6	84.1	103.0	115.6	130.3	147.8
Dividends.....	12.9	19.1	22.9	24.6	27.8	31.0	32.4	35.8	41.2
Business transfers.....	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.7	5.4	5.9	7.0	8.1	9.0
<b>Equals: Personal income.....</b>	<b>399.7</b>	<b>537.0</b>	<b>801.3</b>	<b>942.5</b>	<b>1,052.4</b>	<b>1,154.9</b>	<b>1,253.4</b>	<b>1,382.7</b>	<b>1,536.7</b>
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	50.4	64.9	115.3	141.2	150.8	170.3	169.0	186.9	227.5
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income.....</b>	<b>349.4</b>	<b>472.2</b>	<b>685.9</b>	<b>801.3</b>	<b>901.7</b>	<b>984.6</b>	<b>1,084.4</b>	<b>1,185.8</b>	<b>1,309.2</b>
Less: Personal outlays.....	332.3	441.9	635.4	751.9	831.3	913.0	1,004.2	1,119.9	1,241.9
<b>Equals: Personal saving.....</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>67.3</b>

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

<sup>2</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source of tables 715 and 716: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1989-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and April 1978.

## NO. 717. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 416-469, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1970]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Total consumption</b> .....	<b>192.0</b>	<b>253.6</b>	<b>324.9</b>	<b>430.2</b>	<b>618.8</b>	<b>733.0</b>	<b>809.9</b>	<b>889.6</b>	<b>980.4</b>	<b>1,094.0</b>
Food, beverages, <sup>1</sup> and tobacco.....	58.1	72.2	88.0	107.0	147.1	162.6	181.2	203.7	224.2	241.6
Purchased meals.....	11.1	13.8	17.2	22.7	31.5	35.5	39.9	44.4	50.3	55.3
Food (excl. alcoholic beverages).....	46.0	58.1	70.5	85.8	118.6	130.6	146.8	166.9	184.8	199.5
Alcoholic beverages.....	7.9	9.1	10.6	13.1	17.7	19.8	21.3	23.0	24.7	26.0
Tobacco.....	4.3	5.0	6.9	8.1	10.8	12.2	13.1	13.8	14.7	16.1
Clothing, accessories, jewelry <sup>2</sup> .....	23.7	28.0	32.2	40.3	55.6	64.8	71.8	76.3	82.0	89.3
Women's and children's <sup>3</sup> .....	10.0	12.4	14.4	18.4	25.1	29.9	33.3	35.8	38.7	42.2
Men's and boys'.....	6.0	7.0	7.7	9.7	13.6	16.3	18.0	19.2	20.7	22.4
Jewelry and watches.....	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.6	4.1	4.7	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.1
Shoes, incl. cleaning, repair.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.6	8.0	9.2	10.2	10.4	11.0	11.9
Personal care.....	2.4	3.5	5.2	7.6	10.9	11.7	12.6	13.5	14.3	15.3
Housing.....	21.7	34.3	48.1	65.5	94.0	112.3	123.2	136.5	150.8	167.9
Household operations <sup>2</sup> .....	29.1	36.9	46.1	61.3	87.8	105.2	117.7	130.6	142.8	160.2
Furniture, equip., and supplies.....	16.2	19.1	22.2	30.6	44.1	53.0	59.8	64.9	68.5	75.2
Electricity.....	2.1	3.5	5.1	6.6	9.9	12.3	13.9	16.5	19.8	22.2
Gas.....	1.2	2.0	3.3	4.3	5.6	6.5	6.7	7.0	9.3	11.1
Telephone and telegraph.....	1.9	3.1	4.5	6.5	10.1	12.4	14.0	15.4	17.4	19.5
Domestic service.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.4
Medical care expenses.....	9.1	13.2	20.0	30.1	49.9	61.2	68.3	76.9	90.3	106.4
Personal business.....	6.6	9.5	14.2	19.7	31.3	37.4	40.6	45.5	51.8	55.0
Transportation.....	25.4	34.6	42.4	58.2	78.0	101.4	110.9	115.1	125.1	150.1
User-operated transportation.....	22.6	31.6	39.1	54.2	72.6	95.3	104.3	107.7	117.6	141.7
Purchased transportation.....	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.0	5.5	6.1	6.5	7.4	7.6	8.4
Recreation.....	11.1	14.1	17.9	25.9	41.0	49.1	55.2	60.9	66.2	72.0
Private education and research.....	1.7	2.4	3.7	5.7	9.9	11.6	12.6	13.8	15.4	16.9
Religious and welfare activities.....	2.3	3.3	4.9	6.1	8.5	10.1	10.6	11.6	12.5	13.8
Foreign travel and other, net.....	.7	1.6	2.1	2.9	4.7	6.6	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.2
<b>Percent of total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Food, beverages, <sup>1</sup> and tobacco.....	30.3	28.5	27.1	24.9	23.8	22.2	22.4	23.0	22.8	22.2
Clothing, accessories, jewelry.....	12.3	11.0	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2
Personal care.....	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
Housing.....	11.3	13.5	14.8	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.3	15.3
Household operations.....	15.2	14.6	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.4	14.5	14.7	14.5	14.6
Medical care expenses.....	4.7	5.2	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.6	9.2	9.7
Personal business.....	3.4	3.7	4.4	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.1
Transportation.....	13.2	13.6	13.1	13.5	12.6	13.8	13.7	12.9	12.8	13.7
Recreation.....	5.8	5.6	5.5	6.0	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6
Other.....	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes alcoholic and nonalcoholic beverages. <sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Except footwear.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977.

## NO. 718. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF SHARES OF NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE: 1950 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 719]

TYPE OF INCOME	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE			
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1975	1975-1977
<b>National income, total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>
Compensation of employees.....	65.5	71.6	70.1	76.3	76.4	76.0	76.1	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.5
Wages and salaries.....	62.2	66.0	64.0	68.4	66.2	65.4	65.1	6.3	7.2	8.1	10.8
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	3.3	5.6	6.1	7.9	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.4	10.6	14.7	15.5
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	16.3	11.4	10.0	8.2	7.1	6.5	6.5	2.0	3.3	5.7	6.9
Farm.....	5.7	2.8	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.3	-1.6	2.0	10.8	-7.9
Nonfarm.....	10.5	8.6	7.8	6.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	3.6	3.7	4.2	11.8
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	6.9	3.0	3.7	6.5
Corporate profits <sup>1</sup> .....	14.3	11.3	13.6	8.5	8.2	9.4	9.2	3.3	3.8	7.9	18.7
Profits before tax.....	18.0	11.8	13.3	9.0	10.1	11.5	11.3	1.3	4.0	11.6	17.9
Profits after tax.....	10.5	6.3	7.8	4.6	6.0	6.8	6.7	4	3.7	14.7	18.2
Inventory valuation adjust.....	-2.1	.1	-3	-6	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Capital consumption adjust.....	-1.7	-6	.7	.2	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Net interest.....	1.0	2.4	3.3	4.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	15.7	14.4	16.1	12.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 716. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 716.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census; based on data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

## NO. 719. NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1929 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 163-185, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

TYPE OF INCOME	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1947	1950	1955	
National income.....	84.8	73.8	39.9	56.5	79.7	180.6	194.6	236.2	328.0	
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	46.8	29.5	37.3	52.1	123.1	129.2	154.8	224.9	
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	14.9	11.7	5.8	10.7	12.9	31.7	35.8	38.4	42.5	
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	4.9	4.4	2.2	1.8	2.7	4.6	5.3	7.1	11.3	
Corporate profits <sup>1</sup> .....	9.2	5.9	-1.7	2.6	8.7	19.0	22.2	33.7	44.6	
Net interest.....	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	4.8	
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
National income.....	412.0	566.0	798.4	858.1	951.9	1,064.6	1,136.0	1,217.0	1,364.1	1,520.5
Compensation of employees.....	294.9	396.5	609.2	650.3	715.1	799.2	875.8	930.3	1,036.3	1,156.3
Wages and salaries.....	271.9	362.0	546.5	580.0	633.8	701.2	764.1	805.7	891.8	990.0
Private.....	222.8	292.1	430.5	454.2	496.2	552.6	604.1	630.3	704.6	790.1
Military.....	10.4	12.9	20.7	20.7	22.0	22.1	22.5	23.1	23.6	24.6
Government, civilian.....	38.7	56.9	95.3	105.1	115.6	126.5	137.5	152.3	163.6	175.3
Supplem'ts to wages, salaries, Employer contributions for social insurance.....	23.0	34.5	62.7	70.3	81.4	98.0	111.7	124.6	144.5	166.3
Other labor income.....	11.8	16.7	30.7	34.1	39.4	49.3	56.1	59.8	68.6	77.7
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	47.0	56.7	65.1	67.7	76.1	92.4	86.2	86.0	88.0	98.2
Farm.....	11.4	12.6	13.9	14.3	18.0	32.0	25.4	23.2	18.6	19.7
Nonfarm.....	35.6	44.1	51.2	53.4	58.1	60.4	60.9	62.8	69.4	78.5
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjust.....	13.8	17.1	18.6	20.1	21.5	21.6	21.4	22.3	23.3	25.3
Corporate profits <sup>1</sup> .....	46.6	77.1	67.9	77.2	92.1	99.1	83.6	99.3	128.1	139.9
Profits before tax.....	48.5	75.2	71.5	82.0	96.2	115.8	126.9	123.5	150.9	171.7
Profits tax liability.....	22.7	30.9	34.5	37.7	41.5	48.7	52.4	50.2	64.7	69.2
Profits after tax.....	25.8	44.3	37.0	44.3	54.6	67.1	74.5	73.4	92.1	102.5
Dividends.....	12.9	19.1	22.9	23.0	24.6	27.8	31.0	32.4	35.8	41.2
Undistributed profits.....	13.0	25.2	14.1	21.3	30.0	39.3	43.6	41.0	50.4	61.4
Inventory valuation adjust.....	.3	-1.9	-5.1	-5.0	-6.6	-18.6	-40.4	-12.0	-14.1	-14.6
Capital consump. adjustm't.....	-2.3	3.8	1.5	.3	2.5	1.9	-2.9	-12.2	-14.7	-17.2
Net interest.....	9.8	18.5	37.5	42.8	47.0	52.3	69.0	79.1	88.4	100.9

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 716. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 716.

## NO. 720. NATIONAL INCOME, BY SECTOR: 1960 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. Minus sign (-) denotes loss. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 192-209, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

SECTOR	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
National income.....	412.0	566.0	798.4	951.9	1,064.6	1,136.0	1,217.0	1,364.1	1,520.5
Originating in business.....	348.6	474.5	647.4	770.3	866.0	916.7	977.8	1,102.0	1,234.6
Corporate business.....	233.6	332.3	470.9	564.3	630.6	671.4	717.6	821.8	920.8
Compensation of employees.....	190.8	259.7	399.3	470.6	533.3	585.9	612.9	690.4	777.3
Corporate profits <sup>1</sup> .....	44.7	73.8	64.1	87.2	92.2	74.0	93.1	119.9	130.6
Net interest.....	-1.9	-1.3	7.4	6.4	5.0	11.5	11.6	11.4	13.0
Sole proprietors, partnerships.....	84.0	98.9	118.0	134.5	157.3	157.9	162.9	172.8	(NA)
Compensation of employees.....	36.2	40.0	47.4	50.6	55.1	59.7	62.2	69.1	(NA)
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	46.6	56.2	64.7	75.6	91.8	85.5	85.1	87.0	(NA)
Net interest.....	1.2	2.7	5.9	8.3	10.4	12.6	15.6	16.7	(NA)
Other private business <sup>2</sup> .....	25.4	35.5	45.8	56.3	61.4	68.4	76.0	84.2	(NA)
Compensation of employees.....	1.5	2.2	3.3	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.8	(NA)
Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> .....	13.8	17.1	18.6	21.5	21.6	21.4	22.8	23.3	(NA)
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	.4	.5	.4	.6	.6	.7	.9	1.0	(NA)
Net interest.....	9.8	15.7	23.4	30.1	34.7	41.4	47.5	54.0	(NA)
Govt. enterprises <sup>3</sup> .....	5.6	7.8	12.7	15.1	16.7	19.1	21.3	23.2	25.3
Originating in—									
Government <sup>4</sup> .....	47.1	67.6	114.7	137.4	149.1	161.4	178.2	191.6	205.8
Households and institutions <sup>5</sup> .....	13.8	19.2	31.6	37.2	40.5	44.8	50.4	56.2	63.0
Rest of the world.....	2.5	4.7	4.6	7.0	9.1	13.1	10.5	14.4	17.1

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 716. <sup>2</sup> Consists of all business activities reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule B—Supplemental Income Schedule; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings and buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners.

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 1, table 716. <sup>4</sup> Compensation of employees. <sup>5</sup> Compensation of employees in private households; social and athletic clubs; labor organizations; nonprofit schools and hospitals; religious, charitable, and welfare organizations; and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

Source of tables 719 and 720: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and April 1978.

# NO. 721. NATIONAL INCOME WITHOUT CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1960 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Represents net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 226-237, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

INDUSTRY	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
National income.....	418.0	565.4	804.4	956.8	1,072.8	1,152.1	1,244.6	1,393.8	1,554.8
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries.....	17.5	20.4	24.5	30.6	47.0	42.2	42.8	40.5	44.6
Farms.....	16.5	18.8	22.2	27.9	43.8	38.7	39.4	36.2	39.8
Mining.....	5.6	6.0	7.8	8.7	10.1	15.5	18.1	20.3	23.2
Construction.....	21.4	30.4	44.6	53.6	59.7	62.2	61.8	67.7	77.2
Manufacturing.....	125.4	170.4	215.4	251.8	283.5	297.8	312.5	362.9	408.9
Food and kindred products.....	12.2	14.2	19.6	20.3	21.0	23.7	30.0	31.7	32.0
Tobacco manufactures.....	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.8
Textile mill products.....	4.5	5.9	7.5	8.4	8.7	9.9	8.8	10.5	11.8
Apparel and other textile products.....	4.9	6.5	8.7	9.0	10.3	10.4	10.8	12.3	13.2
Paper and allied products.....	4.7	6.0	8.0	9.4	10.9	11.9	11.8	14.2	15.5
Printing and publishing.....	6.7	8.7	11.9	13.5	14.9	15.2	16.7	18.5	20.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	8.9	12.1	15.7	18.0	19.9	21.3	23.8	28.1	30.7
Petroleum and coal products.....	4.4	4.8	6.6	7.1	8.5	14.0	12.9	17.3	19.4
Rubber and misc. plastics prod.....	2.9	4.2	6.2	7.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	10.2	12.7
Leather and leather products.....	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.9
Lumber and wood products.....	3.5	4.9	6.3	8.6	10.6	10.6	8.9	11.5	13.4
Furniture and fixtures.....	2.0	2.8	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.3	6.0
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	4.6	5.7	6.9	8.7	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.6	13.2
Primary metal products.....	10.6	13.9	15.1	17.8	21.1	26.6	24.2	26.1	29.2
Fabricated metal products.....	8.9	12.6	16.6	19.4	22.4	22.8	24.3	27.9	30.9
Machinery, except electrical.....	11.9	18.2	24.4	27.3	32.1	33.5	36.8	40.9	47.0
Electrical, electronic equipment.....	10.5	14.5	19.6	22.7	25.9	25.8	26.6	29.9	34.8
Transportation equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	7.5	10.4	12.6	13.1	13.8	14.1	15.7	16.8	19.0
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	8.4	14.5	12.1	20.2	23.1	17.7	19.0	28.4	34.8
Instruments, related products.....	3.3	4.6	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.2	9.0	10.4	12.4
Miscellaneous industries.....	2.3	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.4
Transportation <sup>2</sup> .....	18.1	23.1	30.3	36.5	41.1	44.2	44.5	51.6	58.4
Railroad transportation.....	6.7	7.0	7.6	8.4	9.7	10.1	10.0	11.8	12.6
Local and interurban passenger.....	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.4
Trucking and warehousing.....	5.9	8.4	11.8	15.5	17.5	18.7	18.4	21.0	24.1
Water transportation.....	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.2
Air transportation.....	1.4	2.6	4.4	5.7	6.4	6.9	7.1	8.6	10.1
Communications.....	8.2	11.5	17.6	20.3	22.6	24.5	27.1	31.4	35.0
Telephone and telegraph.....	7.3	10.3	15.9	18.2	20.4	22.2	24.4	27.9	31.1
Electric, gas, sanitary services.....	8.9	11.4	14.9	17.6	18.8	18.4	24.3	27.2	29.5
Wholesale and retail trade.....	64.7	84.7	122.2	144.6	161.6	175.0	194.2	215.3	237.0
Wholesale trade.....	24.7	31.9	46.9	56.8	65.7	76.6	80.6	89.6	96.5
Retail trade.....	40.1	52.8	75.3	87.8	95.8	98.3	113.7	125.7	140.5
Finance, insurance, real estate <sup>2</sup> .....	48.2	63.4	91.8	111.1	116.7	128.4	140.4	157.9	177.9
Banking.....	7.3	8.9	16.4	17.1	18.4	19.6	20.1	20.4	22.2
Insurance carriers.....	4.8	5.9	9.3	12.5	12.8	12.1	12.8	15.9	19.2
Insurance agents, brokers, etc.....	2.1	3.0	4.2	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.7	8.1	9.3
Real estate.....	33.5	45.2	61.0	75.0	83.0	93.2	100.1	111.8	125.8
Services <sup>2</sup> .....	44.6	64.1	103.3	122.3	136.8	150.2	168.5	188.9	213.1
Hotels, other lodging places.....	2.0	2.8	4.4	5.3	5.8	6.2	7.0	8.0	8.9
Personal services.....	4.6	5.9	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.8
Business services.....	5.4	8.9	15.0	17.4	20.3	22.0	23.9	27.6	31.7
Health services.....	10.6	15.8	29.4	36.5	40.9	46.3	54.1	61.1	69.4
Legal services.....	2.7	4.2	6.7	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.8	12.6	14.2
Educational services.....	2.2	3.7	5.9	7.1	7.8	8.7	10.0	11.0	11.9
Nonprofit membership organizations.....	4.5	6.4	10.0	12.0	13.1	14.2	16.0	17.5	19.6
Private households.....	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.5	7.1
Government and govt. enterprises.....	52.7	75.4	127.4	152.5	165.8	180.4	199.9	215.7	232.7
Federal.....	25.3	33.3	53.1	59.7	62.4	66.7	72.0	76.5	81.2
State and local.....	27.4	42.1	74.3	92.8	103.4	113.7	127.9	139.3	151.5
Rest of the world.....	2.5	4.7	4.6	7.0	9.1	13.1	10.5	14.4	17.3
Percent of national income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries.....	4.2	3.6	3.0	3.2	4.4	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.9
Mining and construction.....	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.5
Manufacturing.....	30.0	30.1	26.8	26.3	26.4	25.9	25.1	26.0	26.3
Transportation.....	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.8
Communications and utilities.....	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade.....	15.5	15.0	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.6	15.4	15.2
Finance, insurance, real estate.....	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.6	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.4
Services.....	10.7	11.3	12.8	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.7
Govt. and govt. enterprises.....	12.6	13.3	15.8	15.9	15.5	15.7	16.1	15.5	15.0
Rest of the world.....	.6	.8	.6	.7	.8	1.1	.8	1.0	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes motor vehicles and equipment.

<sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and July 1978.

## NO. 722. PERSONAL INCOME AND ITS DISPOSITION: 1950 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, pp. 437 and 438. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 262-286, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Personal income</b> .....	226.1	308.8	399.7	537.0	801	943	1,052	1,155	1,253	1,383	1,537
Wage and salary disbursements	147.0	211.7	271.9	362.0	547	634	701	765	806	892	990
Commodity-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	64.8	93.1	113.1	146.0	203	227	254	275	275	309	346
Distributive industries <sup>2</sup> .....	39.8	53.4	68.2	87.2	130	152	168	184	195	217	243
Service industries <sup>3</sup> .....	19.8	28.6	41.4	58.9	98	118	130	145	160	179	201
Govt. and govt. enterprises.....	22.6	36.6	49.2	69.9	116	137	149	161	175	187	200
Other labor income.....	3.7	7.0	11.2	17.8	32	42	49	56	65	76	89
Proprietors' income <sup>4</sup> .....	38.4	42.5	47.0	56.7	65	76	92	86	86	88	98
Rental income of persons <sup>4</sup> .....	7.1	11.3	13.8	17.1	19	22	22	21	22	23	25
Dividends.....	8.8	10.3	12.9	19.1	23	25	28	31	32	36	41
Personal interest income.....	8.9	13.8	23.3	37.2	64	75	84	103	116	130	148
Transfer payments <sup>5</sup> .....	15.2	17.5	28.9	40.4	80	104	119	141	177	193	207
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.....	1.0	4.9	11.1	18.1	39	50	60	70	81	93	105
Unemployment insurance.....	1.5	1.5	3.0	2.3	4	6	4	7	17	16	13
Govt. employee retirement.....	1.0	1.7	3.1	5.2	10	14	16	19	23	26	29
Veterans' benefits.....	7.7	4.4	4.6	4.9	8	10	10	12	15	14	14
Other.....	4.0	4.9	7.1	10.0	20	26	28	33	41	44	47
<b>Less: Personal contributions for social insurance</b> .....	2.9	5.2	9.3	13.3	28	34	42	48	50	55	61
<b>Less: Personal tax and nontax payments</b> .....	20.6	35.4	50.4	64.9	115	141	151	170	169	197	228
Federal income tax, payments.....	17.4	30.4	41.8	51.1	88.4	103	109	126	121	142	(NA)
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	205.5	273.4	349.4	472.2	686	801	902	985	1,084	1,186	1,309
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	194.7	258.5	332.3	441.9	635	752	831	913	1,004	1,120	1,242
Personal consumption expend.....	192.0	253.7	324.9	430.2	619	733	810	890	980	1,094	1,211
Interest paid by consumers.....	2.3	4.4	7.0	11.1	16	18	20	22	23	25	30
Transfer payments, net <sup>6</sup> .....	.4	.4	.4	.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	10.8	14.9	17.1	30.3	51	49	70	72	80	66	67
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.3	5.4	4.9	6.4	7.4	6.2	7.8	7.3	7.4	5.6	5.1
Real (1972 prices) disposable personal income.....	361.9	425.9	487.3	612.4	742	801	855	842	857	890	931
Annual percent change <sup>7</sup> .....	7.7	3.3	2.7	4.7	3.9	4.2	6.7	-1.5	1.8	3.8	4.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes agriculture, forestry, and fisheries; mining; construction; and manufacturing. <sup>2</sup> Includes transportation; communication; electric, gas, and sanitary services; and trade. <sup>3</sup> Includes finance, insurance, and real estate; services; and rest of the world. <sup>4</sup> With capital consumption and inventory valuation adjustments. <sup>5</sup> Government benefits. <sup>6</sup> Payments to foreigners. <sup>7</sup> Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1950, change from 1949.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and April 1978.

## NO. 723. SOURCES OF PERSONAL INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1950 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 722]

SOURCE OF INCOME	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Personal income</b> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary disbursements.....	65.0	68.6	68.0	67.4	68.2	67.2	66.6	66.2	64.3	64.5	64.4
Other labor income.....	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.8
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> .....	17.0	13.8	11.8	10.6	8.1	8.1	8.8	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4
Farm.....	6.0	8.7	9.0	2.3	1.7	1.9	3.0	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.3
Nonfarm.....	11.0	10.1	8.9	8.2	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.1
Rental income of persons <sup>1</sup> .....	3.1	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6
Dividends.....	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.7
Personal interest income.....	3.9	4.5	5.8	6.9	8.0	7.9	8.0	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.6
Transfer payments.....	6.7	5.7	7.2	7.5	10.0	11.0	11.3	12.2	14.1	13.9	13.5
Personal contributions for social insurance.....	-1.3	-1.7	-2.3	-2.5	-3.5	-3.6	-4.0	-4.1	-4.0	-4.0	-4.0

<sup>1</sup> With capital consumption and inventory valuation adjustments.



NO. 724. PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS—STATES:  
1960 TO 1977

[Represents a measure of income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Data exclude Federal employees overseas and totals may differ from those in tables 716 and 722. See text, pp. 437-438. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 297-348, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

STATE	CURRENT DOLLARS (billions)				CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS (billions)				PERCENT CHANGE		PERCENT OF U.S.		
	1960	1970	1975	1977	1960	1970	1975	1977	1960- 1970	1970- 1977	1960	1970	1977
U.S.---	396.1	793.5	1,248.4	1,518.4	552.4	857.8	987.7	1,079.2	55.3	25.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
N.E.---	25.5	50.4	73.5	87.9	35.5	54.5	58.1	62.5	53.5	14.7	6.4	6.4	5.8
Maine---	1.8	3.2	5.0	6.2	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.4	40.0	25.7	.5	.4	.4
N.H.---	1.3	2.8	4.4	5.5	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.9	66.7	30.0	.3	.3	.4
Vt.---	.7	1.5	2.3	2.8	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	70.0	17.6	.2	.2	.2
Mass.---	12.6	24.4	35.3	42.0	17.5	26.4	28.0	29.8	50.9	12.9	3.2	3.1	2.8
R.I.---	1.9	3.7	5.3	6.3	2.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	53.8	12.5	.5	.5	.4
Conn.---	7.2	14.8	21.1	25.1	10.1	16.0	16.7	17.8	58.4	11.3	1.8	1.9	1.7
M.A.---	87.4	163.6	236.9	276.3	121.8	176.9	187.4	196.4	45.2	11.0	22.0	20.6	18.2
N.Y.---	45.5	84.1	117.8	135.1	63.5	91.0	93.2	96.0	43.3	5.5	11.5	10.6	8.9
N.J.---	16.5	33.7	49.8	58.6	23.0	36.4	39.4	41.6	58.3	14.3	4.2	4.2	3.9
Pa.---	25.4	45.8	69.3	82.6	35.4	49.5	54.8	58.7	39.8	18.6	6.4	5.8	5.4
E.N.C.---	85.9	163.3	247.6	301.6	119.8	176.5	195.9	214.4	47.3	21.5	21.7	20.6	19.9
Ohio---	22.6	42.1	62.0	75.8	31.5	45.5	49.1	53.9	44.4	18.5	5.7	5.3	5.0
Ind.---	10.0	19.3	29.8	36.9	14.0	20.9	23.6	26.2	49.3	25.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
Ill.---	26.4	49.5	75.4	87.3	36.8	53.5	59.7	62.1	45.4	16.1	6.7	6.2	5.8
Mich.---	18.2	36.0	54.6	69.6	25.4	38.9	43.2	49.4	53.1	27.0	4.6	4.5	4.6
Wis.---	8.6	16.4	25.8	32.0	12.0	17.8	20.4	22.8	48.3	28.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
W.N.C.---	31.2	59.8	95.5	115.3	43.5	64.6	75.5	82.0	48.5	26.9	7.9	7.5	7.6
Minn.---	7.1	14.6	22.7	28.3	9.9	15.8	17.9	20.1	59.6	27.2	1.8	1.8	1.9
Iowa---	5.4	10.3	16.9	19.8	7.5	11.1	13.3	14.1	48.0	27.0	1.4	1.3	1.3
Mo.---	9.0	17.1	26.1	31.9	12.6	18.6	20.7	22.7	47.6	22.0	2.3	2.2	2.1
N. Dak.---	1.1	1.9	3.8	4.0	1.5	2.1	3.0	3.0	40.0	38.1	.3	.2	.3
S. Dak.---	1.2	2.1	3.4	4.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.9	29.4	31.8	.3	.3	.3
Nebr.---	2.8	5.4	9.1	10.5	4.0	5.9	7.2	7.5	47.5	27.1	.7	.7	.7
Kans.---	4.6	8.4	13.6	16.6	6.3	9.1	10.7	11.8	44.4	29.7	1.2	1.1	1.1
S.A.---	47.9	109.7	184.5	224.2	66.9	118.6	145.9	159.4	77.3	34.4	12.1	13.8	14.8
Del.---	1.2	2.5	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.7	3.0	3.2	58.8	18.5	.3	.3	.3
Md.---	7.2	16.8	26.4	31.3	10.1	18.2	20.9	22.3	80.2	22.5	1.8	2.1	2.1
D.C.---	2.2	3.5	5.2	6.2	3.0	3.8	4.1	4.4	26.7	15.8	.6	.4	.4
Va.---	7.5	17.1	28.7	35.2	10.5	18.5	22.7	25.1	76.2	35.7	1.9	2.2	2.3
W. Va.---	2.9	5.3	8.9	11.1	4.1	5.7	7.1	7.9	39.0	38.6	.7	.7	.7
N.C.---	7.2	16.3	26.9	32.8	10.1	17.6	21.3	23.3	74.3	32.4	1.8	2.1	2.2
S.C.---	3.3	7.7	13.1	16.2	4.7	8.3	10.4	11.5	76.6	38.6	.8	1.0	1.1
Ga.---	6.5	15.2	24.8	30.4	9.1	16.4	19.6	21.6	80.2	31.7	1.6	1.9	2.0
Fla.---	9.8	25.3	46.6	56.5	13.7	27.4	36.9	40.2	100.0	40.7	2.5	3.2	3.7
E.S.C.---	18.0	37.7	62.8	78.2	25.1	40.7	49.7	55.6	62.2	36.6	4.5	4.7	5.1
Ky.---	4.8	9.9	16.6	20.6	6.7	10.7	13.1	14.6	59.7	36.4	1.2	1.2	1.4
Tenn.---	5.6	12.1	20.0	24.9	7.9	13.1	15.9	17.7	65.8	35.1	1.4	1.5	1.6
Ala.---	4.9	10.0	16.8	20.7	6.9	10.8	13.3	14.7	66.5	36.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
Miss.---	2.6	5.7	9.5	12.0	3.6	6.1	7.5	8.5	69.4	39.3	.7	.7	.8
W.S.C.---	30.4	64.4	110.5	140.2	42.3	69.6	87.4	99.6	64.5	43.1	7.7	8.1	9.2
Ark.---	2.4	5.4	9.5	11.9	3.4	5.8	7.5	8.4	70.6	44.8	.6	.7	.8
La.---	5.4	11.0	18.3	23.2	7.5	11.9	14.5	16.5	58.7	38.7	1.4	1.4	1.5
Okla.---	4.3	8.6	14.3	17.8	6.0	9.3	11.3	12.7	55.0	36.6	1.1	1.1	1.2
Tex.---	18.2	39.4	68.3	87.3	25.4	42.6	54.1	62.0	67.7	45.5	4.6	5.0	5.8
Mt.---	14.2	29.7	53.0	66.1	19.8	32.1	41.9	47.0	62.1	46.4	3.6	3.7	4.4
Mont.---	1.3	2.4	4.0	4.7	1.9	2.0	3.2	3.3	36.8	26.9	.3	.3	.3
Idaho---	1.2	2.3	4.2	5.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	3.6	47.1	44.0	.3	.3	.3
Wyo.---	.7	1.2	2.3	3.1	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.2	30.0	69.2	.2	.2	.2
Colo.---	4.0	8.5	15.2	18.8	5.5	9.2	12.0	13.3	67.3	44.6	1.0	1.1	1.2
N. Mex.---	1.7	3.1	5.5	7.0	2.4	3.4	4.4	5.0	41.7	47.1	.4	.4	.5
Ariz.---	2.6	6.5	11.9	14.9	3.7	7.0	9.4	10.6	89.2	51.4	.7	.8	1.0
Utah---	1.8	3.4	5.9	7.5	2.5	3.7	4.7	5.3	48.0	43.2	.4	.4	.5
Nev.---	.8	2.3	3.9	5.1	1.1	2.4	3.1	3.6	118.2	50.0	.2	.3	.3
Pac.---	55.7	114.9	184.2	228.5	77.6	124.2	145.7	162.4	60.1	30.8	14.1	14.5	15.0
Wash.---	6.7	13.7	22.4	27.5	9.4	14.8	17.7	19.6	57.4	32.4	1.7	1.7	1.8
Oreg.---	3.9	7.7	13.2	16.7	5.4	8.3	10.4	11.8	53.7	42.2	1.0	1.0	1.1
Calif.---	43.0	88.6	139.4	173.2	60.0	95.7	110.3	123.1	59.5	28.7	10.9	11.2	11.4
Alaska---	.6	1.4	3.5	4.3	.9	1.5	2.8	3.1	66.7	106.7	.2	.2	.3
Hawaii---	1.4	3.5	5.7	6.8	2.0	3.8	4.5	4.8	90.0	26.3	.4	.4	.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1978: Some data computed by Bureau of the Census.

# NO. 725. PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA AND PER SQUARE MILE—STATES: 1960 TO 1977

[Data exclude Federal employees overseas and totals may differ from those in tables 716 and 722. See headnote, table 724]

STATE AND REGION	PER CAPITA INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS												Income per sq. mi. of land area, 1977 (\$1,000)
	Total (dol.)				Income rank				Percent of U.S.				
	1960	1970	1975	1977	1960	1970	1975	1977	1960	1970	1975	1977	
U.S.---	2,201	3,893	5,861	7,019	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100	100	100	100	429
N.E.---	2,419	4,245	6,030	7,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	110	109	103	102	1,397
Maine-----	1,825	3,250	4,766	5,734	36	36	46	46	83	83	81	82	201
N.H.-----	2,172	3,720	5,417	6,536	21	20	31	30	99	96	92	93	61
Vt.-----	1,864	3,447	4,924	5,823	34	32	40	44	85	89	84	83	304
Mass.---	2,436	4,276	6,077	7,258	9	10	13	14	111	110	104	103	5,362
R.I.-----	2,182	3,878	5,709	6,775	19	16	25	26	99	100	97	97	6,036
Conn.---	2,839	4,871	6,799	8,061	1	1	2	2	129	125	116	115	5,163
M.A.---	2,549	4,390	6,358	7,460	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	116	113	108	106	2,754
N.Y.-----	2,703	4,605	6,519	7,537	6	4	9	12	123	118	111	107	2,824
N.J.-----	2,699	4,684	6,794	7,994	7	2	3	3	123	120	116	114	7,790
Pa.-----	2,230	3,879	5,841	7,011	16	15	20	19	102	100	100	100	1,838
E.N.C.---	2,367	4,050	6,047	7,347	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	108	104	103	105	1,236
Ohio-----	2,322	3,949	5,778	7,084	12	14	22	18	105	101	99	101	1,850
Ind.-----	2,149	3,709	5,609	6,921	22	22	28	21	98	95	96	99	1,022
Ill.-----	2,617	4,446	6,735	7,768	8	8	4	6	119	114	115	111	1,567
Mich.---	2,327	4,041	5,991	7,619	11	12	14	9	106	104	102	109	1,224
Wis.-----	2,178	3,712	5,616	6,890	20	21	27	22	99	95	96	98	588
W.N.C.---	2,022	3,657	5,719	6,830	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	92	94	98	97	227
Minn.-----	2,065	3,819	5,779	7,129	25	18	21	17	94	98	99	102	357
Iowa.---	1,960	3,643	5,894	6,878	30	29	17	23	89	94	101	98	354
Mo.-----	2,091	3,654	5,476	6,654	23	28	30	29	95	94	93	95	463
N. Dak.---	1,681	3,077	5,888	6,190	40	42	18	33	76	79	100	88	58
S. Dak.---	1,758	3,108	5,009	5,957	39	40	37	38	80	80	85	85	54
Nebr.---	2,009	3,657	5,882	6,720	26	27	19	27	91	94	100	96	137
Kans.---	2,085	3,725	5,958	7,134	24	19	16	16	95	96	102	102	203
S.A.---	1,837	3,562	5,480	6,536	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	83	91	93	93	840
Del.-----	2,735	4,468	6,547	7,697	4	7	8	7	124	115	112	110	2,259
Md.-----	2,319	4,267	6,403	7,572	13	11	10	10	105	110	109	108	3,168
D.C.-----	2,829	4,644	7,262	8,999	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	129	119	124	128	101,803
Va.-----	1,882	3,677	5,772	6,865	33	24	23	24	86	94	98	98	886
W. Va.---	1,592	3,038	4,962	5,986	3	45	38	36	72	78	85	85	462
N.C.-----	1,677	3,200	4,940	5,935	14	38	39	40	72	82	84	85	672
S.C.-----	1,577	3,020	4,865	5,628	48	47	47	47	63	76	80	80	536
S.C.-----	1,396	2,951	4,665	5,628	48	47	47	47	63	76	80	80	536
Ge.-----	1,645	3,300	5,029	6,014	42	35	36	35	75	85	86	86	523
Fla.-----	1,962	3,698	5,631	6,684	29	23	26	28	89	95	96	95	1,044
E.S.C.---	1,490	2,936	4,648	5,651	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	68	75	79	81	437
Ky.-----	1,576	3,076	4,887	5,945	46	43	42	39	72	79	83	85	519
Tenn.---	1,577	3,079	4,804	5,785	44	41	44	45	72	79	82	82	602
Ala.-----	1,510	2,892	4,635	5,622	47	48	48	48	69	74	79	80	409
Miss.---	1,196	2,547	4,047	5,030	50	50	50	50	54	65	69	72	254
W.S.C.---	1,785	3,323	5,293	6,458	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	81	85	90	92	328
Ark.-----	1,358	2,791	4,510	5,540	49	40	49	49	62	72	77	79	229
La.-----	1,650	3,023	4,803	5,913	41	46	45	42	75	78	82	84	516
Okla.---	1,850	3,341	5,280	6,346	35	34	34	32	84	86	90	90	269
Tex.-----	1,894	3,507	5,584	6,803	32	31	29	25	86	90	95	97	333
Mt.---	2,054	3,557	5,508	6,589	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	93	91	94	94	77
Mont.---	1,983	3,395	5,358	6,125	28	33	33	34	90	87	92	87	32
Idaho.---	1,812	3,243	5,179	5,980	38	37	35	37	82	83	88	85	62
Wyo.-----	2,210	3,672	6,123	7,562	17	26	12	11	100	94	104	108	32
Colo.---	2,247	3,838	5,987	7,160	15	17	15	15	102	99	102	102	181
N. Mex.---	1,815	3,045	4,843	5,857	37	44	43	43	82	78	83	83	57
Ariz.---	1,994	3,614	5,391	6,509	27	30	32	31	91	93	92	93	132
Utah.---	1,954	3,169	4,900	5,923	31	39	41	41	89	81	84	84	91
Nev.---	2,793	4,583	6,625	7,988	2	6	6	4	127	118	113	114	46
Pac.---	2,608	4,317	6,518	7,820	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	118	111	111	111	255
Wash.---	2,352	3,997	6,298	7,528	10	13	11	13	107	103	107	107	414
Oreg.---	2,195	3,677	5,769	7,007	18	24	24	20	100	94	98	100	173
Calif.---	2,710	4,423	6,575	7,911	5	9	7	5	123	114	112	113	1,108
Alaska.---	2,740	4,638	9,638	10,586	3	3	1	1	124	119	164	151	8
Hawaii.---	2,300	4,599	6,708	7,677	14	5	5	8	104	118	114	109	1,054

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of States presented, the number 25 is omitted. Oreg. and Va. share the same rank, 24. <sup>2</sup> In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of States presented, the number 45 is omitted. N.C. and Tenn. share the same rank, 44.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1978; and unpublished data.

# NO. 726. RATIO OF TRANSFER PAYMENTS TO TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME—INDEX, BY STATE: 1965 TO 1976

STATE AND REGION	TOTAL			INCOME MAINTENANCE <sup>1</sup>			UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <sup>2</sup>			RETIREMENT AND OTHER <sup>3</sup>		
	1965	1970	1976	1965	1970	1976	1965	1970	1976	1965	1970	1976
Ratio: U.S. transfer payments to total personal income, percent.	7.6	10.1	14.0	.8	1.2	1.7	.4	.5	1.2	6.4	8.3	11.2
Index: U.S. ratio = 100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
New England	98	100	107	85	98	112	118	149	142	99	97	103
Maine	127	127	126	105	106	119	77	117	122	133	131	127
New Hampshire	105	99	98	61	53	61	57	53	59	114	108	108
Vermont	120	113	116	94	101	122	114	106	140	124	115	112
Massachusetts	105	106	115	94	120	145	155	143	147	103	101	108
Rhode Island	115	117	124	108	104	111	114	200	176	116	114	120
Connecticut	74	79	86	65	67	66	84	172	147	75	75	83
Middle Atlantic	99	102	108	82	120	119	130	119	146	99	99	102
New York	100	105	111	95	143	142	148	119	135	97	98	104
New Jersey	84	85	93	54	77	89	130	142	164	85	83	86
Pennsylvania	107	111	114	78	109	104	98	100	152	112	112	111
East North Central	86	87	90	68	68	92	61	92	101	90	89	89
Ohio	95	88	93	80	64	86	66	66	80	99	93	96
Indiana	84	84	82	30	33	46	45	64	62	94	93	91
Illinois	81	82	87	76	76	99	66	75	112	83	84	83
Michigan	82	89	95	73	86	119	57	158	142	84	85	86
Wisconsin	93	95	93	49	56	82	77	104	86	100	100	95
West North Central	102	100	94	99	77	65	64	74	72	105	105	101
Minnesota	101	95	91	91	78	69	82	70	90	104	98	95
Iowa	96	100	90	72	79	58	62	60	72	104	106	97
Missouri	107	104	104	138	90	80	68	91	88	106	107	109
North Dakota	101	111	89	96	90	53	102	57	61	101	117	99
South Dakota	109	109	104	105	88	86	67	34	38	114	117	114
Nebraska	96	95	87	47	48	41	61	40	44	104	106	99
Kansas	100	99	88	92	63	61	68	87	44	103	105	98
South Atlantic	105	101	105	86	72	87	55	49	71	111	108	112
Delaware	69	72	83	53	56	67	73	87	113	70	74	82
Maryland	81	81	87	72	66	73	70	62	65	83	84	91
District of Columbia	135	139	154	80	142	174	100	96	117	144	142	155
Virginia	92	91	93	38	48	63	30	23	38	103	102	104
West Virginia	153	143	131	157	149	104	105	70	65	156	147	142
North Carolina	97	88	94	101	68	96	64	58	83	99	93	95
South Carolina	99	97	100	66	86	105	64	70	85	106	101	101
Georgia	97	92	97	128	103	107	48	45	83	97	94	97
Florida	130	123	127	85	50	77	39	30	70	142	139	141
East South Central	118	115	111	147	133	125	75	77	83	118	115	112
Kentucky	125	114	111	143	124	132	91	79	80	126	115	111
Tennessee	107	107	104	97	110	106	82	91	90	110	108	106
Alabama	118	117	115	186	133	114	64	72	94	113	117	117
Mississippi	130	130	121	190	196	169	57	51	53	128	125	120
West South Central	107	101	90	165	103	81	64	55	43	103	103	97
Arkansas	146	138	125	180	150	129	91	85	88	146	140	120
Louisiana	114	111	96	280	187	130	82	108	69	96	100	94
Oklahoma	132	118	108	282	130	92	64	53	58	118	120	116
Texas	93	80	80	101	67	59	52	36	28	95	96	89
Mountain	105	102	96	114	88	80	105	68	75	104	106	101
Montana	114	110	100	87	67	57	102	75	88	118	118	108
Idaho	104	106	93	80	63	57	102	94	77	108	113	100
Wyoming	97	92	71	72	46	29	91	43	32	101	102	81
Colorado	107	97	87	163	103	75	64	38	53	103	100	92
New Mexico	103	119	115	139	165	191	98	98	69	99	114	108
Arizona	119	108	110	108	76	79	120	57	90	120	116	116
Utah	96	98	90	85	78	61	141	96	73	94	101	96
Nevada	78	78	87	46	37	44	191	115	134	75	82	88
Pacific	107	109	101	143	148	121	195	166	113	96	99	97
Washington	114	115	103	99	107	85	139	270	117	114	107	105
Oregon	114	114	106	81	76	89	107	140	106	119	118	109
California	107	109	102	158	164	130	216	155	112	93	98	96
Alaska	55	62	50	100	134	106	180	181	118	41	43	34
Hawaii	68	72	93	57	76	130	95	102	144	67	70	82

<sup>1</sup> Federal, State, and local direct welfare payments (including supplemental security income payments), food stamp payments, and payments made through several other relief programs, such as refugee assistance.

<sup>2</sup> Payments to unemployed workers through State, Federal, and railroad unemployment insurance programs.

<sup>3</sup> Includes retirement and disability payments made through the social security programs and through railroad, military, and Federal civilian retirement programs; Medicare; educational assistance to veterans and others; and miscellaneous transfers, such as business transfer payments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data.

No. 727. GROSS SAVING AND INVESTMENT: 1950 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 552-565, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Gross saving</b> .....	49.7	65.6	78.9	115.4	143.4	177.5	216.8	204.4	195.1	237.0	273.6
<b>Gross private saving</b> .....	41.6	62.4	75.8	114.9	151.9	180.4	210.5	209.5	259.4	272.5	293.9
Personal saving.....	10.8	14.9	17.1	30.3	50.6	49.4	70.3	71.7	80.2	65.9	67.3
Undistrib. corporate profits.....	6.9	12.2	11.0	27.1	10.5	25.9	22.6	2	16.7	27.6	29.5
Undistributed profits.....	15.9	16.1	13.0	25.2	14.1	30.0	39.3	43.6	41.0	56.4	61.4
Inventory valuation adjust.....	-5.0	-1.7	.3	-1.9	-5.1	-6.6	-18.6	-40.4	-12.0	-14.1	-14.6
Capital consumption adjust.....	-4.0	-2.1	-2.3	3.8	1.5	2.5	1.9	-2.9	-12.2	-14.7	-17.2
<b>Capital consumption allowances:</b>											
Corporate <sup>1</sup> .....	12.8	19.5	27.5	33.7	55.1	65.4	71.9	84.6	101.7	111.8	121.9
Noncorporate <sup>1</sup> .....	11.1	15.8	20.2	23.8	35.7	40.0	45.8	53.1	60.8	67.2	75.1
<b>Gov't surplus or deficit (-)<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	8.0	3.1	3.1	.5	-9.4	-3.5	6.3	-3.2	-64.3	-35.6	-20.3
Federal.....	9.2	4.4	3.0	.5	-12.1	-17.3	-6.7	-10.7	-70.2	-54.0	-49.5
State and local.....	-1.2	-1.3	.1	(-2)	2.8	13.7	13.0	7.6	5.9	18.4	29.2
<b>Capital grants received by U.S. (net)</b> .....	-	-	-	-	.9	.7	-	-2.0	-	-	-
<b>Gross investment</b> .....	51.7	68.0	78.2	116.3	141.4	179.2	219.4	210.1	201.0	242.5	273.3
Gross pvt. domestic investment.....	53.8	68.4	76.4	112.0	140.8	188.3	220.0	214.6	189.1	243.3	294.2
Net foreign investment.....	-2.1	-3	1.7	4.3	.5	-9.0	-6	-4.5	11.8	-9	-20.9
<b>Statistical discrepancy</b> .....	2.0	2.5	-7	.9	-2.1	1.7	2.6	5.8	5.9	5.5	-2

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

<sup>2</sup> National income and product accounts.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and April 1978.

No. 728. COMPOSITION OF INDIVIDUALS' SAVING: 1960 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. Individuals' saving represents combined statement for households, farm and nonfarm, non-corporate business, nonprofit organizations, and personal trusts. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 566-594, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

COMPOSITION OF SAVING	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Increase in financial assets</b> .....	31.9	58.3	77.7	128.1	142.8	140.5	165.1	191.4	222.2
Demand deposits and currency.....	1.0	7.5	8.9	14.8	12.9	5.6	7.1	8.0	17.0
Savings accounts.....	12.1	28.0	43.6	71.0	67.8	57.2	84.9	108.8	108.9
Securities <sup>1</sup> .....	3.5	2.3	-4.4	1.7	20.6	33.2	20.1	2.9	9.5
U.S. savings bonds.....	-3	.6	.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	4.0	4.7	4.7
Other U.S. Treasury securities.....	.5	.2	-13.3	-1	12.8	6.8	12.9	-7.9	-4.8
State and local obligations.....	3.6	1.8	-9	2.3	5.3	8.9	5.0	4.2	5.5
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	.7	.5	9.5	4.4	1.3	4.7	8.2	4.0	-2
Commercial paper.....	(Z)	(Z)	-3.2	-2	3.4	8.1	-4.8	-.5	-1.3
Private life insurance reserves.....	3.2	4.7	5.1	6.5	7.2	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.7
Private pension reserves.....	5.3	7.5	10.4	11.2	14.0	17.1	22.5	28.4	37.1
Govt. insurance and pension reserves.....	3.2	4.7	8.9	11.6	11.8	12.6	15.0	18.5	20.2
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	3.8	3.6	5.3	11.3	8.6	8.5	10.2	18.1	21.8
<b>Gross investment in tangible assets</b> .....	80.8	111.5	142.4	195.3	218.6	201.8	214.8	257.4	301.2
Nonfarm homes.....	21.1	21.9	24.5	40.6	45.2	42.9	57.6	75.7	77.2
Noncorporate business plant and equip.....	15.6	24.6	32.6	41.6	45.0	40.9	38.3	41.3	43.5
Consumer durables.....	43.1	62.8	84.9	111.2	123.7	122.0	132.9	158.9	179.4
Inventories.....	1.1	2.2	.4	1.9	4.6	-4.0	.6	-.4	2.5
<b>Capital consumption allowances</b> .....	56.0	67.7	103.6	118.1	131.1	148.9	172.1	184.8	208.9
Nonfarm homes.....	6.8	8.5	12.8	14.7	17.1	19.8	22.2	24.8	27.2
Noncorporate business plant and equip.....	13.5	15.6	23.2	25.7	29.3	34.1	39.7	43.4	49.0
Consumer durables.....	35.7	43.7	67.5	77.6	84.8	95.0	110.3	116.6	132.7
<b>Net investment in tangible assets</b> .....	24.8	43.8	38.8	77.3	87.4	52.9	42.7	72.6	92.3
Nonfarm homes.....	14.3	13.4	11.7	25.9	28.2	23.1	20.8	32.8	43.5
Noncorporate business plant and equip.....	2.0	9.0	9.4	15.9	15.7	6.8	-1.4	-2.1	-5.5
Consumer durables.....	7.4	19.1	17.4	33.6	39.0	27.0	22.7	42.3	46.8
Inventories.....	1.1	2.2	.4	1.9	4.6	-4.0	.6	-.4	2.5
<b>Net increase in debt<sup>1</sup></b> .....	21.8	40.0	34.0	92.6	98.3	65.8	64.8	114.4	162.0
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes.....	11.7	17.0	14.1	41.6	47.1	35.4	38.0	61.2	86.8
Noncorporate business mortgage debt.....	2.5	6.5	8.5	16.8	15.9	12.7	7.5	10.8	18.1
Consumer credit.....	4.6	9.6	5.9	18.9	22.0	10.2	9.4	23.6	35.6
<b>Individuals' saving</b> .....	34.9	62.0	82.6	112.8	132.0	127.6	143.0	149.6	152.5
Less: Govt. insurance and pension reserves.....	3.2	4.7	8.9	11.6	11.8	12.6	15.0	18.5	20.2
Net investment in consumer durables.....	7.4	19.1	17.4	33.6	39.0	27.0	22.7	42.3	46.8
Capital gains dividends from investment companies.....	.4	.9	.9	1.4	.9	.5	.2	.5	.5
Net saving by farm corporations.....	(Z)	(Z)	-1	.1	.4	-1	.2	.2	.1
<b>Equals: Personal saving (flow of funds)<sup>2</sup></b> .....	23.9	37.2	55.5	66.1	80.0	87.8	104.9	88.2	85.0

Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Personal saving on national income account basis measures personal saving as income less taxes and consumption; flow-of-funds basis measures the same concept from acquisitions of assets less borrowing.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Flow of Funds Accounts*, quarterly.

# NO. 729. FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE OF HEAD, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1977

[Families as of March of following year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1 and 437. Beginning 1974, data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures; see text, p. 438. Excludes inmates of institutions and Armed Forces, except Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. Includes a small number of families with no money income. For definition of race and family, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see p. xii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 1-8, G 16-23, G 190-192, and, for data in 1967 dollars, series G 197-199]

RACE OF FAMILY HEAD AND YEAR	Total families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL (in dollars) ---											MEDIAN	
		Under 3,000	3,000- 4,999	5,000- 9,999	10,000- 14,999	15,000- 19,999	20,000- 24,999	25,000 and over	Income (dol.)	Index (1947= 100)				
CURRENT DOLLARS														
All families:														
1950.....	39,929	42.5	34.3	9.0	5.2	5.8			3.2			3,319	110	
1955.....	42,889	28.6	30.0	12.7	9.5	12.9	3.0	1.8	.9		.5	4,418	146	
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	45,539	21.7	20.3	12.9	10.8	20.0	6.5	4.1	2.8		.9	5,620	181	
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	48,509	16.1	15.6	9.3	9.5	24.2	10.1	7.6	6.2		1.4	6,957	230	
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	52,227	8.9	10.4	5.8	6.0	19.9	12.7	14.1	17.7		4.6	9,867	326	
1974.....	55,698	5.0	7.7	4.4	4.4	13.8	10.1	14.1	18.1	10.5	11.9	12,902	426	
1975.....	56,245	4.5	7.5	4.1	4.2	12.8	8.9	13.4	18.8	11.6	14.1	13,719	453	
1976.....	56,710	3.9	6.5	3.9	3.9	11.8	8.1	12.1	19.1	12.9	17.8	14,958	494	
1977.....	57,215	3.6	5.7	3.5	3.7	10.9	7.2	11.3	17.8	13.9	22.4	16,009	528	
White:														
1950.....	(NA)	39.4	35.7	9.6	5.5	6.1			3.6			3,445	109	
1955.....	38,982	25.7	30.3	13.4	9.9	13.9	3.3	1.9	1.0		.5	4,013	146	
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	41,123	19.1	19.9	13.3	11.2	21.3	6.9	4.4	3.1		1.0	5,835	185	
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	43,497	13.9	14.5	9.3	9.8	25.5	10.7	8.1	6.7		1.6	7,251	230	
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	46,535	7.5	9.5	5.5	5.8	20.1	13.1	14.8	18.7		5.0	10,236	324	
1974.....	49,440	4.0	6.6	4.2	4.2	13.5	10.3	14.5	18.9	10.9	12.8	13,408	425	
1975.....	49,873	3.7	6.5	3.9	4.0	12.6	8.9	13.8	19.5	12.2	15.1	14,268	452	
1976.....	50,083	3.1	5.3	3.6	3.7	11.5	8.2	12.3	19.8	13.6	19.1	15,537	492	
1977.....	50,530	2.8	4.8	3.2	3.4	10.5	7.1	11.5	18.4	14.6	23.9	16,740	530	
Black and other races:														
1950.....	(NA)	76.9	17.8	1.9	1.5	1.7			.3			1,809	116	
1955.....	3,907	57.3	28.3	5.8	4.8	3.1	.4	.2	-		-	2,544	158	
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,333	46.5	24.4	8.7	6.7	8.7	3.1	1.3	.6		.1	3,230	200	
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,782	35.3	25.6	9.5	6.8	13.7	4.4	3.2	1.3		.1	3,993	247	
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	5,413	20.2	17.0	9.0	7.4	18.2	8.9	8.4	9.4		1.5	6,516	404	
1974.....	6,258	12.9	15.7	6.4	6.5	15.8	8.4	11.2	11.7	6.9	4.6	8,578	531	
1975.....	6,372	11.4	14.9	6.0	5.8	15.4	9.3	10.8	13.3	6.8	6.4	9,321	578	
1976.....	6,627	9.6	14.9	6.0	5.8	14.4	7.7	11.5	13.9	7.9	8.3	9,821	608	
1977.....	6,685	9.6	13.2	6.3	6.1	14.2	7.9	10.0	13.0	9.0	10.8	10,142	628	
CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS														
All families:														
1950.....	39,929	14.3	10.3	7.3	7.1	23.8	19.7	10.5	4.8	1.3	.8	8,356	102	
1955.....	42,889	11.2	8.9	4.8	5.2	20.0	15.3	12.5	13.3	4.5	4.3	9,909	122	
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	45,539	8.6	8.5	4.1	4.7	15.0	14.8	13.2	17.2	6.4	7.4	11,500	140	
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	48,509	6.1	7.1	3.9	4.0	12.7	9.8	15.0	21.0	8.6	11.8	13,362	162	
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	52,227	4.3	5.7	3.2	3.5	11.0	7.9	13.0	22.8	10.5	18.2	15,399	187	
1974.....	55,698	3.7	5.2	3.3	3.6	10.8	7.6	12.3	18.5	13.7	21.4	15,855	193	
1975.....	56,245	3.9	6.0	3.6	3.6	11.5	7.7	12.1	18.4	13.8	19.4	15,447	188	
1976.....	56,710	3.6	5.8	3.5	3.7	11.1	7.5	11.4	18.7	13.9	20.8	15,923	194	
1977.....	57,215	3.6	5.7	3.5	3.7	10.9	7.2	11.3	17.8	13.9	22.4	16,009	195	
White;														
1950.....	(NA)	12.5	9.5	7.0	7.0	24.4	21.0	11.3	5.2	1.4	.9	8,672	101	
1955.....	38,982	9.5	8.0	4.5	5.0	20.0	16.0	13.1	14.3	4.8	4.7	10,439	122	
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	41,123	7.0	7.7	3.9	4.4	14.8	15.4	13.7	18.2	6.9	8.0	11,940	130	
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	43,497	5.1	6.2	3.5	3.6	12.1	9.9	15.5	22.2	9.2	12.8	13,927	163	
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	46,535	3.6	4.9	2.9	3.2	10.4	7.8	13.2	23.7	10.9	19.9	15,975	187	
1974.....	49,440	3.0	4.3	3.0	3.4	10.3	7.5	12.5	19.1	14.3	22.7	16,476	192	
1975.....	49,873	3.1	5.2	3.3	3.4	11.1	7.6	12.2	18.9	14.5	20.7	16,065	188	
1976.....	50,083	2.9	4.7	3.2	3.4	10.7	7.5	11.5	19.3	14.6	22.2	16,639	193	
1977.....	50,530	2.8	4.8	3.2	3.4	10.5	7.1	11.5	18.4	14.6	23.9	16,740	195	
Black and other races:														
1950.....	(NA)	33.8	19.3	10.9	9.0	17.1	3.6	2.7	1.9	.8	1.0	4,704	107	
1955.....	3,907	27.4	16.8	7.8	7.6	20.5	9.2	5.7	3.9	.7	.3	5,757	151	
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,333	23.1	15.9	6.7	7.3	16.9	10.3	7.9	7.9	2.3	1.7	6,010	151	
1965 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,782	14.6	15.3	7.5	7.8	18.0	9.1	10.3	10.8	3.5	3.0	7,670	175	
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	5,413	10.5	11.8	5.6	5.5	16.1	9.1	11.3	15.4	6.3	8.4	10,169	232	
1974.....	6,258	9.4	12.2	6.2	5.4	14.6	8.4	10.5	13.8	8.9	10.7	10,541	241	
1975.....	6,372	9.5	12.8	6.1	5.2	14.2	8.8	11.0	14.2	8.7	9.4	10,495	240	
1976.....	6,627	8.8	13.9	5.9	5.5	14.1	7.6	10.8	14.5	8.9	10.0	10,455	239	
1977.....	6,685	9.6	13.2	6.3	6.1	14.2	7.9	10.0	13.0	9.0	10.8	10,142	232	

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Data for "all families" revised using population controls based on the 1970 Census of Population. These controls were not available by race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report, and unpublished data.

# **NO. 730. FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS, BY REGIONS: 1960 TO 1977**

[Families as of March of following year. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. Beginning 1975, data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. See also headnote, table 729. For definition of median, see p. xii]

REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977
<b>Northeast:</b>						<b>South:</b>					
Under \$3,000----	4.5	3.5	2.8	2.7	2.4	Under \$3,000----	15.3	10.9	6.7	5.5	5.1
\$3,000-\$4,999-----	6.3	5.4	4.5	5.2	5.6	\$3,000-\$4,999-----	11.9	10.5	7.6	7.6	6.9
\$5,000-\$6,999-----	7.3	6.4	5.7	6.7	6.9	\$5,000-\$6,999-----	11.7	10.3	7.8	8.5	8.1
\$7,000-\$9,999-----	15.4	11.6	9.6	10.5	10.4	\$7,000-\$9,999-----	16.8	14.6	13.3	13.0	12.2
\$10,000-\$11,999----	16.2	10.0	7.5	7.8	6.6	\$10,000-\$11,999----	13.2	10.1	8.8	8.4	7.8
\$12,000-\$14,999----	14.6	15.9	12.6	12.3	11.1	\$12,000-\$14,999----	10.9	13.7	13.1	12.2	11.5
\$15,000-\$24,999----	26.8	33.3	36.1	33.2	33.3	\$15,000-\$24,999----	15.6	22.1	28.4	28.9	29.7
\$25,000 and over----	8.8	13.9	21.1	21.6	23.8	\$25,000 and over----	4.7	7.7	14.4	15.9	18.8
Median income....dol.	12,394	14,562	16,692	16,305	16,804	Median income....dol.	8,971	10,773	13,346	13,777	14,567
<b>No. Central:</b>						<b>West:</b>					
Under \$3,000----	7.5	4.4	3.6	3.0	3.3	Under \$3,000----	4.7	3.7	3.4	3.5	2.8
\$3,000-\$4,999-----	8.5	6.3	4.8	5.2	4.7	\$3,000-\$4,999-----	5.7	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.4
\$5,000-\$6,999-----	8.5	6.9	6.2	6.1	6.5	\$5,000-\$6,999-----	6.6	7.2	6.6	7.3	7.3
\$7,000-\$9,999-----	14.1	12.0	10.1	10.4	9.9	\$7,000-\$9,999-----	13.0	11.9	10.0	11.6	10.8
\$10,000-\$11,999----	15.7	10.0	7.4	7.6	7.0	\$10,000-\$11,999----	14.6	8.7	7.6	6.7	7.0
\$12,000-\$14,999----	13.9	15.9	13.2	12.2	11.2	\$12,000-\$14,999----	13.8	14.6	13.0	11.1	11.2
\$15,000-\$24,999----	25.1	32.7	35.8	35.1	33.3	\$15,000-\$24,999----	30.4	32.7	34.4	32.8	30.9
\$25,000 and over----	6.6	11.9	18.9	20.4	24.0	\$25,000 and over----	11.2	16.1	19.8	21.6	24.7
Median income....dol.	11,841	14,025	16,117	16,372	16,845	Median income....dol.	13,393	14,794	16,032	16,119	16,512

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.

# **NO. 731. FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE, REGION, AND METRO.—NONMETRO. RESIDENCE: 1977**

[Families and residence as of March 1978. See headnote, table 729. For definitions, see text, p. 3. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 1-8, for U.S. data for total, White, and Black and other races]

RACE, REGION, AND RESIDENCE	Number of families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL (in dollars)—									Median income (dol.)
		Under 3,000	3,000-4,999	5,000-6,999	7,000-8,999	9,000-11,999	12,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000 and over	
<b>All families<sup>2</sup>-----</b>	<b>57,215</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>16,009</b>
White-----	50,530	2.8	4.8	6.6	7.1	10.3	11.5	18.4	14.6	23.8	16,740
Black-----	5,806	10.0	14.0	13.0	10.2	13.0	9.9	12.8	8.2	9.0	9,563
<b>REGION</b>											
<b>White:</b>											
Northeast-----	11,797	2.1	4.8	6.3	6.7	9.9	11.2	18.7	15.4	24.9	17,302
North Central-----	14,045	2.9	4.0	6.0	6.7	10.0	11.3	19.2	15.0	25.1	17,231
South-----	15,821	3.4	5.4	7.2	7.7	11.4	11.8	18.2	13.5	21.3	15,721
West-----	9,167	2.4	4.9	6.8	6.8	10.4	11.4	17.1	14.7	25.4	16,985
<b>Black:</b>											
Northeast-----	1,035	4.0	15.0	13.8	12.3	9.5	10.3	13.9	10.2	11.0	10,285
North Central-----	1,152	8.4	13.7	12.5	7.6	12.4	10.7	11.9	10.9	12.0	10,690
South-----	3,067	13.2	14.4	12.5	10.1	14.0	9.9	12.7	6.9	6.2	8,962
West-----	552	6.5	10.5	15.6	12.7	15.0	7.2	12.7	5.6	14.3	9,917
<b>RESIDENCE</b>											
<b>White:</b>											
In metro. areas-----	32,824	2.1	3.9	5.8	6.3	9.4	10.5	18.1	15.6	28.3	18,211
In central cities-----	11,817	2.9	5.6	7.4	7.5	10.4	11.3	17.4	14.5	23.0	16,286
Outside central cities-----	21,007	1.7	3.0	5.0	5.5	8.9	10.0	18.5	16.2	31.2	19,210
Outside metro. areas-----	17,706	4.0	6.4	8.0	8.5	12.4	13.2	18.9	12.7	15.9	14,403
<b>Black:</b>											
In metro. areas-----	4,358	8.5	13.0	12.1	9.7	12.6	9.9	14.0	9.2	11.0	10,431
In central cities-----	3,188	8.5	14.9	13.4	10.5	12.5	10.0	12.5	8.2	9.6	9,610
Outside central cities-----	1,170	8.8	7.8	8.8	7.4	13.0	9.7	17.8	11.9	14.7	13,023
Outside metro. areas-----	1,448	14.2	17.0	15.8	11.8	14.0	9.8	9.1	5.2	3.0	7,612

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see p. xii.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.

### No. 732. AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1959 TO 1975

[1959 and 1969 based on census data; 1975 based on money income estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocations; for details, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 649. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Great Lakes includes St. Lawrence River region. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of the U.S. coastal shorelines listed. For population and land area of those regions, see table 7.]

REGION	AGGREGATE INCOME						PER CAPITA INCOME (dol.)			AGGREGATE INCOME PER SQUARE MILE (\$1,000)		
	Total (bil. dol.)			Percent of U.S.								
	1959	1969	1975	1959	1969	1975	1959	1969	1975	1959	1969	1975
U.S. total.....	330.0	630.3	1,025.6	100.9	100.0	100.0	1,849	3,117	4,814	111	213	346
Coastal regions.....	191.9	372.9	587.1	58.1	59.2	57.2	2,073	3,438	5,183	416	809	1,256
Atlantic.....	87.8	169.2	261.7	26.6	26.8	25.5	2,112	3,512	5,262	727	1,400	2,143
Pacific.....	37.3	78.6	126.6	11.3	12.5	12.3	2,221	3,657	5,521	317	667	1,076
Great Lakes.....	54.6	99.6	149.0	16.5	15.8	14.5	2,069	3,398	5,028	426	776	1,114
Gulf of Mexico.....	12.1	25.5	49.8	3.7	4.0	4.9	1,556	2,691	4,532	129	272	530
Balance of U.S.....	138.1	257.4	438.4	41.8	40.8	42.8	1,608	2,745	4,396	55	103	176

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from unpublished data.

### No. 733. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1970 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 729. Minus sign denotes loss. For definition of mean and median, see p. xii]

YEAR AND CHARACTERISTIC	FAMILY INCOME LEVEL OF—											
	Under \$2,000	\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
<b>1970</b>												
Mean family income.....	\$937	\$2,496	\$3,480	\$4,487	\$5,455	\$6,463	\$8,470	\$12,148	\$18,431	\$31,182	\$66,580	
Per capita family income.....	\$314	\$856	\$1,142	\$1,417	\$1,629	\$1,890	\$2,333	\$3,217	\$4,641	\$7,838	\$17,088	
Average number of—												
Persons per family.....	2.98	2.92	3.05	3.17	3.35	3.42	3.63	3.78	3.97	3.98	3.90	
Children per family <sup>1</sup> .....	1.17	1.01	1.09	1.13	1.27	1.30	1.45	1.48	1.36	1.22	1.30	
Earners per family.....	.71	.72	.95	1.14	1.34	1.46	1.61	1.90	2.33	2.33	1.97	
Ratio of non earners to earners <sup>2</sup> .....	3.21	3.03	2.21	1.77	1.51	1.34	1.25	.99	.71	.71	.98	
Median school years completed by head <sup>3</sup> .....	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.2	10.7	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.8	15.8	16.2	
<b>1975<sup>4</sup></b>												
Mean family income.....	\$354	\$2,526	\$3,479	\$4,481	\$5,480	\$6,459	\$8,443	\$12,404	\$19,147	\$31,752	\$70,227	
Per capita family income.....	\$113	\$860	\$1,222	\$1,502	\$1,871	\$2,103	\$2,664	\$3,681	\$5,360	\$8,295	\$18,793	
Average number of—												
Persons per family.....	3.14	2.94	2.85	2.98	2.93	3.07	3.17	3.37	3.57	3.83	3.74	
Children per family <sup>1</sup> .....	1.50	1.20	1.04	1.07	.96	1.06	1.09	1.20	1.20	1.09	1.09	
Earners per family.....	.73	.62	.65	.77	.85	1.02	1.24	1.58	1.98	2.42	1.99	
Ratio of non earners to earners <sup>2</sup> .....	3.34	3.71	3.36	2.89	2.43	2.01	1.55	1.13	.81	.58	.88	
Median school years completed by head <sup>3</sup> .....	11.0	9.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	12.4	12.7	14.4	16.6	
<b>1977<sup>4</sup></b>												
Mean family income.....	-\$153	\$2,484	\$3,492	\$4,490	\$5,458	\$6,450	\$8,442	\$12,436	\$19,480	\$32,220	\$69,491	
Per capita family income.....	-\$61	\$850	\$1,269	\$1,531	\$1,855	\$2,197	\$2,790	\$3,847	\$5,653	\$8,687	\$18,286	
Average number of—												
Persons per family.....	3.01	2.92	2.75	2.93	2.94	2.94	3.03	3.23	3.45	3.71	3.80	
Children per family <sup>1</sup> .....	1.39	1.27	1.01	1.13	1.01	.97	.99	1.10	1.17	1.06	1.00	
Earners per family.....	.75	.62	.53	.67	.79	.91	1.13	1.50	1.86	2.39	2.31	
Ratio of non earners to earners <sup>2</sup> .....	3.03	3.72	4.17	3.38	2.74	2.22	1.67	1.16	.85	.55	.64	
Median school years completed by head <sup>3</sup> .....	12.0	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.2	10.6	11.7	12.3	12.6	13.2	16.5	

<sup>1</sup> Related children. <sup>2</sup> The number of all persons without earnings in families divided by the number of persons 14 years old and over with earnings in families. <sup>3</sup> Family head, 25 years old and over; for definition of median, see p. xii. <sup>4</sup> Not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures. <sup>5</sup> Civilian family members only. <sup>6</sup> Civilian persons without earnings in families divided by total civilian persons 14 years old and over with earnings in families.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.

### NO. 734. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND HIGHEST 5 PERCENT: 1950 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 729, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 85-102]

RACE AND INCOME RANK	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
<b>All families.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest fifth.....	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2
Second fifth.....	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	11.9	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.6
Middle fifth.....	17.4	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.5	17.6	17.6	17.5
Fourth fifth.....	23.4	23.7	24.0	23.9	23.8	24.0	24.0	24.1	24.1	24.2
Highest fifth.....	42.7	41.3	41.3	40.9	40.9	41.1	41.0	41.1	41.1	41.5
Highest 5 percent.....	17.3	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.6	15.7
<b>White.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest fifth.....	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.6
Second fifth.....	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0
Middle fifth.....	17.4	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.7	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.7	17.6
Fourth fifth.....	23.2	23.5	23.7	23.7	23.6	23.8	23.8	23.9	23.9	23.9
Highest fifth.....	42.2	40.8	40.7	40.3	40.5	40.5	40.6	40.7	40.6	40.9
Highest 5 percent.....	17.2	16.2	15.7	15.4	15.5	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.5
<b>Black and other races.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest fifth.....	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4
Second fifth.....	10.3	10.4	9.7	10.8	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.6
Middle fifth.....	17.6	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.8	16.3	16.4	16.7	16.5	15.9
Fourth fifth.....	25.2	25.6	25.2	24.7	24.8	24.8	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.2
Highest fifth.....	43.4	42.2	44.9	43.2	43.4	44.1	43.9	43.3	43.7	44.9
Highest 5 percent.....	16.5	14.3	16.2	15.1	15.4	16.0	15.9	15.4	15.6	16.1

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

### NO. 735. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS, BY EACH FIFTH AND HIGHEST 5 PERCENT, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 729. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 124-128, for data in current dollars]

INCOME RANK	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>										
<b>Median, all families.....</b>	<b>\$3,319</b>	<b>\$4,418</b>	<b>\$5,620</b>	<b>\$6,957</b>	<b>\$9,867</b>	<b>\$12,051</b>	<b>\$12,902</b>	<b>\$13,719</b>	<b>\$14,958</b>	<b>\$16,009</b>
Upper limit of each fifth:										
Lowest fifth.....	1,661	2,221	2,784	3,500	5,100	6,081	6,628	6,914	7,441	7,903
Second fifth.....	2,856	3,780	4,800	5,863	8,320	10,034	10,894	11,465	12,400	13,273
Middle fifth.....	3,801	5,082	6,364	7,910	11,299	14,000	15,015	16,000	17,300	18,800
Fourth fifth.....	5,283	6,883	8,800	10,800	15,581	19,253	20,690	22,037	23,923	26,000
Highest 5 percent.....	8,615	10,605	13,536	16,695	24,250	30,015	32,199	34,144	37,047	40,493
<b>CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS</b>										
<b>Median, all families.....</b>	<b>\$8,355</b>	<b>\$9,998</b>	<b>\$11,500</b>	<b>\$13,362</b>	<b>\$15,399</b>	<b>\$16,433</b>	<b>\$15,855</b>	<b>\$15,447</b>	<b>\$15,923</b>	<b>\$16,009</b>
Upper limit of each fifth:										
Lowest fifth.....	4,181	5,026	5,697	6,722	7,959	8,292	8,145	7,785	7,921	7,903
Second fifth.....	7,190	8,554	9,822	11,261	12,984	13,683	13,387	12,909	13,200	13,273
Middle fifth.....	9,568	11,501	13,022	15,192	17,633	19,091	18,451	18,015	18,416	18,800
Fourth fifth.....	13,299	15,577	18,007	20,743	24,238	26,254	25,425	24,812	25,466	26,000
Highest 5 percent.....	21,686	24,000	27,698	32,065	37,845	40,930	39,567	38,444	39,437	40,493

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source of tables 734 and 735: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 114 and 116.

### NO. 736. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1977

[In dollars. See headnote, table 729. Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. For definition of median, see p. xii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 179-183]

FAMILY STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Families with male head.....</b>	<b>3,435</b>	<b>4,592</b>	<b>5,857</b>	<b>7,310</b>	<b>10,480</b>	<b>13,863</b>	<b>14,816</b>	<b>16,095</b>	<b>17,517</b>
Married, wife present.....	3,446	4,599	5,873	7,330	10,516	13,923	14,867	16,203	17,616
Wife in paid labor force.....	(NA)	5,622	6,900	8,638	12,276	16,221	17,237	18,731	20,268
Wife not in paid labor force.....	(NA)	4,326	5,520	6,706	9,304	12,231	12,759	13,981	15,063
Other marital status.....	3,115	4,190	4,860	6,515	9,012	11,658	12,995	12,860	14,513
<b>Families with female head.....</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>2,471</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>3,593</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>6,844</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>7,765</b>
Unrelated individuals: Male.....	1,539	1,831	2,480	3,194	4,540	6,130	6,612	7,217	7,831
Female.....	846	1,054	1,377	1,767	2,483	3,656	3,978	4,318	4,840

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 116, and earlier issues.



# NO. 737. MEDIAN FAMILY MONEY INCOME AND PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME—STATES: 1959 TO 1975

[For 1959 and 1969 data, population and families as of April 1960 and April 1970, respectively. For 1975 data, families as of spring 1976 for median family income, population as of July 1976 for per capita income. Ranks for the 50 States based on descending order from highest to lowest income. For definition of median, see p. xii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 205-256, for median family income.]

STATE RANKED BY 1975 MEDIAN INCOME	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME						STATE RANKED BY 1975 PER CAPITA INCOME	PER CAPITA INCOME					
	1959 <sup>1</sup>		1969 <sup>1</sup>		1975 <sup>2</sup>			1959 <sup>1</sup>		1969 <sup>1</sup>		1975 <sup>3</sup>	
	In- come	Rank	In- come	Rank	In- come	Rank		In- come	Rank	In- come	Rank	In- come	Rank
U.S.....	\$5,660	(x)	\$9,586	(x)	\$14,094	(x)	U.S.....	\$1,850	(x)	\$3,119	(x)	\$4,838	(x)
HIGHEST FIFTH													
Alaska.....	7,305	1	12,441	1	22,432	1	Alaska.....	2,259	5	3,725	2	7,969	1
Hawaii.....	6,866	8	11,552	3	17,770	2	Md.....	2,003	11	3,512	7	5,626	2
Md.....	6,809	9	11,057	5	17,556	3	N.J.....	2,260	4	3,674	3	5,600	3
N.J.....	6,786	3	11,403	4	16,432	4	Conn.....	2,352	2	3,885	1	5,571	4
Conn.....	6,887	2	11,808	2	16,244	5	Nev.....	2,356	1	3,554	6	5,493	5
Ill.....	6,566	6	10,957	7	16,062	6	Calif.....	2,308	3	3,614	4	5,464	6
Del.....	6,197	13	10,209	14	15,732	7	Wash.....	2,033	10	3,357	12	5,369	7
Mass.....	6,272	10	10,833	8	15,531	8	Ill.....	2,182	7	3,495	8	5,334	8
Mich.....	6,256	11	11,029	6	15,385	9	Hawaii.....	1,863	17	3,373	10	5,259	9
N.Y.....	6,371	7	10,609	11	15,288	10	Colo.....	1,889	15	3,106	17	5,193	10
FOURTH FIFTH													
Calif.....	6,726	5	10,729	9	15,069	11	N.Y.....	2,236	6	3,608	5	5,166	11
Wis.....	5,926	15	10,065	15	15,064	12	Wyo.....	1,888	16	2,895	28	5,094	12
Colo.....	5,780	20	9,552	21	14,992	13	Del.....	2,086	8	3,265	13	5,013	13
Wash.....	6,225	12	10,404	12	14,962	14	Mass.....	2,050	9	3,408	9	4,964	14
Nev.....	6,736	4	10,687	10	14,961	15	Oreg.....	1,949	13	3,148	15	4,963	15
Ohio.....	6,171	14	10,309	13	14,822	16	Va.....	1,598	36	2,996	23	4,954	16
Wyo.....	5,877	18	8,944	27	14,784	17	Fla.....	1,728	27	3,058	20	4,908	17
Minn.....	5,573	24	9,928	17	14,740	18	Kans.....	1,775	23	2,929	27	4,905	18
Va.....	4,964	32	9,044	25	14,579	19	Mich.....	1,940	14	3,357	11	4,884	19
R.I.....	5,589	23	9,733	18	14,530	20	Minn.....	1,734	26	3,038	21	4,825	20
THIRD FIFTH													
Iowa.....	5,069	31	9,016	26	14,464	21	Pa.....	1,855	18	3,066	19	4,786	21
Ind.....	5,798	19	9,966	16	14,411	22	Ohio.....	1,957	12	3,199	14	4,772	22
Utah.....	5,899	16	9,320	23	14,329	23	R.I.....	1,818	21	3,121	16	4,769	23
N.H.....	5,636	22	9,682	19	14,258	24	Wis.....	1,844	19	3,032	22	4,722	24
Nebr.....	4,862	36	8,662	31	14,209	25	Nebr.....	1,629	31	2,797	30	4,722	24
Pa.....	5,719	21	9,554	20	14,153	26	Ind.....	1,832	20	3,070	18	4,678	26
Oreg.....	5,882	17	9,487	22	13,854	27	Ariz.....	1,704	24	2,937	26	4,670	27
N. Dak.....	4,530	40	7,836	39	13,626	28	Tex.....	1,626	32	2,792	31	4,641	28
Mont.....	5,403	26	8,509	32	13,608	29	Iowa.....	1,648	30	2,884	29	4,640	29
Ariz.....	5,568	25	9,185	24	13,569	30	Mo.....	1,751	25	2,952	25	4,571	30
SECOND FIFTH													
Kans.....	5,295	28	8,690	30	13,412	31	N. Dak.....	1,357	42	2,469	40	4,487	31
Mo.....	5,127	30	8,908	29	13,011	32	Okla.....	1,613	33	2,694	35	4,469	32
Idaho.....	5,259	29	8,380	34	12,844	33	Mont.....	1,679	29	2,696	34	4,463	33
Tex.....	4,884	34	8,486	33	12,672	34	N.H.....	1,794	22	2,985	24	4,460	34
La.....	4,272	41	7,527	43	12,576	35	Idaho.....	1,608	34	2,644	36	4,417	35
Ga.....	4,208	43	8,165	37	12,441	36	Utah.....	1,695	28	2,697	33	4,310	36
Vt.....	4,890	33	8,928	28	12,415	37	Ga.....	1,359	41	2,640	37	4,227	37
Fla.....	4,722	37	8,261	35	12,205	38	S. Dak.....	1,327	43	2,387	44	4,131	38
S.C.....	3,821	46	7,620	42	12,188	39	Vt.....	1,516	37	2,772	32	4,051	39
Okla.....	4,620	38	7,720	41	12,172	40	N.C.....	1,252	46	2,474	39	4,044	40
LOWEST FIFTH													
S. Dak.....	4,251	42	7,490	44	12,051	41	N. Mex.....	1,599	35	2,437	42	4,019	41
W. Va.....	4,572	39	7,414	47	12,007	42	Tenn.....	1,318	45	2,464	41	4,015	42
Maine.....	4,873	35	8,205	36	11,839	43	W. Va.....	1,378	39	2,333	45	4,008	43
N.C.....	3,956	45	7,770	40	11,834	44	Ky.....	1,322	44	2,425	43	4,002	44
N. Mex.....	5,371	27	7,345	38	11,798	45	La.....	1,369	40	2,330	46	3,922	45
Ala.....	3,937	47	7,263	48	11,785	46	Ala.....	1,246	47	2,317	47	3,894	46
Tenn.....	3,949	46	7,446	45	11,341	47	Maine.....	1,514	38	2,548	38	3,879	47
Ky.....	4,051	44	7,439	46	11,019	48	S.C.....	1,142	48	2,303	48	3,819	48
Ark.....	3,184	49	6,271	49	10,106	49	Ark.....	1,125	49	2,142	49	3,648	49
Miss.....	2,884	50	6,068	50	9,999	50	Miss.....	967	50	1,925	50	3,323	50

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> From the 1960 and 1970 censuses of population. Based on sample; see Appendix III. <sup>2</sup> From the 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE), based on a sample of 151,000 households; subject to sampling variability; for details, see source. <sup>3</sup> Based on money income estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocations; for details, see source. <sup>4</sup> Wisconsin and Nebraska share the same rank of 24. To make lowest rank equal to number of States shown, number 25 has been omitted.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 110-113; and unpublished data.

## NO. 733. MEDIAN FAMILY MONEY INCOME, BY EARNERS AND RACE: 1967 TO 1977

[Beginning 1975, data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. See headnote, table 729.  
For definition of median, see p. xii]

YEAR AND NUMBER OF EARNERS	ALL FAMILIES, MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME (dollars)			FAMILIES WITH HEAD FULL-TIME WORKER <sup>2</sup>						BLACK-WHITE INCOME RATIO	
				Percent of all families			Median family income (dollars)			All fam- ilies	Families with head full-time worker <sup>2</sup>
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black		
<b>All families, 1967</b> .....	7,933	8,234	4,875	67.6	68.8	55.2	9,263	9,495	6,331	.59	.67
No earners.....	2,447	2,534	1,991	.3	.3	.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	.79	(X)
1 earner.....	6,980	7,247	3,093	70.3	71.6	53.4	7,854	8,031	4,598	.51	.57
2 earners.....	8,931	9,214	6,275	75.2	76.1	67.3	9,693	9,931	7,043	.68	.71
3 earners.....	11,221	11,590	6,957	79.7	81.5	64.5	11,741	11,937	8,036	.66	.67
4 earners or more.....	13,170	13,673	7,680	79.6	82.6	59.2	13,700	14,106	9,418	.50	.67
<b>All families, 1970</b> .....	9,867	10,236	6,279	64.1	65.5	51.4	13,790	12,016	8,880	.61	.74
No earners.....	3,289	3,489	2,235	.1	.1	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	.56	(X)
1 earner.....	8,352	8,713	4,844	65.2	67.0	46.7	9,750	9,960	6,533	.66	.66
2 earners.....	11,190	11,450	8,430	72.6	73.4	66.2	12,263	12,507	9,776	.74	.78
3 earners.....	14,438	14,795	10,000	78.1	79.4	64.3	15,460	15,828	11,839	.68	.75
4 earners or more.....	16,688	17,311	11,112	80.9	83.0	64.6	17,689	18,066	12,806	.64	.71
<b>All families, 1975 <sup>3</sup></b> .....	13,772	14,320	8,723	59.3	60.9	45.2	17,161	17,485	13,441	.61	.77
No earners.....	5,232	5,645	3,511	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	.62	(X)
1 earner.....	11,568	12,198	7,086	59.4	61.3	42.3	14,156	14,531	9,760	.58	.67
2 earners.....	16,058	16,360	12,914	71.3	72.1	64.1	17,606	17,842	14,902	.79	.84
3 earners.....	20,383	20,748	15,808	76.5	77.8	65.0	21,540	21,789	18,095	.75	.72
4 earners or more.....	23,785	24,203	18,129	80.2	81.6	67.6	25,054	25,229	18,933	.75	.73
<b>All families, 1977 <sup>3</sup></b> .....	16,060	16,782	9,485	60.4	61.9	46.9	20,079	20,420	14,903	.57	.73
No earners.....	6,019	6,608	3,669	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	.56	(X)
1 earner.....	13,148	14,077	7,761	59.5	61.0	47.6	15,949	16,548	10,146	.55	.61
2 earners.....	18,704	19,019	14,984	73.5	74.3	65.7	20,368	20,567	17,415	.79	.85
3 earners.....	23,511	24,058	18,222	76.5	77.7	62.6	25,089	25,308	19,679	.76	.78
4 earners or more.....	27,236	27,689	20,629	81.7	83.5	67.1	28,087	28,439	23,263	.75	.82

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Employed year-round.

<sup>3</sup> Civilian members 14 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 116, and earlier issues.

## NO. 739. FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD: 1977

[Family heads, 25 years old and over. See headnote, table 729. For definition of median, see p. xii]

RACE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD	Number of families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION—FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL								Median income
		Under \$3,000	\$3,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$6,999	\$7,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>White families</b> .....	47,289	2.5	4.6	6.3	10.0	6.7	11.1	33.4	25.3	\$17,285
Elementary school: Less than 8 years.....	4,145	6.3	14.8	15.3	18.4	9.2	10.7	18.9	6.5	9,179
8 years.....	4,409	3.9	10.4	13.5	17.2	9.0	11.7	23.7	10.6	11,040
High school: 1-3 years.....	6,460	3.0	6.1	9.2	14.2	8.9	13.5	31.2	13.8	13,904
4 years.....	16,347	2.1	3.1	4.8	9.1	7.1	12.3	38.1	23.4	17,592
College: 1-3 years.....	6,936	1.8	1.9	3.6	7.1	5.4	11.5	39.9	28.9	19,480
4 years or more.....	8,992	.8	.8	1.6	3.4	3.2	7.0	33.0	50.3	25,071
<b>Black families</b> .....	5,238	7.9	13.3	12.9	15.0	8.6	10.2	22.1	9.9	10,174
Elementary school: Less than 8 years.....	1,105	11.4	23.1	17.1	17.3	6.8	7.8	12.1	4.5	6,780
8 years.....	398	14.8	12.5	14.5	16.3	14.0	5.5	17.3	5.3	8,617
High school: 1-3 years.....	1,205	10.3	14.6	15.4	16.5	9.4	8.5	18.6	6.7	8,834
4 years.....	1,570	5.5	9.6	11.5	14.6	8.2	13.6	27.6	9.4	12,109
College: 1-3 years.....	641	3.4	9.2	7.8	14.7	10.0	11.1	27.5	16.4	13,073
4 years or more.....	318	—	1.6	4.1	2.5	4.7	12.2	38.9	36.1	21,107

— Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.

**No. 740. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT OF FAMILIES BY TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED, MEAN INCOME, AND PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1976**

[Families as of March 1977. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 729. Minus sign (—) denotes loss. For limitations of these data, see source]

ITEM	FAMILIES WITH INCOME (in dollars) LEVEL OF—								
	Under 3,000	3,000- 4,999	5,000- 6,999	7,000- 9,999	10,000- 11,999	12,000- 14,999	15,000- 19,999	20,000- 24,999	25,000 and over
<b>Families with income, total.....1,000</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>6,688</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>10,824</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>10,111</b>
Percent of families by type of income received—									
Earnings:									
Wage or salary income.....	1.9	3.3	5.6	10.9	8.4	13.1	21.6	14.9	20.2
Self-employment income:									
Nonfarm.....	3.5	3.2	5.6	9.3	7.4	11.0	19.0	12.7	28.2
Farm.....	8.7	6.2	7.0	11.0	7.8	11.5	16.6	9.9	21.2
Income other than earnings:									
Social security and railroad retirement.....	3.8	13.4	15.8	18.3	9.4	11.0	12.1	6.9	9.4
Veterans, unemployment, and workmen's compensation.....	1.9	4.9	8.2	13.7	9.1	14.4	20.8	13.0	14.0
Supplemental security income.....	10.1	26.3	19.6	16.4	5.4	5.5	7.2	5.4	4.2
Public assistance or welfare.....	20.3	31.4	18.6	12.1	5.6	4.5	4.1	2.2	1.3
Dividends, interest, rent, etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	1.3	2.4	4.9	9.0	6.7	11.2	21.5	16.5	26.5
Retirement income <sup>2</sup> .....	.7	3.0	10.0	19.2	9.9	12.8	16.7	10.9	16.7
Other income <sup>3</sup> .....	6.0	7.4	9.3	16.4	8.8	12.0	16.0	9.0	15.1
<b>MEAN INCOME RECEIVED, BY TYPE (dollars)</b>									
<b>All families with income.....</b>	<b>1,368</b>	<b>3,998</b>	<b>5,955</b>	<b>8,448</b>	<b>10,921</b>	<b>13,410</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>22,223</b>	<b>35,956</b>
Earnings:									
Wage or salary income.....	1,561	2,520	4,230	6,517	8,954	11,577	15,299	19,852	29,573
Self-employment income:									
Nonfarm.....	-2,537	1,488	2,310	3,735	4,487	5,331	5,837	7,748	18,372
Farm.....	-2,760	608	1,848	2,193	3,139	3,204	3,855	5,694	11,064
Income other than earnings:									
Social security and railroad retirement.....	1,924	3,007	3,856	4,185	3,948	3,752	3,687	3,480	3,534
Veterans, unemployment, and workmen's compensation.....	979	1,425	1,477	1,775	1,884	1,705	1,650	1,512	1,701
Supplemental security income.....	1,169	1,355	1,709	1,592	1,458	1,484	1,468	1,443	(B)
Public assistance or welfare.....	1,582	2,719	2,941	2,285	1,884	1,960	1,620	2,032	(B)
Dividends, interest, rent, etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	447	451	661	813	873	931	861	925	2,842
Retirement income <sup>2</sup> .....	(B)	1,231	1,798	2,849	3,772	4,426	4,981	6,022	6,899
Other income <sup>3</sup> .....	876	1,406	1,529	1,738	2,085	1,940	1,961	2,283	3,086
<b>PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME</b>									
<b>All families with income.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Earnings:									
Wage or salary income.....	48.7	27.3	42.9	59.2	71.1	77.9	83.7	86.0	77.8
Self-employment income:									
Nonfarm.....	-21.1	2.3	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	10.1
Farm.....	-21.1	.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	1.7
Income other than earnings:									
Social security and railroad retirement.....	30.6	35.0	29.1	17.3	9.4	5.6	3.0	1.9	1.1
Veterans, unemployment, and workmen's compensation.....	6.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.4	2.7	1.8	1.2	.7
Supplemental security income.....	6.1	3.8	2.1	.7	.2	.1	.1	.1	—
Public assistance or welfare.....	36.0	19.7	7.0	1.6	.7	.3	.1	.1	—
Dividends, interest, rent, etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	5.9	2.3	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.8	6.3
Retirement income <sup>2</sup> .....	1.7	1.4	3.8	5.4	4.1	3.4	2.5	2.2	1.8
Other income <sup>3</sup> .....	6.9	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.0	.7	.5	.5

— Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Base too small for statistical reliability.

<sup>1</sup> Includes income from estates, trusts, and net royalties.

<sup>2</sup> Includes private and government employee pensions and annuities.

<sup>3</sup> Includes alimony, child support, regular contributions from outside the household, etc.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 114.

**NO. 741. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—AGGREGATE, MEAN, AND PER CAPITA, BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS: 1977**

(Families as of March 1978. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 729)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>				WHITE				BLACK			
	All families (1,000)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Mean income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)	All families (1,000)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Mean income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)	All families (1,000)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Mean income <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)
<b>Total families</b> .....	57,215	1,045.0	18,264	5,478	50,530	959.9	18,997	5,797	5,806	69.5	11,962	3,171
<b>Age of head:</b>												
14 to 24 years.....	3,851	42.2	10,970	4,068	3,241	38.0	11,727	4,447	569	3.8	6,673	2,201
25 to 34 years.....	13,432	223.8	16,661	4,864	11,668	202.0	17,311	5,080	1,501	17.7	11,815	3,288
35 to 44 years.....	11,528	237.8	20,631	4,883	10,033	215.4	21,466	5,139	1,264	17.7	14,021	3,065
45 to 54 years.....	10,888	251.0	23,049	6,227	9,720	232.6	23,927	6,554	1,012	15.2	14,983	3,662
55 to 64 years.....	9,304	187.7	20,170	7,202	8,404	175.8	20,918	7,701	783	9.4	11,976	3,354
65 years and over.....	8,212	102.5	12,482	5,312	7,463	96.2	12,889	5,644	679	5.7	8,363	2,739
<b>Marital status of head:</b>												
Male head, total.....	48,979	964.2	19,686	5,831	44,701	896.1	20,047	6,021	3,529	53.6	15,190	3,935
Married, wife present.....	47,385	938.1	19,798	5,825	43,423	873.9	20,125	6,008	3,260	50.4	15,449	3,926
Married, wife absent.....	273	4.3	15,585	5,359	192	3.4	17,441	6,032	75	.9	11,733	3,920
Separated.....	179	2.8	15,851	5,779	114	2.2	18,984	6,952	60	.7	(B)	(B)
Widowed.....	378	6.5	17,302	5,774	306	5.9	19,197	6,481	59	.6	(B)	(B)
Divorced.....	423	7.3	17,242	6,571	361	6.3	17,487	6,803	54	.8	(B)	(B)
Single.....	520	8.0	15,360	6,322	419	6.7	16,037	6,826	81	1.0	12,103	4,476
Female head, total.....	8,236	80.8	9,811	3,181	5,828	63.8	10,947	3,809	2,277	15.8	6,959	1,913
Married, husband present.....	1,781	12.9	7,255	2,072	1,088	8.5	7,818	2,445	667	4.2	6,294	1,570
Married, husband absent.....	1,485	10.7	7,132	2,033	870	6.7	7,732	2,419	599	3.8	6,281	1,556
Widowed.....	2,381	28.7	12,052	4,071	1,863	24.4	13,101	4,736	477	3.9	8,071	2,160
Divorced.....	2,787	28.7	10,311	3,382	2,252	24.1	10,719	3,646	486	4.2	8,668	2,420
Single.....	1,286	10.4	8,115	2,885	626	6.8	10,792	4,499	646	3.6	5,536	1,718
<b>Size of family:</b>												
Two persons.....	22,033	340.4	15,452	7,674	20,033	320.6	16,001	7,961	1,773	17.0	9,601	4,654
Three persons.....	12,629	231.1	18,300	6,064	11,078	211.6	19,097	6,337	1,343	16.2	12,079	3,942
Four persons.....	11,774	243.7	20,698	5,200	10,441	223.8	21,431	5,386	1,133	15.7	13,886	3,471
Five persons.....	6,269	133.8	21,343	4,292	5,431	121.6	22,398	4,507	700	9.0	12,933	2,578
Six persons.....	2,649	58.1	21,917	3,667	2,221	52.0	23,412	3,921	384	5.0	13,010	2,165
Seven or more.....	1,861	37.9	20,355	2,628	1,325	30.4	22,944	3,000	474	6.4	13,578	1,700
<b>Occupation of head:</b>												
White-collar workers.....	19,611	488.7	24,919	7,320	18,197	462.4	25,408	7,484	1,069	18.0	16,889	4,830
Blue-collar workers.....	17,787	323.9	18,210	5,040	15,816	293.0	18,525	5,213	1,764	27.3	15,468	3,785
Farm workers.....	1,459	18.8	12,889	3,664	1,366	18.0	13,179	3,816	75	.6	7,715	1,673
Service workers.....	3,420	48.8	14,263	4,166	2,570	39.0	15,187	4,577	761	8.4	11,072	2,964

B Base less than 75,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> For definition of mean, see p. xii.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 116.

**NO. 742. WIFE'S CONTRIBUTION TO FAMILY INCOME—FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE WORKING, BY RACE OF HUSBAND: 1970 AND 1976**

[Families as of March 1971 and March 1977. See headnote, table 729. 1976 not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures. For definition of mean, see p. xii. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

RACE, REGION, AND WIFE'S CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP	1970				1976			
	Husband-wife families, both working (1,000)	Average (mean) family income	Earnings of wife		Husband-wife families, both working (1,000)	Average (mean) family income	Earnings of wife	
			Average (mean)	Percent of family income			Average (mean)	Percent of family income
<b>All White workers</b> .....	18,401	\$13,563	\$3,490	25.7	20,834	\$18,760	\$5,295	28.2
North and West.....	12,969	14,022	3,537	25.2	14,241	19,241	5,336	27.7
South.....	5,432	12,467	3,376	27.1	6,593	17,720	5,207	29.4
Wife yr.-round, full-time worker...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,349	20,128	7,321	36.4
Wife not yr.-round, full-time wrkr...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,485	17,124	2,872	16.8
<b>All Black workers</b> .....	1,880	\$10,581	\$3,327	31.4	1,859	\$15,805	\$5,824	36.8
North and West.....	864	12,403	4,015	32.4	822	18,090	6,657	36.8
South.....	1,016	9,032	2,742	30.4	1,037	13,992	5,163	36.9
Wife yr.-round, full-time worker...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,207	17,784	7,274	40.9
Wife not yr.-round, full-time wrkr...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	652	12,143	3,141	25.9

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 39, and unpublished data.

### No. 743. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME OF HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES—BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, RACE, AND AGE OF HEAD: 1970 AND 1976

[Families and earners as of March 1971 and March 1977. 1976 not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures. See headnote, table 729]

RACE AND AGE OF HEAD	1970						1976					
	All husband-wife families <sup>1</sup>		Only husband worked		Husband and wife worked		All husband-wife families <sup>1</sup>		Only husband worked		Husband and wife worked	
	Number (1,000)	Median income (dol.)	Number (1,000)	Median income (dol.)	Number (1,000)	Median income (dol.)	Number (1,000)	Median income (dol.)	Number (1,000)	Median income (dol.)	Number (1,000)	Median income (dol.)
<b>Total, all races..</b>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	47,497	16,203	13,276	14,257	23,058	18,897
Under 35 years....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14,270	14,899	4,861	13,164	9,046	16,032
35-54 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18,706	19,678	4,688	16,793	10,365	21,304
55 years and over..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14,521	12,776	3,727	13,575	3,646	20,045
<b>White, total.....</b>	<b>41,092</b>	<b>10,662</b>	<b>14,001</b>	<b>9,357</b>	<b>18,401</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>43,397</b>	<b>16,501</b>	<b>12,357</b>	<b>14,596</b>	<b>20,834</b>	<b>19,155</b>
Under 35 years....	11,516	9,796	4,905	9,065	6,387	10,396	12,994	15,073	4,544	13,427	8,147	16,181
35-54 years.....	17,357	25,543	5,319	20,807	8,579	27,925	16,962	20,141	4,284	16,261	9,336	21,652
55 years and over..	12,220	16,094	3,778	14,892	3,435	23,127	13,442	13,034	3,529	13,912	3,351	20,320
<b>Black, total.....</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>7,816</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>6,024</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>9,727</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>13,137</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>16,232</b>
Under 35 years....	965	8,032	296	5,965	651	9,267	1,056	13,299	242	8,993	768	14,563
35-54 years.....	1,381	18,499	291	13,425	892	21,208	1,419	15,028	320	10,800	839	17,861
55 years and over..	890	10,492	188	9,683	338	8,889	931	8,687	180	7,269	262	15,564
<b>Percent Black of White.....</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>84.7</b>
Under 35 years....	8.4	82.0	6.0	65.8	10.2	89.1	8.1	88.2	5.3	67.0	9.4	90.0
35-54 years.....	8.0	72.4	5.5	64.5	10.4	75.9	8.4	74.6	7.5	66.4	9.0	82.5
55 years and over..	7.3	65.2	5.0	65.0	9.8	38.4	6.9	66.6	5.1	52.2	7.5	76.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other combinations, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 39, and unpublished data.

### No. 744. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 729. Unrelated individuals=persons not living with any relatives; see text, pp. 3 and 438. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 24-30, G 189-188, G 193-195, and G 200-202]

INCOME LEVEL	WHITE							BLACK AND OTHER RACES						
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>														
Under \$1,500.....	57.7	52.4	44.6	36.7	21.4	7.9	8.4	70.5	66.5	60.8	47.6	35.1	15.0	15.4
\$1,500-\$2,999.....	25.1	21.7	20.1	21.9	25.6	19.5	11.9	22.2	24.7	19.5	21.9	24.1	29.4	18.8
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	14.3	19.0	20.4	17.8	17.7	21.8	21.3	6.4	7.6	13.6	16.7	17.5	18.1	17.9
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	1.6	4.8	10.0	12.4	12.4	13.4	13.7	.9	1.0	4.8	9.9	11.0	10.7	14.7
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	.7	1.1	3.6	7.5	12.7	15.3	15.2	—	.2	.7	3.2	9.6	11.7	12.2
\$10,000-\$14,999..	.4	.4	1.0	2.5	6.9	13.5	16.2	—	—	.4	.5	2.2	10.8	13.0
\$15,000 and over..	.4	.4	1.4	1.2	3.2	8.5	13.3	—	—	.1	.1	.5	4.3	8.1
Median income.....dol.	1,115	1,400	1,860	2,245	3,283	5,099	6,131	817	935	1,068	1,637	2,243	3,392	4,639
<b>CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS</b>														
Under \$1,500.....	32.5	28.2	23.9	21.1	10.7	7.1	8.4	42.5	39.8	37.0	29.9	19.4	13.5	15.4
\$1,500-\$2,999.....	19.8	20.8	20.1	17.0	20.5	15.9	11.9	21.4	23.1	23.2	19.0	25.5	26.4	18.8
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	13.6	15.3	14.7	16.9	18.2	21.6	21.3	15.0	17.8	13.5	17.8	16.8	18.8	17.9
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	14.1	11.6	10.8	10.1	11.8	13.6	13.7	12.2	11.6	10.0	10.1	11.9	10.9	14.7
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	13.6	14.5	14.9	13.1	12.8	14.9	15.2	6.8	5.7	9.6	11.7	11.5	12.0	12.2
\$10,000-\$14,999..	4.1	7.2	11.6	13.5	14.9	15.1	16.2	1.0	1.9	5.6	10.2	11.5	12.0	13.0
\$15,000 and over..	2.2	2.5	4.1	8.3	11.2	11.7	13.3	1.3	.2	1.1	1.8	3.4	6.4	8.1
Median income.....dol.	2,806	3,189	3,805	4,313	5,124	5,741	6,131	2,056	2,116	2,185	3,144	3,501	3,819	4,639

— Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.

# Money Income—Unrelated Individuals and Households 461

## NO. 745. MONEY INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME AND INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND HIGHEST 5 PERCENT: 1960 TO 1977

[See headnote, table 729. Unrelated individuals=persons not living with any relatives; see text, pp. 3 and 438. For definition of median, see p. xii]

ITEM AND INCOME RANK	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME</b>										
All unrelated individuals.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	2.3	2.5	1.7	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
Second fifth.....	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.6	8.9	9.0	8.8	9.0
Middle fifth.....	13.8	13.3	13.7	13.6	13.8	14.4	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.7
Fourth fifth.....	26.5	24.7	26.0	25.0	24.4	23.9	24.1	24.3	24.1	24.0
Highest fifth.....	50.3	52.4	51.4	50.9	50.7	49.5	48.3	47.9	48.3	48.2
Highest 5 percent.....	19.3	22.5	20.2	20.0	20.8	20.0	19.5	18.7	19.3	19.6
<b>INCOME AT SPECIFIED POSITIONS</b>										
<b>In current dollars:</b>										
All unrelated individuals (median).....	1,045	1,316	1,720	2,153	3,137	4,134	4,603	4,882	5,375	5,907
Upper limit of each fifth:										
Lowest fifth.....	360	496	650	900	1,368	1,872	2,175	2,320	2,464	2,800
Second fifth.....	787	952	1,200	1,560	2,320	3,095	3,417	3,760	4,032	4,542
Middle fifth.....	1,533	1,824	2,400	2,995	4,100	5,160	5,900	6,150	6,836	7,490
Fourth fifth.....	2,673	3,206	4,181	5,101	7,200	8,802	9,520	10,025	11,000	12,000
Highest 5 percent.....	4,139	5,298	6,611	8,727	12,270	15,000	16,000	17,100	18,675	20,055
<b>In constant (1977) dollars:</b>										
All unrelated individuals (median).....	2,631	2,978	3,520	4,134	4,896	5,637	5,656	5,497	5,722	5,907
Upper limit of each fifth:										
Lowest fifth.....	906	1,122	1,330	1,729	2,135	2,553	2,673	2,612	2,623	2,800
Second fifth.....	1,981	2,154	2,455	2,996	5,181	4,220	4,199	4,233	4,292	4,542
Middle fifth.....	3,859	4,128	4,911	5,752	6,399	7,036	7,250	6,924	7,277	7,490
Fourth fifth.....	6,729	7,255	8,555	9,797	11,236	12,003	11,699	11,287	11,710	12,000
Highest 5 percent.....	10,419	11,990	13,528	16,761	19,149	20,455	19,861	19,253	19,880	20,055

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 116, and unpublished data.

## NO. 746. HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, BY METRO.-NONMETRO. RESIDENCE, REGION, AND OCCUPANT TENURE: 1977

[Households as of March 1978. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1 and headnote, table 751. For definition of residence, see Appendix II. For definition of median, see p. xii. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

RESIDENCE, REGION, AND TENURE	Total households (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY HOUSEHOLD MONEY INCOME								Median income (dol.)
		Under \$3,000	\$3,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
All households.....	76,030	7.3	9.2	8.6	11.7	17.9	15.6	11.5	18.1	13,572
Metropolitan areas.....	51,389	6.3	8.7	7.9	11.1	17.2	15.7	12.1	21.0	14,611
In central cities.....	22,914	8.4	11.5	9.6	12.8	18.1	14.1	10.2	15.3	12,059
Outside central cities.....	28,455	4.5	6.4	6.5	9.8	16.5	17.0	13.7	25.6	16,579
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	24,660	9.5	10.3	9.9	12.9	19.6	15.5	10.2	12.3	11,861
Region:										
Northeast.....	17,173	6.2	10.0	8.1	11.0	17.0	16.0	12.4	19.3	14,232
North Central.....	20,239	6.6	8.7	8.2	11.0	17.6	16.5	12.1	19.2	14,270
South.....	24,316	9.6	9.1	9.1	12.8	18.6	15.0	10.3	15.6	12,407
West.....	14,301	5.5	9.1	8.6	11.8	18.5	15.2	11.8	19.6	13,980
Tenure:										
Owner-occupied.....	49,398	5.1	6.6	6.8	9.6	16.4	17.1	14.0	24.4	16,404
Renter-occupied.....	25,013	11.0	13.7	11.8	15.7	20.9	13.1	6.9	6.6	9,522
Occupier paid no cash rent.....	1,619	17.9	15.0	11.6	13.2	17.5	11.8	7.2	5.8	8,108

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 117.

**No. 747. HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1967 TO 1977**

[Households as of March of following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. Beginning 1974, data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For definitions of household and race, see p. 3. For definition of median, see p. xii]

RACE OF HEAD AND YEAR	Number of house- holds (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY INCOME LEVEL								Median income (dol.)
		Under \$3,000	\$3,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$6,999	\$7,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
CURRENT DOLLARS										
All households:										
1967.....	60,813	19.8	13.5	15.5	21.7	10.4	9.2	8.1	1.8	7,143
1970.....	64,778	15.8	11.6	11.8	18.5	11.0	12.2	15.1	4.0	8,734
1973.....	69,859	12.0	10.9	10.0	14.6	9.7	12.9	22.1	7.8	10,512
1974.....	71,163	10.5	10.1	9.7	13.9	9.5	12.5	24.0	9.9	11,197
1975.....	72,867	9.5	10.4	9.2	13.2	8.5	12.0	25.6	11.6	11,800
1976.....	74,142	8.4	9.5	9.0	12.4	7.9	11.2	27.2	14.6	12,686
1977.....	76,030	7.3	9.2	8.5	11.7	7.2	10.7	27.1	18.2	13,572
White:										
1967.....	54,188	18.2	12.7	15.4	22.5	10.9	9.8	8.6	2.0	7,449
1970.....	57,575	14.5	11.0	11.4	18.7	11.4	12.7	16.0	4.3	9,097
1973.....	61,965	10.8	10.2	9.6	14.4	9.9	13.4	23.3	8.4	11,017
1974.....	62,984	9.3	9.4	9.3	13.6	9.7	12.8	25.1	10.7	11,710
1975.....	64,392	8.3	9.8	9.0	13.0	8.5	12.3	26.6	12.6	12,340
1976.....	65,353	7.4	8.7	8.6	12.1	8.0	11.3	28.3	15.7	13,289
1977.....	66,934	6.3	8.5	8.0	11.4	7.2	10.9	28.3	19.4	14,272
Black:										
1967.....	5,728	35.7	20.8	17.1	14.1	5.6	4.1	2.4	.3	4,325
1970.....	6,180	28.2	17.2	15.6	16.2	7.6	7.0	7.3	.9	5,537
1973.....	7,040	22.5	17.3	13.3	16.3	8.3	8.9	11.1	2.3	6,485
1974.....	7,263	20.6	16.4	13.3	15.9	8.1	9.6	13.6	2.5	6,964
1975.....	7,489	19.6	16.9	11.4	14.6	8.7	9.4	15.2	4.0	7,408
1976.....	7,776	16.8	16.1	12.1	14.4	7.6	10.0	17.7	5.4	7,902
1977.....	7,977	15.3	14.8	13.0	14.7	7.6	9.4	18.1	7.2	8,422
Spanish origin:										
1974.....	2,897	11.5	13.9	13.4	17.5	10.4	12.4	16.7	4.2	8,906
1975.....	2,948	12.4	13.3	13.5	16.6	9.7	11.7	18.3	4.5	8,865
1976.....	3,081	11.1	13.0	12.2	16.0	9.3	11.2	21.2	6.0	9,569
1977.....	3,304	8.4	11.4	11.2	15.4	10.0	11.7	23.1	8.7	10,647
CONSTANT (1977) DOLLARS										
All households:										
1967.....	60,813	10.1	8.2	7.5	11.7	8.6	13.0	28.2	12.7	12,965
1970.....	64,778	9.2	7.9	7.5	11.2	7.7	11.9	28.9	15.6	13,630
1973.....	69,859	7.5	8.4	7.9	11.0	7.2	10.9	29.6	17.6	14,335
1974.....	71,163	7.6	8.4	8.0	11.5	7.5	11.6	28.9	17.7	13,759
1975.....	72,867	7.9	9.4	8.4	12.0	7.7	11.3	27.1	16.3	13,286
1976.....	74,142	7.6	9.0	8.4	11.8	7.6	10.8	27.6	17.2	13,504
1977.....	76,030	7.3	9.2	8.5	11.7	7.2	10.7	27.1	18.2	13,572
White:										
1967.....	54,188	9.3	7.5	7.0	11.2	8.5	13.4	29.5	13.6	13,520
1970.....	57,575	8.3	7.4	7.1	10.8	7.6	12.1	30.1	16.6	14,197
1973.....	61,965	6.6	7.7	7.4	10.6	7.1	11.0	30.8	18.8	15,023
1974.....	62,984	6.7	7.8	7.6	11.1	7.5	11.8	30.1	18.9	14,390
1975.....	64,392	6.9	8.7	8.1	11.8	7.6	11.4	28.0	17.5	13,894
1976.....	65,353	6.7	8.2	8.0	11.6	7.5	10.9	28.6	18.4	14,146
1977.....	66,934	6.3	8.5	8.0	11.4	7.2	10.9	28.3	19.4	14,272
Black:										
1967.....	5,728	18.5	14.7	12.5	16.2	9.1	9.7	15.4	3.9	7,850
1970.....	6,180	17.3	13.1	11.2	15.4	8.4	10.1	18.2	6.2	8,641
1973.....	7,040	14.9	14.2	11.8	14.5	8.6	10.1	19.3	6.7	8,843
1974.....	7,263	15.7	14.3	11.4	15.4	8.3	10.1	18.7	6.8	8,558
1975.....	7,489	16.5	15.6	11.6	13.5	8.4	10.1	18.2	6.0	8,341
1976.....	7,776	15.3	15.7	11.9	14.0	7.6	9.8	19.0	6.7	8,412
1977.....	7,977	15.3	14.8	13.0	14.7	7.6	9.4	18.1	7.2	8,422
Spanish origin:										
1974.....	2,897	8.4	10.4	11.8	15.2	9.3	12.8	23.4	8.7	10,944
1975.....	2,948	10.6	11.6	11.8	16.1	9.4	11.6	21.9	7.0	9,981
1976.....	3,081	10.1	12.4	11.4	15.4	9.3	11.5	22.2	7.7	10,186
1977.....	3,304	8.4	11.4	11.2	15.4	10.0	11.7	23.2	8.7	10,647

<sup>1</sup> Revised, using population controls based on the 1970 Census of Population; therefore, will not agree with data shown in table 748.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 117.

**NO. 748. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—AGGREGATE, MEAN, AND PER CAPITA INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLD HEADS: 1970 AND 1977**

[Households as of **March 1971** and **March 1978**. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1 and 438. Data for 1977 not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures. See headnote, table 747]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970						1977					
	Households		Household income				Households		Household income			
	Number (mil.)	Percent of total	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of total	Mean income <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Per capita (dol.)	Number (mil.)	Percent of total	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of total	Mean income (dol.)	Per capita (dol.)
<b>Household heads.....</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>643.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,001</b>	<b>3,185</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,224.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>5,730</b>
Male.....	50.3	78.2	572.2	88.9	11,368	3,302	57.0	74.6	1,060.2	86.6	18,689	6,033
Female.....	14.0	21.8	71.6	11.1	5,100	2,485	19.2	25.4	163.8	13.4	8,489	4,326
White.....	57.6	89.4	596.0	92.6	10,351	3,364	67.0	88.2	1,119.7	91.5	16,729	6,043
Black.....	6.2	9.6	41.8	6.5	6,761	1,842	8.0	10.5	86.1	7.0	10,791	3,480
Spanish origin.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	4.3	41.5	3.4	12,565	3,614
Age of head:												
14-24 yr.....	4.7	7.3	33.5	5.2	7,115	2,743	6.2	8.2	65.3	5.3	10,494	4,708
25-34 yr.....	11.8	18.4	122.2	19.0	10,313	2,798	16.8	22.1	271.8	22.2	16,148	5,364
35-44 yr.....	11.7	18.2	143.1	22.2	12,193	2,736	13.0	17.1	260.7	21.3	20,101	5,142
45-54 yr.....	12.5	19.4	160.8	25.0	12,858	3,660	13.0	16.6	271.4	22.2	21,537	6,395
55-64 yr.....	11.0	17.0	115.8	18.0	10,573	4,305	12.2	16.0	213.2	17.4	17,498	7,286
65 yr. and over.....	12.6	19.6	68.4	10.6	5,418	2,960	15.2	20.0	141.7	11.6	9,309	5,309
Education of head:												
Less than 8 yr.....	9.0	14.0	51.9	8.1	5,747	1,935	8.0	10.5	70.1	5.7	8,774	3,315
8 yr.....	8.3	12.8	59.9	9.3	7,253	2,644	7.1	9.3	75.2	6.1	10,686	4,301
1-3 yr. high school.....	10.6	16.4	92.7	14.4	8,757	2,676	11.1	14.6	137.3	11.2	12,368	4,259
4 yr. high school.....	20.1	31.3	209.9	32.6	10,422	3,167	25.3	33.3	407.3	33.3	16,079	5,517
1-3 yr. college.....	7.6	11.8	89.4	13.9	11,761	3,778	11.4	15.0	204.8	16.7	17,918	6,528
4 or more yr. college.....	8.8	13.6	140.1	21.8	15,980	4,984	13.1	17.2	329.5	26.9	25,132	8,767

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For definition of mean, see p. xii.

**NO. 749. PERSONS WITH INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL, AND MEDIAN AND MEAN MONEY INCOME, BY SEX AND RACE: 1950 TO 1977**

[Covers persons 14 years old and over as of **March** of following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 729. For definition of median and mean, see p. xii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 257-268, for percent distribution by income level, and median income]

YEAR AND RACE	All persons (1,000)	PERSONS WITH INCOME								Median income (dol.)	Mean income (dol.)
		Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by income level								
			Less than \$2,000 or less	\$2,000- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$6,999	\$7,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000 and over			
<b>Male:</b>											
1950.....	52,592	47,585	37.1	42.7	16.2	2.0	2.0		2,570	2,961	
1960.....	60,359	55,172	27.5	21.4	33.6	11.3	4.1	2.0	4,080	4,617	
1965.....	64,630	59,157	23.8	17.2	29.3	18.1	8.2	3.6	5,023	5,636	
1970.....	70,592	65,008	18.7	13.7	19.9	20.9	17.7	9.1	6,670	7,537	
1975 <sup>1</sup> .....	77,560	71,234	13.1	12.1	15.8	14.7	21.8	22.9	8,853	10,429	
1976 <sup>1</sup> .....	78,782	72,775	12.3	11.3	15.2	13.7	20.6	27.0	9,426	11,165	
1977 <sup>1</sup> .....	79,863	74,015	11.6	10.8	14.2	12.6	19.5	31.1	10,123	12,063	
1970: White.....	63,002	58,447	17.8	12.9	19.1	21.4	18.8	9.9	7,011	7,840	
Black.....	6,796	5,844	28.6	19.9	26.4	16.9	6.8	1.4	4,159	4,683	
1977 <sup>1</sup> : White.....	70,407	65,974	11.0	10.3	13.5	12.5	19.8	33.0	10,603	12,537	
Black.....	8,057	6,777	17.3	16.3	21.2	14.6	17.1	13.5	6,292	7,743	
<b>Female:</b>											
1950.....	56,900	24,651	75.4	22.6	1.6	.2	.2		953	1,296	
1960.....	65,282	36,526	62.8	25.1	11.0	.9	.2	-	1,261	1,861	
1965.....	70,990	42,160	57.0	24.1	15.5	2.4	.6	.2	1,521	2,205	
1970.....	77,640	51,647	46.8	22.1	20.6	7.5	2.4	.7	2,237	3,138	
1975 <sup>1</sup> .....	84,982	60,807	31.9	23.9	21.5	12.4	7.8	2.4	3,385	4,513	
1976 <sup>1</sup> .....	86,153	63,170	30.1	23.6	20.8	13.0	9.0	3.4	3,576	4,875	
1977 <sup>1</sup> .....	87,399	65,407	27.6	23.0	20.8	13.5	10.7	4.4	3,941	5,291	
1970: White.....	68,793	45,283	46.3	21.5	20.9	7.8	2.5	.6	2,266	3,185	
Black.....	8,041	5,844	48.9	26.6	17.7	4.9	1.8	.1	2,063	2,743	
1977 <sup>1</sup> : White.....	76,194	56,813	27.6	22.4	20.8	13.7	11.0	4.5	4,001	5,349	
Black.....	9,684	7,562	26.7	28.2	21.1	12.2	8.7	3.3	3,455	4,803	

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source of tables 748 and 749: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 116.



## No. 750. PERSONS WITH INCOME MONEY, BY SEX AND AGE: 1977

[Persons 14 years old and over. As of March of following year. See headnote, table 729]

SEX AND INCOME LEVEL	Total persons	14-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 and over
All males.....1,000	79,863	12,368	9,572	16,263	11,566	11,154	9,769	9,170
Males with income.....1,000	74,015	7,496	9,099	16,069	11,492	11,026	9,689	9,145
Percent distribution, by age:								
With income of—								
Under \$2,000 or loss.....	100.0	57.1	16.1	7.3	4.3	4.8	4.5	5.8
\$2,000-\$3,999.....	100.0	18.6	18.3	9.1	5.0	6.8	11.1	31.1
\$4,000-\$6,999.....	100.0	6.6	21.3	17.0	7.8	8.5	12.1	26.6
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	100.0	2.9	18.4	26.5	11.5	11.7	14.2	14.6
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	100.0	.6	11.7	32.6	18.0	16.1	14.4	6.6
\$15,000 and over.....	100.0	.1	2.5	24.8	27.0	24.8	16.3	4.5
All females.....1,000	87,399	12,313	9,989	16,857	12,285	11,917	10,740	13,298
Females with income.....1,000	65,407	6,825	8,354	12,667	8,981	8,384	7,875	12,322
Percent distribution, by age:								
With income of—								
Under \$2,000 or loss.....	100.0	27.4	12.0	14.6	10.1	9.3	10.3	16.5
\$2,000-\$3,999.....	100.0	8.1	13.0	13.0	10.0	9.4	11.5	35.0
\$4,000-\$6,999.....	100.0	3.8	16.2	19.8	15.6	14.0	12.7	17.9
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	100.0	1.4	15.6	27.9	16.4	16.5	12.3	9.8
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	100.0	.4	8.4	32.4	19.3	18.6	13.5	7.3
\$15,000 and over.....	100.0	.2	2.3	22.7	25.3	21.8	17.6	10.1

## No. 751. MEDIAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS, BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX: 1977

[Covers civilians 14 years old and over as of March 1978 with earnings. For definition of median, see p. xii]

WEEKS WORKED	WORKED FULL-TIME				RATIO: WOMEN TO MEN		WORKED PART-TIME				RATIO: WOMEN TO MEN	
	Women		Men				Women		Men			
	Number (1,000)	Median earnings	Number (1,000)	Median earnings	Number (1,000)	Median earnings	Number (1,000)	Median earnings	Number	Median earnings		
	Total.....	30,734	\$6,828	53,219	\$12,465	.58	.55	15,461	\$1,437	8,485	\$1,404	1.82
13 weeks or less.....	2,800	823	2,822	1,176	.99	.70	3,752	557	2,268	571	1.65	.98
14-26 weeks.....	2,949	2,412	3,045	3,439	.97	.70	2,940	946	1,642	1,042	1.79	.91
27-39 weeks.....	2,955	4,290	3,356	6,662	.79	.64	2,032	1,925	969	2,158	2.10	.89
40-49 weeks.....	3,090	6,174	4,733	10,121	.65	.61	1,856	2,626	951	2,957	1.95	.89
50-52 weeks.....	19,238	8,618	39,263	14,626	.49	.59	4,881	3,149	2,655	2,813	1.84	1.12

## No. 752. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS WITH INCOME, BY SEX, AGE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 1970 TO 1977

[Age as of March of following year. Refers to civilian workers. 1970 not strictly comparable with later years due to revised procedures. For definition of median, see p. xii]

AGE AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	WOMEN			MEN			RATIO: WOMEN TO MEN		
	1970	1975	1977	1970	1975	1977	1970	1975	1977
Total with income.....	\$5,440	\$7,719	\$8,814	\$9,184	\$13,144	\$15,070	.59	.59	.58
14-19 years.....	3,783	4,568	5,632	3,950	5,657	6,042	.96	.81	.93
20-24 years.....	4,928	6,598	7,497	6,655	8,521	9,800	.74	.77	.77
25-34 years.....	5,923	8,401	9,543	9,126	12,777	14,129	.65	.66	.68
35-44 years.....	5,531	8,084	9,282	10,258	14,730	16,863	.54	.55	.55
45-54 years.....	5,588	7,980	9,142	9,931	13,808	17,029	.56	.54	.54
55-64 years.....	5,468	7,785	8,846	9,071	13,513	15,669	.60	.58	.56
65 years and over.....	4,884	7,273	7,829	6,754	11,485	13,963	.72	.63	.56
Total, 25 yr. old and over.....	5,616	8,117	9,257	9,521	13,821	15,726	.59	.59	.59
Elementary: Less than 8 years... 8 years.....	3,798 4,181	5,109 6,591	6,074 6,564	6,043 7,535	8,647 10,600	9,419 12,083	.63 .55	.59 .54	.64 .54
High school: 1 to 3 years... 4 years.....	4,655 5,580	6,355 7,777	7,387 8,894	8,514 9,567	11,511 13,542	13,120 15,434	.55 .58	.55 .57	.56 .58
College: 1 to 3 years... 4 years or more.....	6,604 8,719	9,126 11,359	10,157 12,656	11,183 13,871	14,989 18,450	16,235 20,625	.59 .63	.61 .62	.63 .61

Source of tables 750-752: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 116, and earlier issues.

**NO. 753. MEDIAN INCOME OF WOMEN WITH INCOME AND MEDIAN EARNINGS OF WOMEN WITH EARNINGS: 1967 TO 1977**

[In dollars. See headnote, table 749. Earnings consist of wages, salaries, and/or self-employment income; income includes earnings in addition to interest, dividends, unemployment compensation, and pensions]

ITEM	MEDIAN INCOME						MEDIAN EARNINGS					
	1967	1970	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>	1967	1970	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
All women.....	1,801	2,237	3,082	3,385	3,576	3,941	2,340	2,730	3,563	3,953	4,265	4,641
White.....	1,855	2,266	3,117	3,420	3,606	4,001	2,449	2,800	3,599	3,952	4,225	4,611
Black.....	1,453	2,063	2,814	3,107	3,398	3,455	1,623	2,344	3,293	3,854	4,542	4,830
Full-time workers <sup>2</sup> .....	4,198	5,440	7,174	7,719	8,312	8,814	4,134	5,323	6,970	7,504	8,099	8,618
White.....	4,307	5,536	7,235	7,737	8,376	8,870	4,265	5,412	7,020	7,513	8,154	8,672
Black.....	3,185	4,536	6,677	7,392	7,831	8,290	3,178	4,447	6,563	7,237	7,650	8,097

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. <sup>2</sup> Year-round.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 60, 80, 105, 114, and forthcoming report.

**NO. 754. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: 1959 TO 1977**

[For 1959-1968, data based on 1960 census of population controls; thereafter, on 1970 census controls. For definition of median, see p. xii. For explanation of poverty level, see table 735 and text, p. 438]

YEAR	PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL		AVERAGE INCOME CUTOFFS FOR NON-FARM FAMILY OF 4		Percent poverty level of median income of 4-person <sup>1</sup> family	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME OF ALL FAMILIES		Consumer price index (1972=100)
	Number (mil.)	Percent of total population	Number (mil.)	Percent of total population	At poverty level	At 125 percent of poverty level		Total	Index (1972=100)	
1959.....	39.5	22.4	54.9	31.1	\$2,973	\$3,716	(NA)	\$5,417	48.7	69.5
1960.....	39.9	22.2	54.6	30.4	3,022	3,778	(NA)	5,620	50.6	70.7
1966.....	28.5	14.7	41.3	21.3	3,317	4,146	39.2	7,532	67.8	77.6
1968.....	25.4	12.8	35.9	18.2	3,553	4,441	35.7	8,632	77.7	83.1
1969.....	24.1	12.1	34.7	17.4	3,743	4,679	34.9	9,433	84.9	87.6
1970.....	25.4	12.6	35.6	17.6	3,968	4,960	35.2	9,867	88.8	92.8
1971.....	25.6	12.5	36.5	17.8	4,137	5,171	35.2	10,285	92.5	96.8
1972.....	24.5	11.9	34.7	16.8	4,275	5,344	33.1	11,116	100.0	100.0
1973.....	23.0	11.1	32.8	15.8	4,540	5,675	32.9	12,051	108.4	106.2
1974.....	24.3	11.6	34.6	16.5	5,038	6,298	34.0	12,836	115.5	117.8
1974 <sup>2</sup> .....	23.4	11.2	33.7	16.1	5,038	6,298	33.5	12,902	116.1	117.8
1975 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.9	12.3	37.2	17.6	5,500	6,875	34.5	13,719	123.4	128.7
1976 <sup>2</sup> .....	25.0	11.8	35.5	16.7	5,815	7,269	33.6	14,958	134.6	136.1
1977 <sup>2</sup> .....	24.7	11.6	35.7	16.7	6,191	7,739	33.1	16,009	144.0	144.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1966-1974, base used is median income for nonfarm 4-person families. Beginning 1974 (revised), base used is median income for all 4-person families.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

**NO. 755. WEIGHTED AVERAGE POVERTY LEVELS BASED ON MONEY INCOME FOR NONFARM FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD: 1959 TO 1977**

[In dollars. Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 14 years of age. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 438. 1977 not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures]

SIZE OF FAMILY UNIT	1959			1970			1977		
	Total, non-farm	Male head	Female head	Total, non-farm	Male head	Female head	Total, non-farm	Male head	Female head
1 person (unrelated individual).....	1,467	1,529	1,428	1,954	2,044	1,898	3,075	3,214	2,969
Under 65 years.....	1,503	1,569	1,451	2,010	2,092	1,935	3,152	3,267	3,023
65 years and over.....	1,397	1,409	1,391	1,861	1,879	1,865	2,906	2,936	2,898
2 persons.....	1,894	1,904	1,843	2,525	2,534	2,471	3,951	3,961	3,907
Head under 65 years.....	1,952	1,964	1,883	2,604	2,619	2,522	4,072	4,095	3,981
Head 65 years and over.....	1,761	1,762	1,752	2,348	2,349	2,338	3,666	3,670	3,646
3 persons.....	2,324	2,335	2,235	3,099	3,113	3,003	4,833	4,860	4,708
4 persons.....	2,973	2,974	2,957	3,968	3,970	3,948	6,191	6,195	6,162
5 persons.....	3,506	3,507	3,483	4,684	4,684	4,639	7,320	7,329	7,238
6 persons.....	3,944	3,944	3,941	5,260	5,263	5,220	8,261	8,268	8,197
7 or more persons.....	4,849	4,856	4,763	6,468	6,466	6,317	10,216	10,249	9,995

Source of tables 754 and 755: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 28, and P-60, Nos. 81, 115, and 116.

# NO. 756. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY FAMILY STATUS, RACE, AND SEX OF HEAD: 1959 TO 1977

[Persons as of March of following year. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438]

FAMILY STATUS, RACE, AND SEX OF HEAD	1959	1966	1970	1972	1973	1974	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (millions)										
All persons.....	39.5	28.5	25.4	24.5	23.0	24.3	23.4	25.9	25.0	24.7
In families.....	34.6	23.8	20.3	19.6	18.3	19.4	18.8	20.8	19.6	19.5
Head.....	8.3	5.8	5.3	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.3
Related children under 18 yr.....	17.2	12.1	10.2	10.1	9.5	10.2	10.0	10.9	10.1	10.0
Children 5-17 yr.....	(NA)	8.6	7.6	7.3	6.9	7.5	7.4	8.0	7.4	7.2
Other family members.....	9.0	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.2
Unrelated individuals.....	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.3	5.2
White.....	28.5	19.3	17.5	16.2	15.1	16.3	15.7	17.8	16.7	16.4
In families.....	24.4	15.4	13.3	12.3	11.4	12.5	12.2	13.8	12.5	12.4
Head.....	6.2	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.5
Related children under 18 yr.....	11.4	7.2	6.1	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.0	5.9
Other family members.....	6.9	4.1	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.9
Unrelated individuals.....	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.1
Black and other races.....	11.0	9.2	7.9	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.3
In families.....	10.1	8.4	7.0	7.3	6.9	6.9	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.1
Head.....	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8
Related children under 18 yr.....	5.8	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.1
Other family members.....	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Unrelated individuals.....	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Male head <sup>2</sup> .....	29.1	18.3	14.3	12.9	11.6	12.5	11.9	13.6	12.4	12.1
In families.....	27.5	16.9	12.8	11.5	10.1	10.9	10.4	11.9	10.6	10.3
Head.....	6.4	4.1	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.7
Related children under 18 yr.....	13.1	7.9	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.8	4.6	5.3	4.5	4.4
Other family members.....	8.1	5.0	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.2
Unrelated individuals.....	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8
Female head <sup>2</sup> .....	10.4	10.3	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.8	11.5	12.3	12.6	12.6
In families.....	7.0	6.9	7.5	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.2
Head.....	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
Related children under 18 yr.....	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
Other family members.....	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9
Unrelated individuals.....	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.4
PERCENT OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
All persons.....	22.4	14.7	12.6	11.9	11.1	11.6	11.2	12.3	11.8	11.6
In families.....	20.8	13.1	10.9	10.3	9.7	10.2	9.9	10.9	10.3	10.2
Head.....	18.5	11.8	10.1	9.3	8.8	9.2	8.8	9.7	9.4	9.3
Related children under 18 yr.....	26.9	17.4	14.9	14.9	14.2	15.5	15.1	16.8	15.8	16.0
Children 5-17 yr.....	(NA)	17.1	14.5	14.5	13.7	15.1	14.8	16.3	15.2	15.2
Other family members.....	15.9	9.5	7.4	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.7	6.4	6.0	5.9
Unrelated individuals.....	46.1	38.3	32.9	29.0	25.6	25.5	24.1	25.1	24.9	22.6
White.....	18.1	11.3	9.9	9.0	8.4	8.9	8.6	9.7	9.1	8.9
In families.....	16.5	9.7	8.1	7.4	6.9	7.5	7.3	8.3	7.5	7.5
Head.....	15.2	9.3	8.0	7.1	6.6	7.0	6.8	7.7	7.1	7.0
Related children under 18 yr.....	20.6	12.1	10.5	10.1	9.7	11.2	11.0	12.5	11.3	11.4
Other family members.....	13.3	7.4	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.5	5.2	4.7	4.6
Unrelated individuals.....	44.1	36.1	30.8	27.1	23.7	23.2	21.8	22.7	22.7	20.4
Black and other races.....	56.2	39.8	32.0	31.9	29.6	29.5	28.3	29.3	29.4	29.0
In families.....	56.0	38.9	30.7	31.0	28.8	28.4	27.2	28.0	28.2	28.1
Head.....	50.4	33.9	28.1	27.7	26.2	26.0	25.1	25.3	26.4	26.5
Related children under 18 yr.....	66.7	48.2	39.6	41.3	38.3	38.4	37.1	38.9	38.3	38.8
Other family members.....	42.5	27.7	19.5	19.0	17.4	16.7	15.5	15.6	16.5	15.7
Unrelated individuals.....	57.4	53.1	46.7	40.9	37.8	40.0	38.0	40.9	39.5	35.9
Male head <sup>2</sup> .....	18.7	10.8	8.2	7.4	6.6	7.1	6.8	7.8	7.1	6.9
In families.....	18.2	10.3	7.7	6.8	6.0	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.4	6.2
Head.....	15.8	9.3	7.2	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.4	6.2	5.6	5.5
Related children under 18 yr.....	22.4	12.6	9.2	8.6	7.6	8.7	8.3	9.8	8.5	8.5
Other family members.....	15.3	8.7	6.5	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.0
Unrelated individuals.....	36.8	29.3	24.0	21.1	19.8	20.4	19.5	19.9	19.7	18.0
Female head <sup>2</sup> .....	50.2	41.0	38.2	36.9	34.9	34.4	33.6	34.6	34.4	32.8
In families.....	40.4	39.8	38.1	38.2	37.5	36.8	36.5	37.5	37.3	36.2
Head.....	42.6	33.1	32.5	32.7	32.2	32.5	32.1	32.5	33.0	31.7
Related children under 18 yr.....	72.2	58.2	53.0	53.1	52.1	51.5	51.5	52.7	52.0	50.3
Other family members.....	24.0	18.6	17.9	17.0	16.0	14.9	14.1	15.0	15.7	15.8
Unrelated individuals.....	52.1	43.5	38.4	34.3	29.7	29.3	27.3	28.9	28.7	26.1

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with prior years due to revised procedures.

<sup>2</sup> For persons in families, sex of family head; for unrelated individuals, sex of individual.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 115 and 116.

## NO. 757. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: 1959 TO 1977

[Persons as of March of following year. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755, and text, p. 438]

FAMILY STATUS, RACE, AND SEX OF HEAD	1959	1966	1970	1972	1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
NUMBER OF PERSONS (millions)									
All persons.....	54.9	41.3	35.6	34.7	32.8	33.7	37.2	35.5	35.7
In families.....	49.3	35.6	29.2	28.2	26.5	27.1	30.1	28.1	28.2
Head.....	11.8	8.6	7.5	7.3	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.6	7.7
Related children under 18 yr.....	24.3	17.7	14.3	14.1	13.1	13.6	15.0	13.7	13.8
Children 5-17 yr.....	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.2	9.6	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.2
Other family members.....	13.2	9.3	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.3	7.2	6.8	6.7
Unrelated individuals.....	5.6	5.7	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	7.5
White.....	41.8	29.5	25.4	24.2	22.6	23.5	26.6	24.7	24.6
In families.....	37.2	24.7	20.0	18.9	17.5	18.1	20.9	18.7	18.6
Head.....	9.2	6.5	5.5	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.8	5.4	5.3
Related children under 18 yr.....	17.5	11.5	9.1	8.7	8.0	8.6	9.8	8.5	8.5
Other family members.....	10.5	6.8	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.8	4.8
Unrelated individuals.....	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.0
Black and other races.....	13.1	11.8	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.0
In families.....	12.1	10.8	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.6
Head.....	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
Related children under 18 yr.....	6.8	6.2	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2
Other family members.....	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Unrelated individuals.....	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
In families with male head.....	43.1	28.9	21.9	20.0	18.4	18.7	21.4	19.5	19.3
In families.....	41.3	27.2	20.1	18.2	16.5	16.5	19.2	17.2	16.7
Head.....	9.6	6.5	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.5	4.4
Related children under 18 yr.....	19.7	12.7	8.7	7.9	6.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	7.0
Other family members.....	12.1	8.0	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.1	6.0	5.5	5.3
Unrelated individuals, males.....	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5
In families with female head.....	11.8	12.4	13.7	14.6	14.4	15.0	15.7	16.0	16.4
In families.....	8.0	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.9	10.9	11.4
Head.....	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.3
Related children under 18 yr.....	4.6	4.9	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.8
Other family members.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Unrelated individuals, females.....	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.9
PERCENT OF POPULATION BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL									
All persons.....	31.1	21.3	17.6	16.8	15.8	16.1	17.6	16.7	16.7
In families.....	29.7	19.6	15.7	14.9	14.0	14.2	15.8	14.7	14.8
Head.....	26.2	17.6	14.4	13.5	12.8	12.9	14.2	13.5	13.5
Related children under 18 yr.....	37.9	25.3	20.8	20.8	19.6	20.7	23.1	21.5	21.9
Children 5-17 yr.....	(NA)	(NA)	20.3	20.2	19.1	20.2	22.4	20.6	21.4
Other family members.....	23.3	14.9	11.3	10.1	9.4	9.1	10.3	9.6	9.4
Unrelated individuals.....	52.7	46.4	41.3	38.3	34.6	34.8	34.9	34.5	32.4
White.....	26.7	17.3	14.3	13.4	12.5	12.9	14.5	13.4	13.3
In families.....	25.2	15.5	12.2	11.4	10.6	10.9	12.6	11.3	11.2
Head.....	22.6	14.6	11.8	10.8	10.1	10.2	11.7	10.7	10.6
Related children under 18 yr.....	31.6	19.2	15.5	15.3	14.2	15.6	18.1	16.1	16.3
Other family members.....	20.4	12.2	9.3	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.6	7.7	7.7
Unrelated individuals.....	50.8	44.4	39.5	36.6	32.9	32.6	32.5	32.4	30.4
Black and other races.....	66.8	50.9	41.3	40.5	38.5	37.8	38.2	38.3	38.5
In families.....	67.0	50.3	40.2	39.7	37.8	36.7	37.0	37.3	37.8
Head.....	61.0	44.1	36.4	35.8	34.4	34.2	33.8	34.5	35.4
Related children under 18 yr.....	78.0	60.5	50.4	51.0	48.6	47.8	48.6	48.9	49.8
Other family members.....	53.4	38.6	28.0	26.4	25.4	23.6	24.0	24.3	24.3
Unrelated individuals.....	64.0	60.1	54.0	49.4	45.6	48.0	49.7	47.9	44.6
In families with male head.....	27.7	17.1	12.7	11.5	10.5	10.7	12.2	11.1	11.0
In families.....	27.3	16.6	12.0	10.8	9.8	9.9	11.5	10.3	10.1
Head.....	23.6	14.8	11.1	9.7	8.9	8.8	10.1	9.2	9.0
Related children under 18 yr.....	33.8	20.4	14.6	13.7	12.2	12.9	15.3	13.5	13.6
Other family members.....	22.8	13.9	10.2	9.1	8.4	8.1	9.3	8.5	8.3
Unrelated individuals, males.....	42.8	36.2	30.3	27.9	25.4	26.9	26.8	26.2	25.4
In families with female head.....	57.1	49.6	47.0	46.6	44.4	43.9	44.4	43.6	42.5
In families.....	56.2	48.3	46.4	47.2	46.0	45.5	46.3	45.2	45.0
Head.....	49.7	41.1	40.0	41.4	40.4	40.2	41.0	40.6	40.1
Related children under 18 yr.....	79.4	67.4	62.9	63.9	61.9	62.5	62.8	60.8	60.4
Other family members.....	29.8	26.6	24.1	23.0	22.7	20.4	21.8	22.3	22.5
Unrelated individuals, females.....	59.1	52.3	48.3	45.2	41.0	40.4	40.6	40.6	37.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1974, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 115 and 116, and unpublished data.

### No. 758. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL UNDER ALTERNATIVE INCOME DEFINITIONS, BY RACE, AGE OF HEAD, AND REGION: 1976

[For year ending June 30. Data measure the incidence of poverty under different income concepts. Unrelated individuals are included in these data as "one-person families." Based on data from Current Population Survey, adjusted by source for underreporting of income and nonreporting of families residing in the outlying areas and institutions. Cash transfer income includes payments for social security and railroad retirement, government pensions, unemployment insurance, workmen's and veterans' compensation, veterans' pensions, supplemental security income, and aid to families with dependent children. In-kind transfers include food stamps, child nutrition, housing assistance, medicare, and medicaid. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

INCOME DEFINITION	Fam- ilies, total	RACE		AGE OF HEAD		REGION			
		White	Black and other	Under 65	65 and over	North- east	North Central	South	West
FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)									
Income before taxes and—									
Before receipt of cash transfers.....	21,436	17,330	4,106	11,789	9,647	4,765	4,881	7,873	3,918
After receipt of cash transfers <sup>1</sup> .....	10,716	8,006	2,709	8,029	2,686	2,072	2,268	4,552	1,824
After receipt of in-kind trans- fers <sup>2</sup> .....	6,441	4,948	1,492	5,463	977	1,005	1,194	3,041	1,200
Income after taxes and after re- ceipt of all types of transfers.....	6,597	5,091	1,506	5,615	982	1,032	1,240	3,092	1,233
AS PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES <sup>3</sup>									
Income before taxes and—									
Before receipt of cash transfers.....	27.0	24.7	43.8	18.6	59.9	26.4	23.3	30.8	26.2
After receipt of cash transfers.....	13.5	11.4	28.9	12.7	16.7	11.5	10.8	17.8	12.2
After receipt of in-kind trans- fers <sup>2</sup> .....	8.1	7.1	15.9	8.6	6.1	5.6	5.7	11.9	8.0
Income after taxes and after re- ceipt of all types of transfers.....	8.3	7.3	16.1	8.9	6.1	5.7	5.9	12.1	8.2

<sup>1</sup> Corresponds to U.S. Bureau of the Census measure of income used to derive poverty status. See text, pp. 438 and 439, and table 755. <sup>2</sup> Includes the additions to income of cash transfers. <sup>3</sup> In the categories shown.

Source: Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget Office, Background Paper No. 17 (revised), *Poverty Status of Families Under Alternative Definitions of Income*, June 1977.

### No. 759. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT (1976 DOLLARS), BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1959 TO 1976

[As of March of following year. Income deficit defined as the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars; for such cases, the deficit is equal to the poverty level. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438]

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT (1976 DOLLARS)				
	1959	1967	1970	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1959	1967	1970	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>
Millions										
Total.....	13.2	10.7	10.4	10.5	10.7	26.7	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.7
White.....	10.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.8	19.2	12.9	12.1	11.9	11.6
Black and other.....	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	7.5	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1
PERCENT										
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families.....	62.8	53.1	50.8	51.7	49.8	71.8	64.8	64.6	66.0	63.2
Male head.....	48.3	36.5	32.0	28.7	26.0	52.3	41.1	37.5	34.9	32.4
Female head.....	14.5	16.6	18.9	23.1	23.9	19.4	23.8	27.1	31.0	30.9
Unrelated individuals.....	37.2	46.9	49.2	48.3	50.2	28.2	35.2	35.4	34.0	36.8
Male.....	11.7	12.2	13.9	15.8	16.8	8.7	9.5	11.4	12.7	13.8
Female.....	25.5	34.6	35.3	32.5	33.4	19.5	25.6	24.0	21.3	23.0
White.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families.....	60.5	49.5	47.1	49.1	45.8	68.1	60.1	60.3	62.7	59.0
Male head.....	48.4	36.9	33.1	31.3	28.1	51.5	42.1	40.6	39.3	36.5
Female head.....	12.1	12.7	14.0	17.8	17.7	16.7	18.0	19.7	23.3	22.4
Unrelated individuals.....	39.5	50.5	52.9	50.9	54.2	31.9	39.9	39.7	37.3	41.0
Male.....	11.3	12.0	13.9	15.7	17.0	9.0	9.8	11.9	13.1	14.4
Female.....	28.2	38.4	39.0	35.2	37.2	22.9	30.1	27.8	24.2	26.5
Black and other.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families.....	70.6	65.0	62.6	59.1	60.8	81.0	76.7	75.2	73.7	72.9
Male head.....	48.0	35.3	28.3	21.1	20.3	54.6	38.5	30.0	24.6	22.9
Female head.....	22.6	29.8	34.3	38.0	40.4	26.5	38.2	45.1	49.0	50.1
Unrelated individuals.....	29.4	35.0	37.4	40.9	39.2	19.0	23.3	24.8	26.3	27.1
Male.....	13.0	12.9	14.0	16.2	16.2	8.1	8.8	10.2	11.8	12.3
Female.....	16.3	22.0	23.4	24.7	23.1	10.7	14.5	14.7	14.5	14.9

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 115.

# NO. 760. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TYPE OF INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS: 1977

[Families as of March 1978. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438. For limitations of data, see source]

INCOME LEVEL AND TYPE OF INCOME	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				
	Total			Female head		Head 65 yr. old and over		Total			65 yr. old and over	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	White	Black
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total.....mil..	57.2	50.5	5.8	5.8	2.3	7.5	.7	23.4	20.0	3.0	6.6	.7
<b>Percent of total:<sup>2</sup></b>												
With income.....	99.8	99.8	99.4	98.9	98.8	99.9	100.0	97.1	98.0	92.1	99.7	99.9
With earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	87.6	88.2	81.9	78.1	67.9	47.1	59.4	63.1	63.4	59.9	17.3	18.6
With transfer income.....	39.1	37.7	51.9	58.4	69.2	94.1	95.6	45.2	45.9	43.6	95.4	96.6
Social security <sup>4</sup> .....	22.6	22.8	21.7	34.0	22.8	92.9	87.9	34.9	36.5	25.9	93.3	86.7
Supplemental security <sup>5</sup> .....	2.8	2.1	8.3	5.6	10.3	6.5	28.7	5.8	4.9	12.2	10.4	32.6
Public assistance <sup>6</sup> .....	6.0	4.0	22.6	19.6	46.5	1.3	12.7	2.4	1.7	7.3	1.3	5.0
Other transfer income <sup>7</sup> .....	15.0	15.2	13.9	13.7	9.5	10.2	11.2	9.8	10.0	9.3	7.1	6.1
With all other income <sup>7</sup> .....	59.1	63.0	25.5	57.0	19.2	78.6	31.8	50.5	55.2	19.2	67.0	28.2
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total.....mil..	5.3	3.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	.5	.2	5.5	4.2	1.2	1.6	.4
<b>Percent of total:<sup>2</sup></b>												
With income.....	97.7	97.5	97.9	95.5	97.6	98.7	100.0	87.9	90.5	80.2	98.9	99.7
With earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	58.0	60.6	51.6	45.9	46.0	20.3	35.0	35.0	36.8	27.8	7.4	7.7
With transfer income.....	64.4	58.3	78.4	67.9	83.6	96.6	95.3	56.1	56.6	57.7	96.1	98.3
Social security <sup>4</sup> .....	22.4	22.0	23.3	12.6	16.9	87.9	81.3	40.9	43.5	33.9	89.2	83.7
Supplemental security <sup>5</sup> .....	9.6	7.7	13.9	4.2	10.8	29.0	51.4	15.4	13.5	23.0	23.8	45.3
Public assistance <sup>6</sup> .....	37.6	29.9	55.2	53.5	69.8	6.4	18.7	6.8	5.0	13.8	2.9	6.1
Other transfer income <sup>7</sup> .....	10.4	11.3	8.5	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.7	6.8	7.5	5.0	5.7	6.1
With all other income <sup>7</sup> .....	21.1	25.9	10.4	25.8	11.0	29.9	10.3	26.4	31.2	9.8	33.8	14.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Some families and unrelated individuals may have more than one type of income. <sup>3</sup> Includes wages, salaries, and self-employment income. <sup>4</sup> Includes railroad retirement income. <sup>5</sup> See text, p. 325, for explanation of supplemental security income and public assistance. <sup>6</sup> Includes unemployment and workmen's compensation, and veterans' payments. <sup>7</sup> Includes income from private and government employee pensions, annuities, dividends, interest, rent, estates, trusts, alimony, child support, regular contributions from outside the household, etc.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 119, and unpublished data.

# NO. 761. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS RESIDING IN POVERTY AREAS, BY POVERTY STATUS AND RACE: 1970 AND 1978

[Persons' residence as of April 1970 and March 1978 respectively; poverty status based on income in 1969 and 1977, respectively. 1970 from Census of Population; 1978 from Current Population Survey. Poverty areas are those in which 20 percent or more of the population had income in 1969 below the poverty level. For definition of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan status as of 1970. Metropolitan refers to 243 SMSA's as defined in 1970 census publications; see pp. 935-937, Appendix II. For further details, see source]

RESIDENCE	ALL PERSONS <sup>1</sup>			WHITE			BLACK		
	Total	Poor	Non-poor	Total	Poor	Non-poor	Total	Poor	Non-poor
<b>1970 (April)</b>									
<b>Metropolitan areas<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Poverty areas.....	15.4	39.5	12.3	9.9	25.8	8.4	54.8	69.5	48.7
Nonpoverty areas.....	84.6	60.5	87.7	90.1	74.2	91.6	45.2	30.5	51.3
<b>Central cities</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Poverty areas.....	24.4	50.0	19.9	15.4	34.6	12.9	58.8	72.7	53.0
Nonpoverty areas.....	75.6	50.0	80.1	84.6	65.4	87.1	41.2	27.3	47.0
<b>Nonmetropolitan areas<sup>3</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Poverty areas.....	35.1	56.5	30.0	30.9	47.5	27.9	74.3	81.6	66.0
Nonpoverty areas.....	64.9	43.5	70.0	69.1	52.5	72.1	25.7	18.4	34.0
<b>1978 (March)</b>									
<b>Metropolitan areas<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Poverty areas.....	11.1	34.3	8.4	6.6	19.7	5.5	41.2	60.6	33.4
Nonpoverty areas.....	88.9	65.7	91.6	93.4	80.3	94.5	58.8	39.4	66.6
<b>Central cities</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Poverty areas.....	19.0	44.9	14.3	10.6	27.6	8.6	47.2	64.8	39.3
Nonpoverty areas.....	81.0	55.1	85.7	89.4	72.5	91.4	52.8	35.2	60.7
<b>Nonmetropolitan areas<sup>3</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Poverty areas.....	34.4	53.1	31.4	30.6	43.6	29.0	70.4	78.1	65.4
Nonpoverty areas.....	65.6	46.9	68.6	69.4	56.4	71.0	29.6	21.8	34.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Poverty areas defined in terms of census tracts.

<sup>3</sup> Poverty areas defined in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.).

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 55, and P-60, No. 116.

## NO. 762. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—STATES: 1959 TO 1975

[Number in thousands. Persons and families as of April 1960 and 1970, and spring 1976. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 438. For 1959, excludes all persons in group quarters. For 1969, excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years of age and persons in specified types of group quarters, i.e., inmates of institutions, persons in Armed Forces living in barracks, and college students living in dormitories. For 1975, same as 1969, except college students living away from home are included at their family's home. Poverty criteria computed on a national basis only and not adjusted for regional, State, or other local variations in cost of living, 1975 data from the 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE), a special survey mandated by Congress as part of the Education Amendments of 1974 (Public Law 93-380); based on a sample of 151,000 interviewed households; subject to sampling variability. For details, see sources]

STATE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	Persons			Families			Persons			Families		
	1959	1969	1975	1959	1969	1975	1959	1969	1975	1959	1969	1975
U.S. ....	38,682	27,125	23,991	8,315	5,462	5,051	22.1	13.7	11.4	18.4	10.7	9.0
No. East.....	6,249	4,821	4,336	1,359	936	1,921	14.4	10.1	8.9	11.8	7.6	17.2
Maine.....	222	131	126	48	26	126	23.7	13.6	12.0	19.9	10.3	19.3
N.H.....	87	65	165	19	12	113	14.9	9.1	7.9	12.2	6.7	5.9
Vt.....	88	52	63	18	10	13	23.5	12.1	13.5	19.3	9.1	10.8
Mass.....	608	473	408	130	87	190	12.2	8.6	7.1	10.1	6.2	16.1
R.I.....	135	100	80	31	20	17	16.5	11.0	8.7	14.1	8.5	6.9
Conn.....	236	212	1204	52	41	146	9.6	7.2	16.7	8.0	5.3	15.6
N.Y.....	2,319	1,986	1,671	497	391	1,357	14.2	11.1	9.4	11.5	8.5	7.6
N.J.....	673	574	1,586	150	113	133	11.3	8.1	18.1	9.5	6.1	6.9
Pa.....	1,881	1,228	1,133	414	237	1,227	17.0	10.6	19.7	14.3	7.9	17.4
No. Cen.....	8,953	5,952	5,336	1,973	1,171	1,109	17.7	10.8	9.4	15.0	8.3	7.4
Ohio.....	1,508	1,041	1,997	325	205	1,208	15.9	10.0	19.4	13.2	7.6	17.3
Ind.....	797	493	424	176	98	85	17.5	9.7	8.1	14.7	7.4	8.0
Ill.....	1,446	1,112	1,150	316	214	1,238	14.7	10.2	10.5	12.2	7.7	16.3
Mich.....	1,216	819	1,821	258	160	183	15.9	9.4	19.1	13.3	7.3	17.6
Wis.....	607	421	352	132	80	69	15.7	9.8	7.7	13.4	7.4	5.8
Minn.....	646	398	324	140	76	63	19.3	10.7	8.3	16.7	8.2	6.4
Iowa.....	583	319	225	135	64	44	21.5	11.6	7.9	13.9	8.9	5.8
Mo.....	1,051	672	565	244	139	121	24.9	14.7	12.0	21.5	11.5	9.5
N. Dak.....	169	93	66	35	18	13	27.1	15.7	10.6	23.5	12.4	8.0
S. Dak.....	202	120	88	45	24	19	30.1	18.7	13.1	26.8	14.8	10.6
Nebr.....	309	188	147	71	38	29	22.3	13.1	9.6	19.4	10.1	7.1
Kans.....	419	275	178	96	56	38	19.7	12.7	8.0	16.9	9.7	6.1
South.....	19,104	12,388	10,406	4,072	2,581	2,202	35.6	20.3	15.3	30.0	16.2	12.1
Del.....	73	58	47	16	11	10	16.8	10.9	8.2	13.9	8.2	6.6
Md.....	523	387	313	107	75	166	17.4	10.1	7.7	14.0	7.7	6.2
D.C.....	161	123	86	29	21	18	22.2	17.0	12.5	16.7	12.7	11.4
Va.....	1,164	691	513	245	143	110	30.6	15.5	10.5	25.7	12.3	8.3
W. Va.....	637	380	270	139	82	57	34.6	22.2	15.1	30.2	18.0	11.5
N.C.....	1,796	996	788	373	211	182	40.6	20.3	14.7	34.1	16.3	12.1
S.C.....	1,049	595	475	206	119	94	45.4	23.9	17.2	38.0	19.0	12.9
Ga.....	1,505	924	1,883	314	192	1,188	39.0	20.7	18.0	33.1	16.7	14.6
Fla.....	1,371	1,088	1,225	309	229	1,259	28.4	16.4	14.4	23.8	12.7	11.0
Ky.....	1,137	718	596	253	159	136	38.3	22.9	17.7	33.6	19.2	14.9
Tenn.....	1,374	836	660	306	186	146	39.3	21.8	15.8	34.2	18.2	12.6
Ala.....	1,374	836	587	292	181	125	42.5	25.4	16.4	36.9	20.7	12.9
Miss.....	1,173	767	607	240	154	122	54.5	35.4	26.1	47.9	28.9	20.4
Ark.....	843	523	392	190	115	82	48.3	27.8	18.5	42.1	22.8	14.1
La.....	1,274	933	720	262	188	141	38.5	26.3	19.3	34.0	21.5	15.0
Okla.....	680	465	370	160	102	83	29.9	18.8	13.8	26.2	15.0	11.1
Tex.....	2,970	2,047	1,870	631	413	1,381	31.7	18.8	15.2	26.4	14.6	11.7
West.....	4,376	3,965	3,912	913	774	1,818	16.1	11.7	10.4	13.0	8.9	8.2
Mont.....	129	92	185	27	18	17	19.5	13.6	11.5	16.2	10.4	8.9
Idaho.....	124	92	185	27	20	18	18.7	13.2	10.3	16.4	10.9	8.2
Wyo.....	51	38	33	11	8	7	15.6	11.7	8.7	13.1	9.3	7.0
Colo.....	312	263	1,230	64	50	42	18.3	12.3	9.1	14.5	9.1	6.3
N. Mex.....	278	227	1,223	55	45	146	29.9	22.8	19.3	24.7	18.5	15.5
Ariz.....	314	264	314	62	50	64	24.9	15.3	13.8	20.0	11.5	10.8
Utah.....	135	118	103	28	23	21	15.4	11.4	8.5	13.3	9.1	7.0
Nev.....	35	43	53	7	9	11	12.8	9.1	8.8	10.3	7.0	7.0
Wash.....	397	336	1,299	86	65	161	14.3	10.2	8.5	11.9	7.6	6.6
Oreg.....	262	235	204	59	46	141	15.1	11.5	8.9	12.9	8.6	6.7
Calif.....	2,199	2,153	1,219	461	421	1,472	14.4	11.1	10.4	11.6	8.4	18.5
Alaska.....	38	35	23	7	6	4	19.0	12.6	6.7	14.7	9.3	5.2
Hawaii.....	102	69	167	19	13	13	17.1	9.3	7.9	14.7	7.6	6.4

<sup>1</sup> Change from the 1969 data is not statistically significant at the 95 percent confidence level (2 standard errors); for a discussion of confidence levels, see Appendix III.

Source: 1959, U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, unpublished data. Thereafter, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1; and 1975, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 110-113.

## NO. 763. PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, BY RESIDENCE, RACE, AND FAMILY STATUS: 1975 AND 1977

[Persons as of March 1976 and 1978. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438. Refers to 243 metropolitan areas as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II]

FAMILY STATUS AND RESIDENCE	PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)						PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	All races		White		Black		All races		White		Black	
	1975	1977	1975	1977	1975	1977	1975	1977	1975	1977	1975	1977
<b>Metropolitan areas.....</b>	<b>15,348</b>	<b>14,859</b>	<b>10,014</b>	<b>9,265</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>28.6</b>
In families.....	12,125	11,477	7,593	6,752	4,247	4,492	9.5	9.1	7.0	6.3	26.4	27.9
Head.....	3,216	3,141	2,120	1,949	1,029	1,118	8.5	8.3	6.5	5.9	24.0	25.6
Related children <sup>1</sup> .....	6,646	6,208	3,909	3,412	2,591	2,681	15.4	15.1	11.1	10.2	37.4	39.1
Other family members <sup>2</sup> .....	2,263	2,128	1,564	1,390	627	694	4.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	12.9	14.2
Unrelated individuals.....	3,224	3,382	2,420	2,613	720	797	22.1	20.1	19.5	17.7	37.4	33.7
<b>Inside central cities.....</b>	<b>9,090</b>	<b>9,203</b>	<b>4,874</b>	<b>4,762</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,254</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>31.2</b>
In families.....	7,113	7,129	3,552	3,385	3,430	3,598	13.5	14.2	9.2	9.1	27.9	30.6
Head.....	1,863	1,925	1,003	986	830	892	11.8	12.5	8.2	8.3	25.4	28.0
Related children <sup>1</sup> .....	4,047	3,949	1,860	1,722	2,129	2,163	23.2	23.9	16.0	15.5	39.9	42.8
Other family members <sup>2</sup> .....	1,203	1,255	688	677	471	553	6.2	6.8	4.6	4.7	12.8	15.6
Unrelated individuals.....	1,977	2,074	1,323	1,377	603	656	24.2	22.2	20.5	18.9	38.5	35.1
<b>Outside central cities.....</b>	<b>6,259</b>	<b>5,657</b>	<b>5,139</b>	<b>4,503</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>21.3</b>
In families.....	5,012	4,348	4,042	3,367	817	894	6.6	5.7	5.7	4.8	21.6	20.5
Head.....	1,352	1,216	1,117	963	199	225	6.2	5.4	5.4	4.6	19.7	19.3
Related children <sup>1</sup> .....	2,599	2,259	2,049	1,691	462	528	10.1	9.2	8.7	7.6	28.9	28.8
Other family members <sup>2</sup> .....	1,060	873	875	712	156	141	3.8	3.1	3.3	2.7	13.2	10.4
Unrelated individuals.....	1,247	1,308	1,098	1,136	118	140	19.3	17.4	18.4	16.5	32.5	28.1
<b>Nonmetro. areas.....</b>	<b>10,529</b>	<b>9,861</b>	<b>7,757</b>	<b>7,151</b>	<b>2,578</b>	<b>2,437</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>39.1</b>
In families.....	8,664	8,027	6,205	5,613	2,287	2,174	13.8	12.4	11.0	9.7	40.8	37.9
Head.....	2,234	2,170	1,718	1,590	484	519	12.1	11.2	10.1	9.0	37.1	35.8
Related children <sup>1</sup> .....	4,236	3,820	2,838	2,531	1,293	1,168	19.6	17.6	15.0	13.4	52.9	48.8
Other family members <sup>2</sup> .....	2,194	2,038	1,649	1,492	510	487	9.8	8.6	8.1	6.9	27.4	25.8
Unrelated individuals.....	1,865	1,834	1,551	1,538	291	263	33.2	29.2	30.5	27.0	61.3	58.1

<sup>1</sup> Under 18 years.    <sup>2</sup> Includes spouses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106, and forthcoming report.

## NO. 764. MOTHERS WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, POVERTY STATUS, AND RACE: 1976

[Based on Current Population Survey as of March of the following year; see headnote, table 729. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	Total (1,000)	Below poverty level		Total (1,000)	Below poverty level		Total (1,000)	Below poverty level	
		Number (1,000)	Per- cent		Number (1,000)	Per- cent		Number (1,000)	Per- cent
All women with own children.....	30,510	3,840	12.6	26,157	2,458	9.4	3,790	1,274	33.6
Worked in 1976.....	17,647	1,434	8.1	14,970	939	6.3	2,333	458	19.6
50-52 weeks.....	8,509	356	4.2	7,052	226	3.2	1,286	123	9.5
27-49 weeks.....	4,103	335	8.2	3,513	213	6.1	522	116	22.2
1-26 weeks.....	5,034	743	14.8	4,413	501	11.4	525	220	41.9
Did not work in 1976.....	12,864	2,406	18.7	11,178	1,520	13.6	1,457	816	56.0
Main reason: Keeping house.....	11,630	1,912	16.4	10,386	1,293	12.4	1,038	556	53.6
Families and subfamilies headed by women with own children.....	5,403	2,279	42.2	3,548	1,245	35.1	1,783	997	55.9
Worked in 1976.....	3,458	864	25.0	2,417	484	20.0	999	370	37.0
50-52 weeks.....	1,894	185	9.8	1,336	82	6.1	540	100	18.6
27-49 weeks.....	764	225	29.5	558	127	22.8	197	98	49.7
1-26 weeks.....	800	454	56.8	524	275	52.5	263	171	65.0
Did not work in 1976.....	1,945	1,415	72.8	1,131	761	67.3	784	628	80.0
Main reason: Keeping house.....	1,400	1,020	72.9	895	604	67.4	482	396	82.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.



# NO. 765. WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEADS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, BY SEX AND RACE: 1975 AND 1977

[In thousands, except percent. Families as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 729. For definition of poverty level, see headnote, table 755, and text, p. 438]

WORK EXPERIENCE	1975						1977					
	All races		White		Black		All races		White		Black	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Total.....	3,020	2,430	2,444	1,394	509	1,004	2,701	2,610	2,140	1,400	475	1,162
Worked.....	1,857	887	1,533	518	272	362	1,631	937	1,329	506	243	410
Year-round, full- time..... percent.....	39.4	15.2	40.3	14.5	34.9	16.6	48.0	13.8	48.8	11.1	47.3	17.3
Did not work.....	1,133	1,543	884	876	236	641	1,049	1,673	793	894	229	752
Ill or disabled.....	565	309	430	150	133	157	487	272	356	120	124	145
Keeping house.....	26	1,053	19	647	7	387	13	1,136	11	655	2	463
In school.....	30	43	13	13	12	30	30	84	23	38	5	45
Unable find work.....	117	99	92	41	22	55	76	131	66	51	10	80
Other.....	395	38	330	25	62	12	444	49	338	30	88	19
In Armed Forces.....	30	-	28	-	2	-	21	-	17	-	3	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

# NO. 766. WOMEN 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, BY AGE, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, AND RACE: 1970 AND 1977

[Based on Current Population Survey as of March of following year; see headnote, table 729. 1977 not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438]

AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	NUMBER OF WOMEN (1,000)						PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1970			1977			1970		1977	
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
Total.....	10,500	7,695	2,694	10,516	7,211	3,110	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 21 years.....	1,950	1,254	677	2,414	1,483	889	16.3	25.1	20.6	28.6
22 to 44 years.....	2,994	2,022	923	3,694	2,444	1,152	26.3	34.3	33.9	37.0
45 to 64 years.....	1,043	691	341	1,005	685	300	9.0	12.7	9.5	9.6
55 to 64 years.....	1,347	1,017	324	1,187	860	312	13.2	12.0	11.9	10.0
65 years and over.....	3,157	2,711	430	2,216	1,739	457	35.2	16.0	24.1	14.7
Family relationship:										
Family heads.....	1,934	1,097	820	2,610	1,400	1,162	14.3	30.4	19.4	37.4
Spouses.....	3,133	2,517	570	2,524	2,033	419	32.7	21.2	28.2	13.5
Other family members.....	1,842	1,047	765	1,963	1,031	896	13.6	28.4	14.3	28.8
Unrelated individuals.....	3,592	3,033	539	3,419	2,747	636	39.4	20.0	38.1	20.5

# NO. 767. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 AND 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: 1959 TO 1977

[For 1959, persons as of April 1960; thereafter, persons as of March of following year. See headnote, table 765]

AGE, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	1959	1970	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>	1959	1970	1975 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1977 <sup>1</sup>
Persons, 60 and over.....	(NA)	5,977	4,373	4,285	4,123	(NA)	21.3	14.2	13.7	12.9
Persons, 65 and over.....	5,481	4,793	3,317	3,313	3,177	35.2	24.6	15.3	15.0	14.1
White.....	4,744	4,011	2,634	2,633	2,426	33.1	22.6	13.4	13.2	11.9
Black.....	711	735	652	644	701	62.5	47.7	36.3	34.8	36.3
In families.....	3,187	2,013	1,191	1,185	1,176	26.9	14.8	8.0	7.9	7.8
Head.....	1,787	1,188	728	726	710	29.1	16.5	8.9	8.9	8.6
Male.....	1,507	980	585	561	551	29.1	15.9	8.3	8.0	7.8
Female.....	280	209	143	165	159	28.8	20.1	12.7	14.4	13.7
Other members.....	1,400	825	463	459	466	24.6	13.0	7.0	6.6	6.7
Unrelated individuals.....	2,294	2,779	2,125	2,129	2,001	61.9	47.2	31.0	30.3	27.3
Male.....	703	549	410	403	386	59.0	38.9	27.8	25.9	23.6
Female.....	1,591	2,230	1,716	1,726	1,615	63.3	49.8	31.9	31.5	28.4

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1975, not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. Source of tables 765-767: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 95, 106, 107, 115, 116, and forthcoming report.

**NO. 768. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND MEXICAN OR PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN, BY POVERTY STATUS, FAMILY STATUS, AND SEX OF HEAD: 1977**

[In thousands, except as indicated. Families as of March 1978. For explanation of poverty level, see table 755 and text, p. 438]

CHARACTERISTIC	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
ALL PERSONS									
Total.....	12,046	2,700	22.4	7,151	1,509	21.1	1,823	707	38.8
65 years and over.....	518	113	21.9	265	60	22.6	42	12	27.7
In families.....	11,249	2,463	21.9	6,765	1,386	20.5	1,690	667	39.5
Head.....	2,764	591	21.4	1,623	306	18.9	437	170	38.9
Wife of head.....	2,155	284	13.2	1,302	188	14.5	258	43	16.6
Related children under 18 years.....	5,000	1,402	28.0	3,053	785	25.7	835	415	49.7
Related children under 6 years.....	1,802	536	29.7	1,163	332	28.5	262	127	48.4
Other family members.....	1,330	185	13.9	787	107	13.6	159	39	24.7
Mean size of family.....	4.07	4.17	(X)	4.17	4.53	(X)	3.86	3.92	(X)
Mean family income.....dollars.....	13,293	4,192	(X)	13,304	4,346	(X)	10,464	4,314	(X)
Unrelated individuals.....	797	237	29.8	386	123	31.8	133	40	29.9
Mean income.....dollars.....	6,496	1,692	(X)	6,055	1,604	(X)	5,980	1,841	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
Total.....	2,259	1,204	53.3	1,068	519	48.6	671	473	70.4
65 years and over.....	136	46	34.0	69	25	36.3	19	6	30.9
Head.....	561	301	53.6	252	116	45.9	179	126	70.3
Related children under 18 years.....	1,001	686	68.6	465	291	62.6	367	303	82.6
Related children under 6 years.....	313	238	76.1	151	111	73.4	108	91	84.4
Other family members.....	338	89	26.5	191	45	23.3	63	25	39.9
Mean size of family.....	3.39	3.58	(X)	3.60	3.91	(X)	3.41	3.61	(X)
Mean family income.....dollars.....	7,183	3,700	(X)	8,314	3,561	(X)	5,584	4,175	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes "other Spanish," not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, forthcoming report.

**NO. 769. APPALACHIA—POPULATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 1970 AND 1977, AND PERSONS BELOW POVERTY AND NEAR-POVERTY LEVEL, 1969**

["Appalachia" refers to a region delineated in The Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, containing 397 counties in 13 States. For definition of poverty level, see table 755, and text, p. 438]

AREA	POPULATION <sup>1</sup>			UNEMPLOYED			POVERTY LEVEL, 1969		NEAR-POVERTY <sup>3</sup> LEVEL, 1969	
	1970, April, total (1,000)	1977, July, total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per-cent change, 1970-1977	1977, total (1,000)	Percent of labor force		Per-sons below (1,000)	Per-cent of 1970 population	Per-sons below (1,000)	Per-cent of 1970 population
					1970	1977				
<b>United States</b> .....	203,305	216,332	6.4	6,855	4.9	7.0	27,125	13.7	36,902	18.6
<b>Appalachian States</b> .....	76,090	78,829	3.6	2,489	4.6	7.1	11,406	15.4	15,270	20.6
Appalachian region.....	18,217	19,330	6.1	584	5.4	7.2	3,228	18.1	4,379	24.6
Appalachian portion of—										
Alabama.....	2,137	2,282	6.8	73	6.2	7.5	463	22.1	610	29.1
Georgia.....	814	1,001	23.0	27	3.8	6.3	136	17.0	190	23.6
Kentucky.....	877	1,001	14.2	22	7.5	5.6	334	38.8	408	47.4
Maryland.....	209	217	3.7	10	6.2	10.9	30	14.7	45	21.9
Mississippi.....	419	453	8.2	14	5.1	7.2	139	33.8	172	41.9
New York.....	1,057	1,086	2.8	40	5.1	8.5	117	11.5	172	16.9
North Carolina.....	1,039	1,133	9.0	31	4.5	5.6	190	18.7	261	25.7
Ohio.....	1,130	1,200	6.2	36	6.5	7.5	176	16.0	246	22.3
Pennsylvania.....	5,931	5,911	— .3	193	5.3	7.7	664	11.4	972	16.8
South Carolina.....	656	734	11.8	22	3.7	6.3	104	16.2	145	22.6
Tennessee.....	1,735	1,929	11.2	55	5.2	6.7	381	22.4	506	29.7
Virginia.....	470	624	11.4	14	5.4	6.4	113	24.4	152	32.7
West Virginia <sup>5</sup> .....	1,744	1,859	6.6	49	6.1	7.1	380	22.2	501	29.3
Non-Appalachian portions.....	57,873	59,499	2.8	1,904	4.4	7.1	8,178	14.5	10,891	19.3

<sup>1</sup> Revised 1970 census data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 615; current State estimates by county from series P-25 and P-26.

<sup>2</sup> W. Va. from U.S. Bureau of the Census State estimate; other areas estimated by source.

<sup>3</sup> 125 percent of poverty level. <sup>4</sup> Estimated. <sup>5</sup> Entire State lies within the Appalachian region.

Source: Appalachian Regional Commission. Based on population data from U.S. Bureau of the Census and on labor force data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and individual State reporting agencies.

## No. 770. APPALACHIA—PER CAPITA AND FAMILY INCOME: 1965 TO 1975

[See headnote, table 769. See text, pp. 437 and 438, for explanation of differences between personal income and money income. For definition of median, see p. xii]

AREA	PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME <sup>1</sup>				PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME <sup>2</sup>				FAMILY INCOME, 1969 <sup>1</sup>	
	Total		Percent of U.S.		Total		Percent of U.S.		Median money income	Percent of U.S.
	1969	1974	1969	1974	1965	1975	1965	1975		
United States.....	\$3,119	\$4,572	100.0	100.0	\$2,785	\$5,903	100	100	\$9,586	100.0
Appalachian States.....	3,000	4,375	96.2	95.7	2,664	5,675	96	96	9,206	96.0
Appalachian region.....	2,505	3,773	80.3	82.5	2,178	4,946	78	84	7,941	82.8
Appalachian portion of—										
Alabama.....	2,430	3,787	77.9	82.8	2,092	4,840	75	82	7,544	78.7
Georgia.....	2,419	3,711	77.6	81.2	1,944	4,546	70	77	7,777	81.1
Kentucky.....	1,732	2,834	55.5	62.0	1,378	3,901	49	66	5,055	52.7
Maryland.....	2,599	3,885	83.3	85.0	2,255	5,067	81	86	8,212	85.7
Mississippi.....	1,861	2,953	59.7	64.6	1,474	3,744	53	63	5,806	60.6
New York.....	2,845	3,912	91.2	85.6	2,505	5,235	90	89	9,310	97.1
North Carolina.....	2,437	3,808	78.1	83.3	2,090	4,830	75	82	7,466	77.9
Ohio.....	2,443	3,613	78.3	79.0	2,128	4,654	76	79	8,191	85.4
Pennsylvania.....	2,790	4,098	89.5	89.6	2,492	5,511	90	93	8,821	92.0
South Carolina.....	2,571	3,976	82.4	87.0	2,172	4,849	78	82	8,229	85.8
Tennessee.....	2,840	3,605	75.0	78.8	1,959	4,533	70	73	7,056	73.7
Virginia.....	2,064	3,544	66.2	73.1	1,543	4,318	55	73	6,536	68.2
West Virginia <sup>3</sup> .....	2,333	3,617	74.8	79.1	2,109	4,946	76	84	7,414	77.3
Non-Appalachian portions..	3,156	4,569	101.2	99.9	2,823	5,909	101	100	9,703	101.2

<sup>1</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, series P-60, Nos. 649-698. <sup>2</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. <sup>3</sup> Entire State lies within the Appalachian region.

Source: Appalachian Regional Commission, unpublished data.

## No. 771. PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS OWNING MOTOR VEHICLES AND TELEVISION SETS AND HAVING AVAILABLE SELECTED OTHER APPLIANCES: 1974

CHARACTERISTIC	Total households (mil.)	PERCENT OWNING—					PERCENT WITH—				
		One or more motor vehicles <sup>1</sup>	One car	Two or more cars	TV set	Color TV set	Air-conditioning		Refrigerator	Freezer	Washing machine
							Central	Room			
All households.....	70.8	83.8	48.8	32.7	96.6	61.3	18.7	31.8	98.9	33.7	71.9
White.....	62.6	86.8	50.1	34.3	96.9	64.2	20.0	33.2	99.1	35.0	74.5
Black.....	7.3	58.5	39.2	18.2	93.7	37.8	8.5	21.9	97.5	24.1	51.4
Spanish origin.....	2.9	71.6	44.2	24.8	94.4	48.2	11.8	26.4	99.0	12.2	57.5
Region: <sup>2</sup>											
Northeast.....	16.6	75.6	44.4	30.5	97.3	59.2	6.3	36.2	99.3	22.7	68.4
North Central.....	18.9	86.2	49.5	34.9	96.9	64.1	18.6	32.7	98.5	39.0	76.5
South.....	22.5	85.5	50.1	32.5	96.4	58.1	29.9	37.5	99.1	38.6	71.9
West.....	12.8	87.9	51.4	32.7	95.5	65.7	15.2	14.8	98.8	31.5	69.8
Residence: <sup>3</sup>											
Central cities.....	22.3	72.4	44.9	26.4	95.6	56.1	17.3	33.1	98.4	20.3	60.0
Suburban rings.....	26.2	90.1	47.2	41.1	97.7	69.4	23.4	32.2	99.1	33.9	77.0
Outside metro. areas..	22.3	87.8	54.7	29.1	96.3	57.0	14.5	30.1	99.2	47.0	77.9
Annual income:											
Under \$3,000.....	8.0	46.2	37.0	6.2	89.7	31.6	7.9	21.7	96.6	19.7	50.7
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	7.4	64.2	51.9	8.8	94.4	40.6	10.7	27.0	98.7	23.6	55.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8.9	79.4	60.4	15.6	96.1	50.4	13.0	30.5	98.7	26.6	62.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.3	88.3	61.9	23.1	97.0	57.8	13.6	35.2	99.1	30.4	68.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15.9	93.9	54.9	36.8	97.9	67.4	18.2	35.5	99.4	37.0	77.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	9.7	96.7	45.4	50.1	99.0	78.1	24.4	36.1	99.5	40.6	85.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	97.4	35.8	60.1	99.0	80.2	28.7	34.3	99.7	44.2	86.0
\$25,000 and over.....	7.1	97.2	29.4	67.2	98.7	84.4	38.6	30.4	99.7	48.4	89.2
Age of head:											
Under 25 years.....	6.1	85.6	56.9	25.0	93.0	41.5	17.4	28.9	98.5	8.9	44.1
25 to 29 years.....	7.5	89.3	57.0	29.8	95.9	59.3	19.9	34.9	99.3	20.3	62.7
30 to 34 years.....	6.9	90.3	53.8	34.0	97.8	69.8	22.9	33.2	99.3	32.1	75.9
35 to 44 years.....	12.3	90.3	45.5	43.2	97.9	71.0	21.6	30.2	99.2	45.9	83.3
45 to 54 years.....	12.6	89.4	39.5	48.1	97.3	68.4	21.0	33.2	98.8	44.0	81.7
55 to 64 years.....	11.6	85.7	48.5	34.7	97.2	63.8	16.2	33.6	98.9	39.5	77.1
65 years and over.....	13.7	64.2	50.1	11.7	95.7	49.8	13.9	29.5	98.7	27.6	63.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes pickup truck, camper, or other light truck. <sup>2</sup> For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. <sup>3</sup> Based on 243 SMSA's as defined for the 1970 census. See Appendix II.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Selected Data From the 1973 and 1974 Surveys of Purchases and Ownership."

**NO. 772. PERSONAL WEALTH—TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE, AND ASSET COMPOSITION: 1953 TO 1972**

[Estimates based on Federal estate tax returns showing gross assets of \$60,000 or more, filed with Internal Revenue Service. Comparability of data is affected by revisions in estimating techniques]

ITEM	TOTAL					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1953	1958	1962	1969	1972	1953	1958	1962	1969	1972
NUMBER	TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (1,000)					TOP WEALTHHOLDERS				
<b>Total</b> .....	1,979	3,009	4,132	9,013	12,815	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male <sup>1</sup> .....	1,330	1,986	2,539	5,643	7,810	67.2	64.3	61.4	62.6	60.9
Under 50 years.....	491	741	988	2,557	3,976	24.8	24.6	23.9	28.4	31.0
50-69 years.....	648	923	1,173	2,329	2,810	32.7	30.7	28.4	25.8	21.9
70 years and over.....	151	232	332	666	762	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.4	5.9
Female <sup>1</sup> .....	648	1,073	1,594	3,370	5,006	32.7	35.7	38.6	37.4	39.1
Under 50 years.....	197	299	471	932	1,951	10.0	9.9	11.4	10.3	15.2
50-69 years.....	306	530	758	1,630	2,001	15.5	17.6	18.3	18.1	15.6
70 years and over.....	120	209	324	726	875	6.1	6.9	7.8	8.1	6.8
<b>SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE</b>										
\$60,000-\$99,999.....	(NA)	1,193	1,593	3,341	4,938	(NA)	39.6	38.6	37.1	38.5
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	(NA)	1,179	1,627	5,214	5,175	(NA)	39.2	39.4	57.8	40.4
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	(NA)	488	692	311	2,059	(NA)	16.2	16.7	3.4	16.1
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	(NA)	102	149	311	425	(NA)	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.3
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	(NA)	45	69	143	218	(NA)	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7
\$10,000,000 or more.....	(NA)	2	2	4		(NA)	.1	(2)	(2)	
<b>TYPE OF ASSET</b>	ASSET COMPOSITION (bil. dol.)					ASSET COMPOSITION				
<b>Total assets</b> .....	356	542	752	1,581	2,152	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Real estate.....	82	133	188	428	645	23.0	24.5	25.0	27.1	30.0
Bonds.....	36	36	48	85	124	9.9	6.6	8.4	5.4	5.8
Corporate stock.....	141	231	326	551	629	39.6	42.6	43.3	34.9	29.2
Cash <sup>2</sup> .....	34	46	71	190	278	9.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	12.9
Notes and mortgages.....	13	21	30	59	86	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.0
Insurance equity.....	7	11	16	31	42	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0
Other.....	44	66	74	236	346	12.4	12.1	9.8	14.9	16.1
<b>Debts</b> .....	32	50	83	204	301	8.9	9.2	11.0	12.9	14.0
<b>Net worth (less deficit)</b> .....	324	492	669	1,377	1,852	91.1	90.8	89.0	87.1	86.1

NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

<sup>2</sup> Includes checking and savings accounts, savings certificates, etc.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962, 1969, and 1972*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

**NO. 773. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE, AND BY SIZE OF NET WORTH: 1962 AND 1972**

[In thousands. See headnote, table 772]

NET-WORTH CLASS	MALE					FEMALE				
	Married	Single <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Under 50 years <sup>2</sup>	65 yr. and over	Married	Single <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Under 50 years <sup>2</sup>	65 yr. and over
<b>1962, total</b> .....	2,121	258	159	1,034	576	761	283	550	512	509
Under \$100,000 <sup>3</sup> .....	1,276	155	86	763	245	396	159	261	286	237
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	532	62	46	174	203	228	78	182	137	167
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	235	30	21	73	95	92	34	80	60	76
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	52	7	4	16	22	30	8	17	23	18
\$1,000,000 or more.....	26	4	2	8	11	15	3	11	7	10
<b>1972, total</b> .....	6,303	986	521	4,238	1,258	2,269	946	1,791	2,129	1,300
Under \$100,000 <sup>3</sup> .....	4,254	688	301	3,401	502	1,338	517	949	1,416	570
\$100,000-\$249,999.....	1,495	209	159	611	542	682	307	584	488	531
\$250,000-\$499,999.....	361	62	41	162	131	150	68	166	126	131
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	121	17	12	40	51	65	34	56	61	43
\$1,000,000 or more.....	71	11	7	24	31	34	20	36	39	25

<sup>1</sup> Includes divorced persons. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

<sup>3</sup> Includes returns with negative net worth.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962 and 1972*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

# **NO. 774. PERSONAL WEALTH—SHARE OF TOP ONE PERCENT: 1922 TO 1972**

(Persons 21 years old and over. Data differ from those in table 775 because the latter relate to all persons)

YEAR	Percent	YEAR	Percent	YEAR	Percent
1922.....	31.6	1949.....	20.8	1962.....	22.0
1929.....	36.3	1953.....	24.3	1965.....	23.4
1933.....	28.3	1954.....	24.0	1969.....	20.1
1939.....	30.6	1956.....	26.0	1972.....	20.7
1945.....	23.3	1958.....	23.8		

Source: 1922-1956, Robert J. Laupman, *The Share of Top Wealth-Holders in National Wealth*, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962; 1958, James D. Smith and Staunton K. Calvert, "Estimating the Wealth of Top Wealth-Holders from Estate Tax Returns," *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, Philadelphia, Pa., 1965 (copyright); 1962-1972, James D. Smith, unpublished estimates, The Urban Institute, Washington, D.C., and The Pennsylvania State University (copyright).

# **NO. 775. PERSONAL WEALTH—VALUE OF ASSETS HELD BY ALL PERSONS, TOP ONE-HALF PERCENT, AND TOP ONE PERCENT: 1958 TO 1972**

(In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Wealth of all persons derived from national balance sheets. Wealth of top one-half percent and one percent of all persons estimated by estate multiplier technique. Detailed descriptions of methodology and attendant problems can be found in sources cited for table 774)

ASSET	1958					1962				
	Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—		Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—	
	All persons	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all	All persons	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all
<b>Total assets</b> .....	1,625.1	332.0	414.4	20.4	25.5	2,093.9	432.4	548.3	20.7	26.2
Real estate <sup>1</sup> .....	621.5	62.5	93.9	10.1	15.1	770.0	79.6	117.8	10.3	15.3
Corporate stock <sup>2</sup> .....	264.1	175.9	199.2	66.6	75.4	426.4	227.3	264.4	53.3	62.0
Bonds.....	87.0	31.3	36.0	36.0	41.4	94.5	33.2	38.4	35.1	40.6
Cash <sup>3</sup> .....	216.0	22.5	32.8	10.4	15.2	278.3	28.9	42.5	10.4	15.3
Debt instruments <sup>4</sup> .....	43.7	12.5	16.3	28.6	37.3	51.5	16.5	21.8	32.0	42.3
Life insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	79.9	7.5	11.3	9.4	14.1	93.8	7.1	10.7	7.6	11.4
Trusts <sup>6</sup> .....	30.3	25.8	27.9	85.1	92.1	46.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Miscellaneous.....	312.9	19.8	24.9	6.3	7.9	379.4	39.8	52.7	10.5	13.9
<b>Liabilities</b> <sup>7</sup> .....	227.4	29.2	38.3	12.9	16.8	314.0	47.8	61.0	15.2	19.4
<b>Net worth</b> .....	1,396.7	302.8	376.1	21.7	26.9	1,779.9	384.6	487.3	12.6	27.4
Number of persons...mil..	(X)	.87	1.74	(X)	(X)	(X)	.93	1.87	(X)	(X)
	1969					1972				
	Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—		Value of gross personal assets held by—			Percent held by—	
	All persons	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all	All persons	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all	Top ½ per-cent of all	Top 1 per-cent of all
<b>Total assets</b> .....	3,484.1	672.4	848.8	19.3	24.4	4,344.4	822.4	1,046.9	18.9	24.1
Real estate <sup>1</sup> .....	1,188.8	117.0	170.7	9.8	14.4	1,492.6	150.9	225.0	10.1	15.1
Corporate stock <sup>2</sup> .....	852.1	366.3	423.3	44.0	50.8	870.9	429.3	491.7	49.3	56.5
Bonds.....	133.9	63.7	71.5	47.6	53.4	158.0	82.5	94.8	52.2	60.0
Cash <sup>3</sup> .....	496.9	48.1	71.2	9.7	14.3	748.8	63.6	101.2	8.5	13.5
Debt instruments <sup>4</sup> .....	72.4	21.9	20.6	30.2	40.9	77.5	30.3	40.8	39.1	52.7
Life insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	127.2	8.4	13.8	6.6	10.8	143.0	6.2	10.4	4.3	7.0
Trusts <sup>6</sup> .....	69.9	60.0	64.5	85.8	92.3	99.4	80.3	89.4	80.8	89.9
Miscellaneous.....	632.8	47.0	68.7	7.4	10.9	853.6	59.5	83.3	6.8	9.8
<b>Liabilities</b> <sup>7</sup> .....	587.5	75.8	100.5	13.6	18.0	808.5	100.7	131.0	12.5	16.2
<b>Net worth</b> .....	2,926.6	596.7	748.1	20.4	25.6	3,535.9	721.7	915.9	20.4	25.9
Number of persons...mil..	(X)	1.01	2.03	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.04	2.09	(X)	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Market value without deduction of mortgages, liens, or other incumbrances. Beginning 1962, includes foreign real estate. <sup>2</sup> Includes all common and preferred issues, shares in domestic or foreign firms, certificates and shares of building and loan and savings and loan associations, Federal land bank stock, accrued dividends, and other instruments representing equity interest in an enterprise. Stock held in trust is included, but value is understated. <sup>3</sup> Includes checking and savings balances, currency on hand or in safe deposit boxes, cash balances with stock brokers, and postal savings accounts. Cash in trust is included, but understated. <sup>4</sup> Includes notes and mortgages, security credit, and similar assets. <sup>5</sup> Cash surrender value; i.e., the amount individuals could expect to receive were they to surrender their policies to the carriers. It takes account of policy loans, accrued dividends, and unearned premiums. <sup>6</sup> Includes all assets owned in trust except real estate. Trust classification figures should not be used to arrive at total assets because these data are included in individual asset types. <sup>7</sup> Includes all legal obligations except loans on life insurance policies.

Source: James D. Smith and Stephen D. Franklin, "The Concentration of Personal Wealth, 1922-1969," *The American Economic Review*, Volume LXIV, Number 2, May 1974 (copyright), and U.S. Congress, House Committee on the Budget, *Data on Distribution of Wealth in the United States*.

# NO. 776. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER AND ASSETS OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS BY STATES: 1962 AND 1972

[See headnote, table 772. Totals derived from adding State data differ slightly from national totals shown here because of the sample weighting procedures used]

STATE	1962						1972					
	Number of top wealth-holders (1,000)			Total assets			Number of top wealth-holders (1,000)			Total assets		
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent		Total	Male	Fe-male	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent	
					Corpo-rate stock	Real estate					Corpo-rate stock	Real estate
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,132.2</b>	<b>2,538.6</b>	<b>1,593.6</b>	<b>752.0</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>12,815.2</b>	<b>7,809.6</b>	<b>5,005.7</b>	<b>2,151.9</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Ala.....	31.5	21.3	10.1	5.0	26.7	36.6	123.5	75.4	48.1	21.3	27.2	34.4
Alaska.....	1.1	1.1	(1)	.2	20.4	53.3	8.8	7.7	1.1	1.5	22.4	47.4
Ariz.....	31.4	17.2	14.2	17.7	71.7	12.9	87.6	55.0	32.6	17.6	32.9	27.5
Ark.....	23.8	18.3	5.5	3.9	27.6	35.3	54.9	35.1	19.8	9.6	22.3	32.3
Calif.....	477.9	231.2	246.7	97.9	40.2	31.9	1,237.6	609.6	628.0	242.4	29.6	29.9
Colo.....	54.4	35.8	18.7	8.4	32.0	33.8	178.6	99.9	78.7	25.4	26.2	31.1
Conn.....	79.8	48.0	31.8	15.4	52.9	19.7	266.6	143.2	123.4	57.8	37.9	23.6
Del.....	14.0	9.0	5.0	3.3	51.9	26.1	42.5	21.3	21.1	7.3	17.8	31.8
D.C.....	21.2	9.9	11.2	4.4	46.1	18.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Fla.....	153.1	95.6	57.5	28.0	40.3	29.2	572.4	334.5	237.9	131.0	34.6	26.1
Ga.....	66.1	38.0	28.1	13.4	37.8	26.9	219.1	161.2	57.9	44.1	24.4	36.8
Hawaii.....	11.3	7.7	3.6	1.9	36.6	42.0	53.7	37.5	16.3	7.9	23.6	40.4
Idaho.....	11.6	5.4	6.2	1.8	37.3	33.1	67.6	22.4	45.3	7.5	22.3	35.7
Ill.....	247.8	148.3	99.5	41.2	40.6	27.4	834.2	445.6	388.6	132.2	24.9	31.1
Ind.....	84.7	60.9	23.8	12.9	42.1	26.9	350.2	230.1	120.1	45.3	23.2	33.9
Iowa.....	97.4	72.2	25.2	10.6	17.0	43.2	328.8	204.0	124.9	38.7	14.8	42.7
Kans.....	62.5	43.4	19.1	8.8	24.6	38.8	183.1	125.4	57.7	31.3	25.4	35.4
Ky.....	40.5	25.3	15.2	6.1	35.5	28.7	135.7	86.2	49.6	24.6	26.5	27.2
La.....	42.8	24.4	18.4	7.0	25.1	36.9	125.9	68.1	57.8	23.0	32.2	32.8
Maine.....	17.3	9.6	7.7	3.7	49.6	12.3	76.7	55.8	20.9	12.0	31.1	25.0
Md.....	63.2	42.7	20.6	10.5	42.9	24.5	<sup>2</sup> 200.7	<sup>2</sup> 125.9	<sup>2</sup> 74.8	<sup>2</sup> 43.6	<sup>2</sup> 33.0	<sup>2</sup> 28.5
Mass.....	115.7	70.5	45.2	21.5	51.5	17.6	344.0	210.9	133.1	62.3	27.8	22.7
Mich.....	118.9	81.5	37.4	23.4	44.3	21.8	382.3	259.8	122.5	65.3	28.8	29.6
Minn.....	89.7	66.4	23.3	13.5	41.3	28.2	350.1	240.6	109.5	40.9	19.6	32.3
Miss.....	26.7	21.2	5.5	4.2	30.0	26.6	93.7	53.7	40.0	14.1	19.7	40.1
Mo.....	69.9	46.8	23.1	13.4	46.9	21.8	205.1	144.5	60.6	40.6	32.5	26.2
Mont.....	21.0	14.1	6.8	2.3	21.6	37.3	77.3	46.0	31.4	11.1	16.5	38.6
Neb.....	45.1	32.6	12.6	6.0	19.2	43.0	184.5	131.4	53.2	24.3	10.0	43.5
Nev.....	10.3	6.0	4.3	2.5	36.0	32.2	17.2	8.5	8.7	4.5	26.7	38.9
N.H.....	11.8	7.9	3.9	2.8	45.1	12.6	40.7	15.3	25.4	7.7	32.0	24.5
N.J.....	184.0	115.5	68.5	28.9	45.9	20.8	597.9	379.5	218.4	100.6	34.5	27.9
N. Mex.....	14.9	7.4	7.5	1.9	30.4	36.3	50.7	43.5	7.3	7.6	36.4	30.6
N.Y.....	613.1	366.7	246.4	116.4	51.2	15.6	1,581.7	1,015.4	566.3	236.6	34.0	24.4
N.C.....	65.5	48.6	16.9	12.1	40.1	29.5	244.5	178.0	66.5	37.7	28.4	37.8
N. Dak.....	12.7	9.2	3.5	1.5	14.8	45.2	89.5	56.9	32.6	10.0	7.0	52.4
Ohio.....	186.1	110.4	75.7	33.9	43.9	21.1	667.1	417.2	249.9	115.1	35.5	24.0
Okl.....	50.2	36.9	13.3	8.1	28.2	33.3	147.6	98.7	49.0	20.4	20.9	41.2
Oreg.....	42.6	29.1	13.6	6.6	27.6	32.0	95.4	65.9	29.5	17.0	26.4	30.3
Pa.....	220.4	144.9	75.5	45.3	54.7	16.4	560.9	320.7	240.2	92.6	36.5	24.5
R.I.....	18.3	11.2	7.1	3.5	49.9	18.3	46.2	25.2	20.9	6.7	28.3	30.0
S.C.....	31.1	23.3	7.8	4.2	29.8	37.1	113.6	84.7	29.0	17.1	19.8	46.9
S. Dak.....	16.1	13.3	2.9	2.0	21.9	36.6	42.8	31.5	11.3	6.2	15.2	34.5
Tenn.....	42.4	30.0	12.4	8.7	40.6	24.6	205.3	137.9	67.4	29.4	27.4	32.2
Tex.....	194.1	95.6	98.5	40.8	39.5	32.2	563.2	310.1	253.1	119.4	24.8	38.8
Utah.....	10.1	7.0	3.1	1.7	33.0	25.5	28.4	20.0	8.4	4.7	21.3	35.0
Vt.....	8.0	5.4	2.7	1.0	49.1	20.5	26.7	21.0	5.6	3.0	30.3	27.0
Va.....	77.3	47.4	29.8	11.8	42.0	27.3	242.2	142.1	100.1	40.7	29.7	34.4
Wash.....	63.1	29.0	34.2	8.9	33.2	33.7	187.5	81.7	105.8	27.0	28.5	25.0
W. Va.....	22.8	16.1	6.7	5.4	52.3	24.1	52.2	23.8	28.3	7.9	33.8	28.4
Wis.....	97.7	66.6	31.1	12.3	36.9	26.1	392.0	280.3	111.8	49.2	27.8	27.4
Wyo.....	9.0	6.9	2.1	2.2	38.7	31.1	15.6	7.7	7.9	4.5	23.9	37.0
Other areas.....	10.2	6.0	4.1	2.7	58.9	44.3	20.7	13.1	7.6	3.7	28.3	21.1

<sup>1</sup> Estimate not shown separately because of high sampling variability.

<sup>2</sup> District of Columbia included with Maryland.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962 and 1972*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

## NO. 777. NATIONAL WEALTH, BY TYPE OF ASSET: 1967 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 439. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 349-376 and F 422-469, for similar data]

TYPE OF ASSET	CURRENT DOLLARS				CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS			
	1967	1970	1974	1975	1967	1970	1974	1975
Total tangible assets.....	2,679.5	3,485.1	5,205.4	5,587.6	2,152.6	2,373.9	2,737.5	2,772.1
Total reproducible assets.....	2,088.6	2,727.1	4,040.3	4,302.8	1,765.4	1,963.4	2,271.9	2,299.3
Structures <sup>1</sup> .....	1,215.9	1,614.4	2,381.5	2,555.3	958.1	1,040.5	1,173.5	1,187.3
Nonfarm.....	1,203.8	1,600.6	2,361.9	2,534.4	948.0	1,030.4	1,162.8	1,176.2
Residential <sup>2</sup> .....	425.7	536.9	863.8	952.9	337.9	366.9	436.0	440.1
Public nonresidential.....	356.2	495.1	715.8	745.4	281.1	300.8	315.2	318.7
Institutional.....	50.8	72.6	113.2	125.6	37.3	42.1	47.0	47.7
Other priv. nonresidential.....	371.1	496.0	669.1	710.5	291.7	320.6	364.6	369.7
Residential-rental.....	170.5	215.0	318.0	350.7	134.9	146.9	161.3	162.8
Farm structures.....	12.1	13.8	19.6	20.9	10.1	10.1	10.7	11.1
Equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	541.6	704.9	963.6	1,040.3	502.4	589.6	700.6	713.4
Priv. business and public equip.....	315.9	403.3	510.7	543.7	277.4	317.9	352.5	358.6
Consumer durables.....	225.7	301.6	452.9	496.6	225.0	271.7	348.1	354.8
Inventories <sup>3</sup> .....	331.1	407.8	695.2	707.2	304.9	333.3	397.8	398.6
Private farm.....	27.7	32.9	43.8	43.9	26.4	26.6	31.6	31.4
Private nonfarm <sup>4</sup> .....	268.3	333.9	543.2	555.8	244.9	270.7	313.0	314.0
Public.....	35.1	41.0	108.2	107.5	33.6	36.0	53.2	53.2
Land <sup>5</sup> .....	590.9	758.0	1,165.1	1,284.8	387.2	410.5	465.6	472.8
Private farm.....	152.7	171.3	296.5	336.2	88.3	87.0	87.0	87.0
Private nonfarm.....	302.4	404.6	637.3	705.6	201.5	220.7	253.8	258.5
Public.....	135.8	182.1	231.3	243.0	97.4	102.8	124.8	127.3

<sup>1</sup> Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (a) reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1958 price level by means of the appropriate construction cost index; (b) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1958 prices; (c) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backward as corresponds to the assured length of life of the type of asset involved. <sup>2</sup> Owner occupied only. <sup>3</sup> Current dollar estimates are based on book values; constant dollar estimates reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale price indexes. <sup>4</sup> Includes business and household inventories. <sup>5</sup> Private farm land estimates based on census or similar data. Private nonfarm land estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate. Excludes subsoil assets.

Source: Kendrick, John W., with Kyu Sik Lee and Jean Lomask, *The National Wealth of the United States, by Major Sector and Industry*, copyright by The Conference Board, New York, N.Y., 1976.

## NO. 778. GROWTH RATE OF FIXED BUSINESS CAPITAL PER EMPLOYED PERSON IN PRIVATE BUSINESS: 1947 TO 1977

[In percent. Rates based on capital valued in constant (1972) dollars. Excludes nonprofit institutions; see also headnote, table 780]

ITEM	1947-1977	1947-1957	1947-1967	1967-1977	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977
Total gross.....	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	-4	1.8	6.0	-5	-8
Plant.....	1.1	.7	1.7	.8	-1.3	.9	5.1	-1.0	-1.7
Equipment.....	3.6	5.4	2.7	2.7	1.0	3.1	7.2	.2	.4
Total net.....	2.3	2.7	2.5	1.6	-	1.7	5.0	-1.1	-1.2
Plant.....	1.6	1.6	2.4	.9	-9	.9	4.4	-1.7	-2.2
Equipment.....	3.5	5.1	2.8	2.5	1.4	3.0	5.9	-3	.3

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data.

## NO. 779. FIXED NONRESIDENTIAL BUSINESS CAPITAL--AVERAGE AGE OF GROSS STOCKS, CONSTANT (1972) COST VALUATION: 1950 TO 1977

[Age in years. As of Dec. 31. See headnote, table 780, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 51-6527]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977
All industries: Gross stocks.....	14.4	12.8	11.9	11.1	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.3
Equipment.....	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4
Structures.....	19.7	17.6	15.7	14.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.8
Manufacturing: Gross stocks.....	11.5	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.0	10.1	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.8
Equipment.....	6.2	6.8	7.5	7.4	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7
Structures.....	15.6	15.0	14.5	14.6	14.1	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.6
Nonfarm nonmfg.: Gross stocks.....	16.0	13.9	12.4	11.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4
Equipment.....	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3
Structures.....	21.1	18.6	16.1	14.2	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.4
Farm: Gross stocks.....	11.8	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.8
Equipment.....	5.0	5.9	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6
Structures.....	20.2	17.5	16.1	15.4	15.4	15.7	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Nonresidential Business and Residential Capital in the United States, 1925-1976*, and unpublished data.

# NO. 780. FIXED NONRESIDENTIAL BUSINESS CAPITAL—COST VALUATION IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1977

(In billions of dollars. Stocks as of Dec. 31; depreciation over entire calendar year. Data refer to privately owned assets and are based on the fixed capital formation components of the gross national product. Excludes owner occupied nonfarm and farm residential capital and government enterprises; includes nonprofit institutions. Gross stocks allow for retirement, net stocks allow for retirement and depreciation. Estimates are based on straight-line depreciation and 85 percent of service lives given in *Bulletin F*, Internal Revenue Service. For single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976 and data in constant (1958) dollars, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 480-527.)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976	1977
CURRENT DOLLARS										
All industries: <sup>2</sup>										
Gross stocks	376.5	525.1	680.6	837.7	1,339.0	1,582.7	2,135.3	2,392.4	2,603.5	2,849.4
Equipment	163.6	249.2	336.6	408.4	632.4	726.4	963.4	1,104.8	1,214.8	1,349.1
Structures	212.9	275.9	343.9	429.4	706.6	856.4	1,171.9	1,287.6	1,388.7	1,500.3
Net stocks	201.0	286.0	374.4	474.5	784.8	922.5	1,244.1	1,378.6	1,486.4	1,616.4
Equipment	96.9	138.6	179.0	220.6	354.0	401.1	532.8	605.2	660.2	731.0
Structures	104.1	147.4	195.4	253.8	430.7	521.5	711.3	773.4	826.2	885.4
Depreciation	17.8	26.9	36.7	44.2	71.2	83.6	107.3	127.9	139.4	151.7
Equipment	11.6	18.5	25.4	30.5	49.0	57.1	71.3	87.0	94.9	103.4
Structures	6.2	8.5	11.3	13.7	22.1	26.5	35.9	40.9	44.5	48.4
Manufacturing:										
Gross stocks	95.0	134.6	171.0	205.9	321.6	364.0	480.1	527.8	568.6	622.3
Equipment	42.0	69.8	97.7	118.2	181.7	203.4	269.8	307.0	341.1	383.9
Structures	53.0	64.8	73.4	87.8	139.9	160.6	210.3	220.8	227.5	238.4
Net stocks	52.6	73.3	90.7	108.6	176.1	195.6	257.6	280.4	301.9	330.7
Equipment	25.3	39.0	51.4	62.6	101.1	110.7	147.4	165.3	184.2	208.7
Structures	27.4	34.3	39.2	46.0	75.0	85.0	110.2	115.1	117.7	122.0
Depreciation	4.6	6.9	9.5	11.3	18.2	20.7	26.0	30.5	32.6	35.9
Equipment	2.9	4.8	7.0	8.3	13.3	15.2	18.8	22.5	24.6	27.4
Structures	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	4.8	5.5	7.2	8.0	8.0	8.5
Nonfarm nonmfg.:										
Gross stocks	245.7	342.2	453.6	565.8	919.8	1,106.7	1,508.9	1,700.5	1,854.1	2,029.7
Equipment	100.1	148.9	203.3	249.5	393.6	459.0	610.8	701.9	766.5	846.4
Structures	145.6	193.4	250.3	316.3	526.2	647.8	898.1	998.5	1,087.6	1,183.3
Net stocks	128.2	180.4	254.0	329.7	554.2	664.9	905.1	1,006.9	1,089.1	1,176.7
Equipment	58.8	83.6	110.0	137.3	222.9	256.9	341.4	388.6	418.2	458.5
Structures	69.4	102.8	144.0	192.4	331.3	408.1	563.6	618.3	665.9	718.2
Depreciation	11.2	16.9	23.7	28.9	47.3	56.6	73.8	88.4	96.8	104.7
Equipment	7.0	11.0	15.5	18.9	31.0	36.8	46.5	57.3	62.1	66.9
Structures	4.2	5.9	8.2	10.0	16.3	19.8	27.1	31.1	34.6	37.8
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS										
All industries: <sup>2</sup>										
Gross stocks	693.6	830.2	963.9	1,135.2	1,421.6	1,527.6	1,656.6	1,701.7	1,746.2	1,800.1
Equipment	274.0	363.4	426.0	500.6	651.4	707.5	780.6	806.9	832.1	865.3
Structures	419.6	466.8	537.9	634.6	770.1	820.1	875.9	894.7	914.1	934.8
Net stocks	367.6	451.3	533.0	645.9	833.7	889.8	963.7	981.3	999.0	1,024.3
Equipment	162.1	201.7	225.9	269.7	364.4	390.4	431.8	442.3	452.8	470.2
Structures	205.4	249.6	307.1	376.2	469.3	499.4	532.0	539.0	546.2	554.1
Depreciation	33.4	42.7	49.8	58.5	77.0	83.6	91.9	96.6	98.9	101.3
Equipment	20.6	28.0	32.4	38.0	52.1	57.1	63.7	67.6	69.3	71.0
Structures	12.9	14.7	17.4	20.5	25.0	26.5	28.2	28.0	29.6	30.3
Manufacturing:										
Gross stocks	185.9	224.7	254.4	281.6	340.8	353.5	375.5	380.6	389.7	400.9
Equipment	80.3	110.5	130.5	147.9	188.9	200.1	218.5	223.0	231.9	242.9
Structures	105.7	114.2	123.9	133.7	151.9	153.4	156.9	157.6	157.7	157.9
Net stocks	102.6	121.9	134.7	148.3	186.5	190.0	201.6	202.2	206.8	212.8
Equipment	48.0	61.5	68.5	78.2	105.0	108.8	119.4	120.0	125.2	132.0
Structures	54.5	60.4	66.2	70.1	81.5	81.2	82.2	82.2	81.6	80.8
Depreciation	9.3	11.7	13.5	15.2	19.6	20.7	22.4	23.0	23.4	24.2
Equipment	5.7	7.8	9.2	10.5	14.1	15.2	16.7	17.3	17.7	18.5
Structures	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7
Nonfarm nonmfg.:										
Gross stocks	444.5	529.3	629.9	766.2	979.0	1,068.0	1,168.8	1,205.6	1,239.8	1,277.4
Equipment	159.1	207.9	250.0	303.9	404.8	447.1	498.6	518.4	532.4	552.7
Structures	285.4	321.4	379.9	462.3	574.2	620.8	670.2	687.2	705.4	724.8
Net stocks	228.5	286.9	354.7	448.8	589.8	640.6	699.3	714.5	725.8	743.7
Equipment	92.4	115.8	134.4	166.2	228.5	249.6	278.3	280.9	290.8	300.4
Structures	136.1	171.1	220.3	282.6	361.3	391.0	420.9	427.6	435.0	443.3
Depreciation	20.3	26.0	31.5	38.2	51.2	56.6	63.0	66.9	68.5	69.9
Equipment	11.8	16.0	19.3	23.4	32.9	36.8	41.7	45.0	46.0	46.8
Structures	8.6	10.0	12.2	14.8	18.4	19.8	21.3	22.0	22.5	23.2

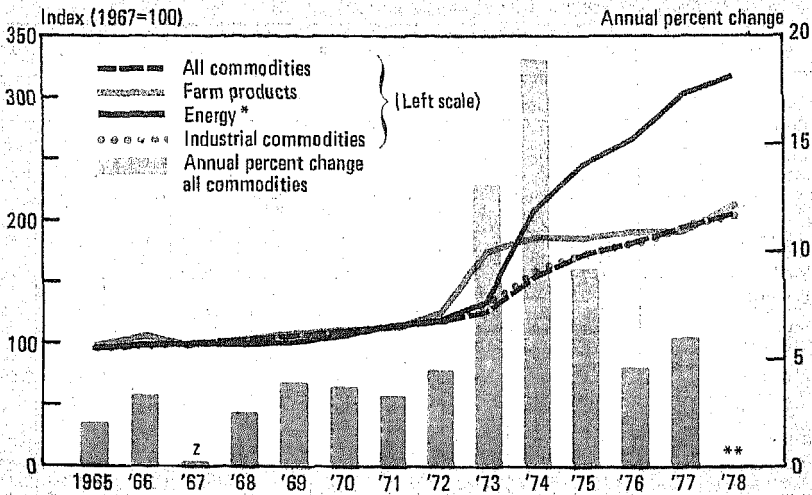
<sup>1</sup> For gross and net stocks, constant dollar data tend to be lower than current dollar data. Implicit price deflator is set equal to 1 at midpoint of year; due to inflation during last six months of 1972, implicit price deflator applied to stocks at year-end was greater than 1. Depreciation is considered to occur evenly throughout calendar year, and is deflated at midpoint of year. <sup>2</sup> Includes farm, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Nonresidential Business and Residential Capital in the United States, 1985-1976*; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1976 and August 1977; and unpublished data.



Figure 15.1  
**Producer Prices Indexes:  
1965 to 1978**

(See table 787)



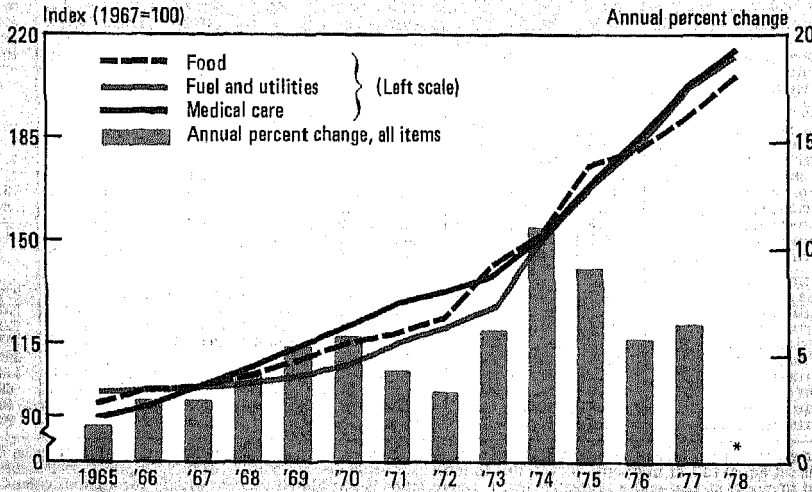
\* Fuels, power, and related products.

\*\* Six-month average, Jan. to June.

Z Less than .5 percent.

Figure 15.2  
**Consumer Price Indexes:  
1965 to 1978**

(See table 793)



\* Six-month average, Jan. to June.

Source of Figs. 15.1 and 15.2: Charts prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Section 15

### Prices

This section presents indexes of producer and consumer prices, actual prices for selected commodities, and budgets for urban families and retired couples. The primary sources of these data are monthly publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review*; *Consumer Price Index*; *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities*; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities*; and *Producer* (formerly *Wholesale*) *Prices and Price Indexes*. The Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce is the source for the gross national product (GNP) implicit price deflator figures; see table 783. The Department of Agriculture's Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service (ESCS) prepared indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers; see section 24.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares monthly indexes of producer prices for a large selection of commodities; monthly indexes of consumer prices for both commodities and services; and weekly indexes of spot market prices for 22 commodities. The single year 1967 is currently the standard reference base period for most general purpose index numbers prepared by Federal agencies.

**Producer price index.**—This index (formerly the wholesale price index), dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of all commodities, at all stages of processing, produced or imported for sale in primary markets in the United States.

The index has undergone several revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1962). It is now based on approximately 2,800 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947–60 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, or the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value of commodities produced or processed in this country, or imported. The values are f.o.b. production point and are exclusive of excise taxes, interplant transfers, military products, and goods sold directly at retail from producing establishments. Effective January 1976, the weights are values of net shipments of commodities as derived from the industrial censuses of 1972 and other data. From January 1967 through 1975, weights were based on 1963 shipment values.

**Consumer price index (CPI).**—This index measures the average changes in the cost of a fixed, or constant, "market basket" of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers (45 percent of the civilian noninstitutional population); see below, however, for change beginning 1978. Weights which reflect the relative importance of the components of the index (e.g. housing, food, entertainment) and which are used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by consumers. Quantities and qualities of items in the "market basket" remain essentially the same between consecutive pricing periods (monthly for national data), so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living. It does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; geographic area indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between areas.

A study conducted during 1917–19 provided the composition of the "market basket" and the weights used until 1935. Since then, this index has undergone several major revisions which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date,

revising the weights, and improving the sample and methodology. The fourth revision, which is shown in this section and which was incorporated in a new series beginning in 1964, introduced expenditure weights relating to 1960-1961. The most recent revision, issued beginning January 1978, is based on an updated "market basket" of goods and services and revised expenditure weights relating to 1971-1972. This revision also establishes a second CPI index representing all urban consumers (80 percent of the civilian noninstitutional population). For a discussion of the history and concepts of the CPI, see *Consumer Price Index*, report number 517, published by the BLS.

The list of items priced for the index (prior to 1978) includes approximately 400 goods and services. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. All taxes directly associated with the purchase or continued use of the items priced are included in the index.

The national index for the fourth revision of the CPI, which is shown in this section, is based on prices collected in 56 areas. These include the urban portions of 37 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), the more extensive standard consolidated areas for Chicago and New York-Northeastern New Jersey; and 17 nonmetropolitan urban places. (See text, page 2, for explanation of the SMSA concept.) Area definitions are those established for the 1960 census and do not include any subsequent revisions. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all areas. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Between scheduled survey dates, prices are held at the level of their last pricing for all goods and services except new automobiles. Price data for the 56 areas are combined for the United States with weights based on 1960 population of the several areas represented by each sample area. Indexes are published for areas grouped by size of city and by region of the country, and for 23 separate metropolitan areas.

Food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. The indexes have been computed from prices of 60 foods from 1950-52, 90 foods from 1953-63, and 96 foods beginning January 1964.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to the Producer Price Index and the CPI, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

### NO. 781. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1940 TO 1978

[1967=\$1.00. Producer prices prior to 1961, and consumer prices prior to 1964, exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1967 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and cents]

YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—	
	Producer prices	Consumer prices		Producer prices	Consumer prices		Producer prices	Consumer prices
1940.....	\$2.469	\$2.381	1956.....	\$1.103	\$1.229	1968.....	\$ .976	\$ .960
1945.....	1.832	1.855	1957.....	1.072	1.186	1969.....	.939	.911
1946.....	1.605	1.709	1958.....	1.057	1.155	1970.....	.906	.860
1947.....	1.307	1.495	1959.....	1.055	1.145	1971.....	.877	.824
1948.....	1.208	1.387	1960.....	1.054	1.127	1972.....	.840	.798
1949.....	1.271	1.401	1961.....	1.058	1.116	1973.....	.742	.752
1950.....	1.222	1.387	1962.....	1.055	1.104	1974.....	.625	.678
1951.....	1.098	1.285	1963.....	1.058	1.091	1975.....	.572	.621
1952.....	1.129	1.258	1964.....	1.056	1.076	1976.....	.515	.587
1953.....	1.144	1.248	1965.....	1.035	1.058	1977.....	.515	.551
1954.....	1.142	1.242	1966.....	1.002	1.029	1978.....		
1955.....	1.139	1.247	1967.....	1.000	1.000	May.....	.481	.518

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*.

## NO. 782. PERCENT CHANGE PER YEAR IN SELECTED PRICE INDEXES: 1960 TO 1977

[Yearly averages. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. GNP= Gross national product; see text, p. 437]

YEAR OR PERIOD	CONSUMER PRICES					PRODUCER PRICES					GNP DEFLATOR <sup>2</sup>		
	All items	Food	Fuel and util- ities	Rent	Services	All com- mod- ities	Farm prod- ucts	Pro- cessed foods and feeds	Industrial		Total	Domes- tic busi- ness	Busi- ness non- farm
									Total	En- ergy <sup>1</sup>			
1960-----	1.6	1.0	2.2	1.4	3.3	.1	— .3	.1	—	.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
1965-----	1.7	2.2	— 1	1.0	2.2	2.0	4.3	3.5	1.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.6
1966-----	2.9	5.0	.5	1.3	3.9	3.3	7.3	6.0	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.1	2.7
1967-----	2.9	.9	1.2	1.8	4.4	.2	— 5.6	— 1.2	1.5	2.2	2.9	2.7	3.0
1968-----	4.2	3.6	1.3	2.4	5.2	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5	— 1.1	4.5	3.9	4.0
1969-----	5.4	5.1	2.3	3.2	6.9	3.9	6.4	5.0	3.4	2.0	5.0	4.7	4.6
1970-----	5.9	5.5	3.9	4.2	8.1	3.7	1.7	4.5	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.7
1971-----	4.3	3.0	6.9	4.6	5.6	3.3	1.7	2.1	3.7	8.5	5.1	4.4	4.5
1972-----	3.3	4.3	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	10.7	5.5	3.3	3.0	4.1	3.4	3.0
1973-----	6.2	14.5	5.7	4.3	4.4	13.1	41.0	22.6	6.8	13.2	5.8	5.5	4.1
1974-----	11.0	14.4	18.4	5.1	9.3	18.9	6.5	15.4	22.2	55.1	9.7	9.7	10.1
1975-----	9.1	8.5	11.7	5.1	9.5	9.2	— .5	6.8	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.9	10.5
1976-----	5.8	3.1	8.9	5.4	8.3	4.6	2.3	— 2.5	6.4	8.4	5.3	4.9	5.2
1977-----	6.5	6.3	10.7	6.1	7.7	6.1	.8	4.6	7.0	13.8	5.5	5.3	5.5
1960-1965 <sup>2</sup> -----	1.3	1.4	.5	1.1	2.0	.4	.3	1.3	.2	— 1	1.6	1.6	1.0
1965-1970 <sup>2</sup> -----	4.2	4.0	1.8	2.6	5.7	2.7	2.4	3.3	2.7	2.1	4.2	4.2	3.8
1970-1975 <sup>2</sup> -----	6.7	8.8	9.3	4.5	6.5	9.6	11.0	10.3	9.3	18.2	6.9	6.8	6.4
1975-1977 <sup>2</sup> -----	6.1	4.7	9.8	5.7	8.0	5.4	1.5	1.0	6.7	11.0	5.4	5.1	5.3

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Fuels, related products, and power. <sup>2</sup> See table 783. Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly. <sup>3</sup> Average annual percent change.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## NO. 783. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS: 1960 TO 1977

[1972=100. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 1-22, for data based on 1958=100]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Gross national product-----	68.7	74.3	86.7	91.4	96.0	105.8	116.0	127.2	133.9	141.3
Business nonfarm-----	72.9	76.8	88.5	92.7	97.0	104.1	114.7	126.7	133.3	140.6
Farm-----	68.5	73.0	84.1	83.3	84.3	154.9	149.2	145.5	145.1	140.5
Government-----	49.7	60.2	76.8	84.8	92.1	107.3	113.7	123.2	131.5	139.6
Personal consumption expenditures-----	71.7	77.1	88.5	92.5	96.6	105.5	116.9	126.5	133.2	140.6
Durable-----	82.1	85.6	93.1	95.5	99.0	101.6	108.4	117.9	124.7	130.1
Nondurable-----	72.6	77.3	89.4	93.6	96.6	107.9	123.8	133.1	137.7	144.0
Services-----	68.0	74.3	86.1	90.5	95.8	104.7	113.6	123.5	132.3	141.5
Gross private fixed investment <sup>1</sup> -----	71.9	73.8	86.9	91.1	95.9	106.0	117.1	132.4	139.8	150.3
Nonresidential-----	72.2	74.5	86.6	91.3	96.4	103.8	115.3	132.3	138.7	146.0
Structures-----	63.1	65.9	81.1	88.0	94.4	101.7	107.8	123.1	145.8	160.3
Producers' durable equipment-----	79.3	80.6	90.0	93.4	97.6	107.7	109.2	125.9	133.1	139.8
Residential-----	71.4	72.3	87.7	90.6	94.9	110.8	122.3	132.8	142.5	159.9
Exports-----	77.1	80.5	87.9	93.1	96.6	116.2	145.3	163.8	170.0	179.2
Imports-----	76.7	78.0	83.3	89.1	93.5	115.2	171.0	188.2	194.3	211.0
Government purchases <sup>2</sup> -----	58.0	66.0	81.0	87.5	93.7	106.7	117.5	128.9	136.7	145.7
Federal-----	59.1	67.0	80.0	86.4	92.6	105.8	115.9	127.5	134.8	143.4
State and local-----	56.8	65.1	81.9	88.3	94.5	107.3	118.4	129.7	137.7	147.1

<sup>1</sup> Domestic investments only. <sup>2</sup> Goods and services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1977 and March 1978.

## NO. 784. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1960 TO 1978

[1967=100. Index computed daily through 1965; weekly beginning 1970. Represents unweighted geometric average of price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly producer price index]

ITEM AND NUMBER OF COMMODITIES	1960 (6-14)	1965 (6-15)	1970 (6-16)	1971 (6-15)	1972 (6-13)	1973 (6-12)	1974 (6-11)	1975 (6-24)	1976 (6-29)	1977 (6-28)	1978 (6-27)
All commodities-----22..	100.5	106.2	113.6	108.2	119.5	171.3	221.5	189.9	210.9	206.7	230.0
Food stuffs-----9..	97.8	94.4	112.2	111.2	113.3	172.7	211.5	215.3	213.7	210.6	238.1
Raw industrials-----13..	102.4	115.1	114.4	106.1	124.0	170.2	228.5	174.1	208.9	204.0	224.4
Livestock and products-----5..	105.3	121.4	123.6	116.6	143.9	222.6	190.1	240.8	224.4	234.6	278.0
Metals-----5..	80.9	114.2	125.2	103.1	114.9	145.6	261.4	166.8	215.4	203.0	220.6
Textiles and fibers-----4..	102.5	110.3	99.9	97.9	122.7	159.1	183.9	158.8	181.4	170.1	173.6
Fats and oils-----4..	100.3	114.8	128.6	126.1	114.9	187.9	224.3	213.6	208.3	235.7	253.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices*, weekly and monthly.

# NO. 785. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES—MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS: 1950 TO 1978

[1967=100. Prior to 1961, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 23 and 24]

YEAR	All com- modi- ties	Farm prod- ucts	Pro- cessed foods and feeds	INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES		YEAR	All com- modi- ties	Farm prod- ucts	Pro- cessed foods and feeds	INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES	
				Total	Energy <sup>1</sup>					Total	Energy <sup>1</sup>
1950.....	81.8	106.7	83.4	78.0	87.1	1955.....	96.6	98.7	95.5	96.4	95.5
1951.....	91.1	124.2	92.7	86.1	90.3	1956.....	99.8	105.9	101.2	98.5	97.8
1952.....	88.6	117.2	91.6	84.1	90.1	1957.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1953.....	87.4	106.2	87.4	84.8	92.6	1958.....	102.5	102.5	102.2	102.5	98.9
1954.....	87.6	104.7	88.9	85.0	91.3	1959.....	106.5	109.1	107.3	106.0	100.9
1955.....	87.8	98.2	85.0	86.9	91.2	1970.....	110.4	111.0	112.1	110.0	106.2
1956.....	90.7	96.9	84.9	90.8	94.0	1971.....	114.0	112.9	114.5	114.1	115.2
1957.....	93.3	99.5	87.4	93.3	99.1	1972.....	119.1	125.0	120.8	117.9	118.6
1958.....	94.6	103.9	91.8	93.6	95.3	1973.....	134.7	176.3	148.1	125.9	134.3
1959.....	94.8	97.5	89.4	95.3	95.3	1974.....	160.1	187.7	170.9	153.8	208.3
1960.....	94.9	97.2	89.5	95.3	96.1	1975.....	174.9	186.7	182.6	171.5	245.1
1961.....	94.5	96.3	91.0	94.8	97.2	1976.....	183.0	191.0	178.0	182.4	265.6
1962.....	94.8	98.0	91.9	94.8	96.7	1977.....	194.2	192.5	186.1	195.1	302.2
1963.....	94.5	96.0	92.5	94.7	96.3	1978.....					
1964.....	94.7	94.6	92.3	95.2	93.7	May.....	207.9	215.7	202.5	207.3	319.7
						June.....	209.4	219.5	204.6	208.5	322.8

<sup>1</sup> Fuels, related products, and power.

# NO. 786. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING: 1960 TO 1978

[1967=100. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 73-86]

STAGE OF PROCESSING AND COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, Jan.- Apr. avg.
All commodities.....	94.9	96.6	110.4	114.0	119.1	134.7	160.1	174.9	183.0	194.2	203.0
Crude materials for further processing.....	97.0	99.3	112.3	115.1	127.6	173.9	196.1	196.9	205.1	214.3	228.7
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs.....	95.1	97.1	112.0	114.2	127.5	179.9	189.4	191.8	190.1	190.9	204.8
Nonfoods, exc. fuel.....	101.4	104.5	109.8	110.7	121.9	161.5	205.4	188.3	210.2	217.3	225.7
For manufacturing.....	101.8	105.3	109.6	110.1	122.1	165.4	212.8	192.4	215.7	222.4	230.5
For construction.....	97.0	97.5	113.9	119.2	121.6	124.9	135.1	151.1	161.2	170.6	180.8
Fuel.....	92.8	93.5	122.6	139.0	148.7	164.5	219.4	271.5	314.7	400.4	439.5
Intermediate materials, sup- plies, components.....	95.6	96.8	109.9	114.1	118.7	131.6	162.9	180.0	189.3	201.7	209.8
Materials and components for manufacturing.....	96.5	97.4	110.0	112.8	117.0	127.7	162.2	178.7	185.6	195.5	202.7
Materials for—											
Food manufacturing.....	91.1	97.6	112.9	116.5	119.9	146.0	209.2	209.4	180.6	181.7	193.7
Nondurable mfg.....	102.1	100.0	103.8	105.3	109.4	121.2	155.2	174.7	180.6	189.2	191.9
Durable mfg.....	94.3	96.8	114.7	118.2	123.8	133.7	171.7	188.4	202.3	210.9	229.8
Components for mfg.....	93.1	93.8	111.1	114.8	117.6	121.4	139.9	158.3	165.6	176.0	184.1
Materials and components for construction.....	95.9	96.2	112.6	119.7	126.2	136.7	161.6	176.4	188.0	202.9	217.0
Processed fuels, lubricants.....	98.2	97.4	105.0	115.2	118.9	131.5	199.1	233.0	250.9	283.8	293.0
Containers.....	95.5	95.8	111.4	116.6	121.9	129.2	152.2	171.4	181.4	193.1	204.8
Supplies.....	90.7	95.2	108.0	111.0	115.6	140.6	154.5	168.1	179.2	188.0	191.4
For mfg. industries.....	96.2	95.9	110.0	112.9	115.1	121.1	141.7	157.9	166.2	174.2	178.6
For nonmfg. industries.....	88.5	95.0	107.2	110.0	115.9	150.7	161.1	173.4	186.1	209.5	198.2
Finished goods <sup>1</sup> .....	93.7	95.7	110.3	113.7	117.2	127.9	147.5	163.4	170.3	180.6	188.9
Consumer goods.....	94.5	96.1	109.9	112.9	116.6	129.2	149.3	163.6	169.0	178.9	186.7
Foods.....	92.1	95.4	113.5	115.3	121.7	146.4	166.9	181.0	180.2	189.2	199.6
Crude foods.....	100.6	98.6	116.3	115.8	121.2	160.2	180.8	181.2	194.8	201.8	209.2
Processed foods.....	90.7	94.9	113.1	115.1	121.7	143.9	164.6	181.3	177.4	186.4	197.1
Other nondurable goods.....	94.7	95.9	108.3	111.7	113.6	120.5	146.8	163.0	173.3	185.4	190.8
Durable goods.....	99.2	97.9	106.9	110.8	113.2	115.8	126.3	138.2	144.4	152.2	159.6
Producer finished goods.....	91.7	94.4	112.0	116.6	119.5	123.5	141.0	162.5	173.2	184.5	194.1
For mfg. industries.....	89.4	93.4	112.9	117.3	119.8	125.0	144.7	167.5	178.1	189.9	200.1
For nonmfg. industries.....	94.0	95.5	111.4	116.1	119.1	122.3	138.3	159.0	169.6	180.6	189.8

<sup>1</sup> Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source of tables 785 and 786: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer (formerly Wholesale) Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

NO. 787. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1960 TO 1978

[1967=100, except as indicated. 1980 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 481, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 23-29]

COMMODITY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, Jan.- Apr. avg.
<b>All commodities</b> .....	94.9	96.6	110.4	119.1	134.7	160.1	174.9	183.0	194.2	203.0
<b>Farm products and processed foods and feeds</b> .....	93.7	97.1	111.7	122.4	159.1	177.4	184.2	183.1	188.8	198.6
<b>Farm products</b> .....	97.2	98.7	111.0	125.0	176.3	187.7	186.7	191.0	192.5	202.5
Fresh and dried fruits, vegetables.....	99.0	100.2	111.6	127.6	168.1	192.3	183.7	195.4	192.2	207.6
Grains.....	102.2	97.2	98.8	102.9	183.6	237.9	223.9	208.9	165.0	179.4
Livestock.....	94.5	99.4	116.7	142.5	190.4	170.6	187.9	173.3	173.0	204.2
Live poultry.....	121.6	105.5	99.5	104.0	179.5	157.4	159.8	166.9	175.4	185.7
Plant and animal fibers.....	129.1	126.4	90.2	117.5	197.8	193.9	153.1	233.9	202.3	178.3
Fluid milk.....	84.7	84.9	115.3	122.2	145.0	172.8	180.2	201.2	202.8	212.5
Eggs.....	122.4	110.9	126.8	103.7	165.7	160.6	159.8	179.1	162.0	158.8
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds.....	82.5	97.8	99.4	118.1	220.1	228.6	200.2	210.4	234.2	204.0
Other farm products.....	92.7	98.0	117.3	125.0	147.4	164.4	169.7	223.4	325.9	275.9
<b>Processed foods and feeds</b> .....	89.5	95.5	112.1	120.8	148.1	170.9	182.6	178.0	186.1	195.7
Cereal and bakery products.....	88.1	93.1	107.7	114.7	134.4	171.2	178.0	172.1	173.4	185.7
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	93.1	96.2	115.8	130.0	167.5	168.5	191.0	181.6	182.0	203.7
Dairy products.....	86.1	89.0	111.2	118.6	131.1	146.4	155.8	168.5	173.4	180.4
Processed fruits and vegetables.....	92.8	95.2	110.6	119.7	129.6	154.6	169.8	170.2	187.4	195.3
Sugar and confectionery.....	90.1	96.5	115.8	121.6	132.3	258.9	254.3	190.9	177.4	192.4
Beverages and beverage materials.....	92.8	99.2	113.0	118.0	121.7	140.7	162.4	173.5	201.0	248.9
<b>Animal fats and oils</b> .....	103.8	136.0	140.4	127.4	230.4	327.7	341.8	210.2	267.0	277.0
Crude vegetable oils.....	91.9	112.5	121.0	107.5	174.6	291.1	208.1	162.5	197.5	203.5
Refined vegetable oils.....	94.0	105.1	119.2	114.5	154.5	265.8	213.2	187.5	188.9	224.7
Vegetable oil end products.....	88.7	99.2	111.9	121.2	143.6	224.8	211.5	174.2	198.1	203.0
Miscellaneous processed foods.....	94.3	100.9	113.1	114.8	123.3	158.6	178.4	174.7	190.0	195.7
Manufactured animal feeds.....	78.7	94.9	103.7	116.0	198.7	184.1	172.1	194.4	204.6	194.5
<b>Industrial commodities</b> .....	95.3	96.4	110.0	117.9	125.9	153.8	171.5	182.4	195.1	203.6
<b>Textile products and apparel</b> .....	99.5	99.8	107.1	113.6	123.8	139.1	137.9	148.2	154.0	157.1
Synthetic fibers.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	102.4	107.3	110.2
Processed yarns and threads.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	99.5	100.9	101.0
Gray fabrics.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	106.1	104.7	111.3
Finished fabrics.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101.1	103.7	103.3
Apparel.....	94.9	97.1	110.8	114.8	119.0	129.5	133.4	139.9	147.3	150.0
Textile housefurnishings.....	96.1	97.3	103.5	109.2	113.3	143.1	151.9	159.3	171.3	176.3
<b>Hides, skins, leather, related products</b> .....	90.8	94.3	110.3	131.3	143.1	145.1	148.5	167.8	179.3	188.5
Hides and skins.....	106.7	118.0	104.2	213.7	253.9	195.9	174.5	258.4	286.7	303.8
Leather.....	93.8	98.0	107.7	140.3	160.1	154.3	151.5	188.1	201.0	213.9
Footwear.....	87.6	90.7	113.3	124.5	130.5	140.0	147.8	158.9	168.7	176.7
Other leather and related products.....	92.0	93.6	106.4	117.8	129.8	136.5	141.0	152.9	163.4	171.1
<b>Fuels, power, related products</b> .....	96.1	95.5	106.2	118.6	134.3	208.3	245.1	265.6	302.2	314.6
Coal.....	95.6	93.4	150.3	193.8	218.1	332.4	385.8	368.7	389.4	410.8
Coke (foundry byproduct).....	92.5	95.8	127.4	155.5	166.6	247.7	330.8	346.8	379.4	397.8
Gas fuels.....	87.2	82.8	103.6	114.1	126.7	162.2	216.7	286.8	387.8	422.7
Electric power.....	101.2	100.1	105.9	121.5	129.3	163.1	193.4	207.6	232.9	245.8
Crude petroleum.....	98.6	98.2	106.1	113.8	126.0	211.8	245.7	256.6	274.2	291.6
Petroleum products, refined.....	95.5	93.8	101.0	108.9	128.7	223.4	257.5	276.6	308.2	312.4
<b>Chemicals and allied products</b> .....	101.8	99.0	102.2	104.2	110.0	146.8	181.3	187.2	192.8	195.6
Industrial chemicals.....	103.2	97.5	100.9	101.2	103.4	151.7	206.9	219.3	223.9	224.3
Prepared paint.....	92.1	96.4	112.4	118.0	122.2	145.7	166.9	174.4	182.4	188.9
Paint materials.....	111.9	98.8	101.4	104.1	113.2	152.3	177.2	198.3	205.9	206.7
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	106.6	100.4	101.2	103.0	104.3	112.7	126.6	134.0	140.5	145.1
<b>Fats and oils, inedible</b> .....	100.2	138.6	132.8	115.8	228.3	338.2	255.2	249.9	279.0	285.2
Agricultural chemicals and prod.....	98.5	98.3	88.5	91.7	96.6	137.7	203.6	188.3	187.8	189.8
Plastic resins and materials.....	108.2	99.3	90.6	88.7	92.1	143.8	180.9	194.0	197.5	199.0
Other chemicals and allied prod.....	93.8	97.2	108.6	113.5	118.1	147.5	168.6	170.7	175.7	180.5
<b>Rubber and plastic products</b> .....	103.1	95.9	108.3	109.3	112.4	136.2	150.2	159.2	167.6	171.0
Crude rubber.....	128.3	105.6	101.6	99.2	111.9	139.4	145.6	161.0	171.7	180.4
Tires and tubes.....	96.9	93.8	109.0	109.2	111.4	133.4	148.5	161.5	169.9	172.5
Plastic construction products <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	97.2	93.4	94.1	118.9	123.9	127.2	133.2	134.7
Miscellaneous rubber products.....	99.9	94.5	113.3	121.1	124.8	140.8	155.9	165.9	176.8	184.0
Laminated plastic sheets, high pressure <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	98.1	97.8	116.3	124.6	131.1	141.1	143.2

See footnotes at end of table.

## NO. 787. PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1960 TO 1978—Continued

[1967=100, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 485]

COMMODITY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, Jan.- Apr. avg.
<b>Industrial commodities—Con.</b>										
Lumber and wood products.....	95.3	95.9	113.6	144.3	177.2	183.6	176.9	205.6	236.3	263.9
Lumber.....	92.1	94.0	113.7	159.4	205.2	207.1	192.5	233.0	276.5	309.5
Millwork.....	93.1	96.0	116.0	128.4	144.2	157.1	160.4	176.9	193.7	221.8
Plywood.....	109.6	103.5	108.4	130.7	155.2	161.1	161.2	187.0	212.2	227.8
Other wood products.....	(NA)	(NA)	117.3	124.6	149.7	166.6	161.9	166.2	184.3	200.1
<b>Pulp, paper, and allied products.....</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>151.7</b>	<b>170.4</b>	<b>179.4</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>189.6</b>
Pulp, paper, and products, exc. building paper and board.....	97.7	96.2	108.5	113.7	122.5	152.8	171.9	180.8	187.3	189.5
Woodpulp.....	102.2	100.1	109.6	111.5	128.3	217.8	283.4	286.0	281.1	263.3
Wastepaper.....	115.6	127.3	125.0	133.6	197.4	265.5	110.2	184.9	187.2	201.7
Paper.....	92.7	94.6	111.0	116.3	121.4	148.6	172.9	182.3	194.3	199.5
Paperboard.....	104.6	101.5	101.1	105.5	115.1	152.2	170.3	176.0	176.2	173.4
Converted paper and paperboard products.....	98.0	94.7	107.9	113.6	121.6	144.9	161.8	170.0	176.6	180.0
Building paper and board.....	110.3	100.9	101.0	106.4	112.8	123.5	127.1	138.7	157.0	182.6
<b>Metals and metal products.....</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>185.6</b>	<b>195.9</b>	<b>209.0</b>	<b>219.8</b>
Iron and steel.....	97.1	97.9	115.1	128.4	136.2	178.6	200.9	215.9	230.4	245.3
Steel mill products.....	96.4	97.5	114.2	130.4	134.1	170.0	197.2	209.8	229.9	246.3
Nonferrous metals.....	85.9	95.3	124.7	116.9	135.1	187.1	171.6	181.6	195.4	200.6
Metal containers.....	89.6	96.2	112.6	128.9	134.7	184.7	192.1	202.2	218.2	233.4
<b>Hardware.....</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>111.5</b>	<b>120.2</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>140.7</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>185.4</b>	<b>194.2</b>
Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings.....	93.3	93.3	111.2	119.7	125.8	149.1	162.3	174.1	186.6	195.2
Heating equipment.....	105.8	98.9	110.6	118.2	120.4	135.0	150.7	158.0	165.5	171.3
Fabricated structural metal prod.....	95.7	96.1	112.0	122.4	127.4	161.2	189.0	193.8	206.7	220.0
Miscellaneous metal products.....	88.3	96.0	114.3	124.2	129.5	157.3	181.1	186.9	196.2	205.3
<b>Machinery and equipment.....</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>161.4</b>	<b>171.0</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>190.8</b>
Agricultural.....	86.1	94.0	113.2	122.3	125.9	143.8	168.6	183.0	197.9	207.3
Construction.....	85.9	93.6	115.9	125.7	130.7	152.3	185.2	198.9	213.5	224.9
Metalworking.....	85.1	91.8	114.1	120.2	125.5	146.9	171.6	187.2	198.5	210.0
<b>General purpose.....</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>127.0</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>189.8</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>210.4</b>
Special industry.....	(NA)	92.5	115.7	123.7	130.1	151.0	175.0	188.4	202.7	215.8
Electrical.....	99.5	95.1	106.4	110.4	112.4	125.0	140.7	146.7	154.1	161.2
Miscellaneous machinery.....	93.1	96.2	112.8	120.2	124.0	139.5	162.3	171.9	180.7	190.0
<b>Furniture and household durables.....</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>145.6</b>	<b>151.5</b>	<b>156.9</b>
Household furniture.....	90.0	94.1	111.7	117.3	123.0	136.6	146.3	153.6	162.2	169.0
Commercial furniture.....	92.0	93.3	114.5	120.2	129.4	162.4	166.7	173.5	185.9	196.3
Floor coverings.....	107.5	104.5	99.4	98.6	102.2	115.4	124.9	131.4	136.4	140.4
<b>Household appliances.....</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>139.2</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>150.4</b>
Home electronic equipment.....	117.8	103.1	93.3	92.7	91.9	93.1	93.5	91.3	87.7	88.0
Other household durable goods.....	89.2	93.2	116.0	125.6	130.4	148.7	168.5	179.1	190.2	198.2
<b>Nonmetallic mineral products.....</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>174.0</b>	<b>186.3</b>	<b>200.5</b>	<b>215.4</b>
Flat glass.....	93.3	96.2	115.6	122.4	121.4	128.8	139.2	150.0	160.8	170.4
Concrete ingredients.....	97.0	97.5	112.6	126.9	131.2	148.7	172.3	186.7	199.0	211.2
Concrete products.....	97.2	96.3	112.2	125.6	131.7	151.7	170.5	180.1	191.8	205.4
Structural clay products.....	93.7	96.6	109.9	117.3	123.3	135.2	151.2	163.5	179.8	192.0
<b>Refractories.....</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>136.3</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>166.0</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>199.5</b>	<b>210.7</b>
Asphalt roofing.....	97.4	98.7	102.7	131.2	135.5	196.0	225.9	238.3	253.0	279.0
Gypsum products.....	99.1	101.2	99.7	114.7	120.9	137.6	144.0	154.4	183.5	216.0
Glass containers.....	98.0	97.0	120.4	135.1	138.9	155.5	179.7	195.4	214.2	236.6
Other nonmetallic minerals.....	100.8	99.3	112.2	127.0	128.4	188.7	220.3	232.5	250.5	266.4
<b>Transportation equipment<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>125.5</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>151.1</b>	<b>161.3</b>	<b>169.6</b>
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	98.8	98.5	108.7	118.0	119.2	129.2	144.6	153.8	163.7	171.9
Motor vehicles.....	102.2	99.6	107.3	116.0	116.7	125.5	137.5	146.4	155.7	163.7
Railroad equipment.....	(NA)	97.4	115.1	128.7	134.7	163.8	201.2	216.7	233.5	245.8
<b>Miscellaneous products.....</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>147.7</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>174.1</b>
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, etc.....	94.7	97.1	109.3	114.4	117.9	132.3	146.0	150.0	155.2	161.3
Tobacco products.....	90.3	94.1	113.6	117.5	121.9	132.8	149.6	163.0	179.8	191.0
Notions.....	98.2	97.8	108.4	112.1	114.3	137.4	151.0	162.3	172.4	181.1
Photographic equipment and supplies.....	93.4	98.2	104.9	106.7	108.4	116.8	130.6	136.2	139.9	143.0
Other miscellaneous products.....	94.5	96.0	108.7	116.0	125.4	142.1	155.5	152.9	167.4	183.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Dec. 1969=100. <sup>2</sup> Dec. 1968=100.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer (formerly Wholesale) Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.

No. 788. PRODUCER PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1965 TO 1978

[In dollars per unit. Annual averages of monthly figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 123-134, for selected items]

COMMODITY	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, Jan.- Apr. avg.
<b>Farm products:</b>								
Wheat, hard winter, No. 1, Kansas City.....bu.	1.56	1.48	3.58	4.68	3.81	3.34	2.53	3.04
Steers, choice.....100 lb.	25.72	30.04	44.90	42.24	44.36	39.27	40.28	47.51
Cotton, raw.....lb.	<sup>1</sup> .30	.25	.56	.58	.45	.68	.61	.53
Wool, combing and staple.....lb.	1.25	1.03	2.50	1.78	1.49	<sup>2</sup> 1.82	1.83	1.80
Eggs, large.....doz.	.38	.43	.65	.63	.62	.70	.63	.62
Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago.....bu.	1.30	1.37	2.24	3.22	2.90	2.70	2.21	2.33
Sugar, raw cane.....100 lb.	6.75	8.09	10.24	29.04	23.00	13.49	10.69	13.46
<b>Processed foods:</b>								
Flour, Kansas City.....100 lb.	5.47	5.57	8.52	11.06	9.37	<sup>3</sup> 8.31	6.23	7.22
Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax).....5 lb.	(NA)	(NA)	.73	1.67	1.67	1.03	.92	1.07
Coffee, tin.....lb.	.80	.95	1.07	1.21	1.30	2.01	3.52	3.12
Lard, 1 and 2 lb. prints.....lb.	.18	.17	.25	.35	.36	.24	.34	.31
Beef, choice.....100 lb.	43.05	48.93	<sup>4</sup> 69.18	68.55	74.93	63.96	65.03	76.98
Lamb, choice.....100 lb.	(NA)	(NA)	73.13	82.56	84.45	102.15	107.29	129.08
Shrimp.....lb.	(NA)	(NA)	2.32	2.27	2.69	3.63	3.65	3.40
Salmon, No. 1, tail can.....case/48	(NA)	(NA)	1.71	1.89	1.89	2.84	3.38	3.40
Haddock, unprocessed.....100 lb.	(NA)	(NA)	59.09	50.58	54.46	58.79	68.79	56.25
<b>Textile products:</b>								
Polyester/cotton twill.....yd.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.44	1.52	1.47
Polyester twill, textured.....yd.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.78	1.42	1.42
<b>Hides, skins, leather, and leather products:</b>								
Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steer.....lb.	.14	.13	.34	.24	.23	.34	.37	.39
Lamb garment leather.....sq. ft.	(NA)	.39	.73	.72	.72	<sup>5</sup> .76	.92	.97
Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upper.....pair	5.89	7.39	9.31	10.72	11.66	12.40	22.06	23.22
<b>Fuel, power, and lighting materials:</b>								
Bituminous coal.....sh. ton.	13.22	16.50	20.03	29.97	44.85	46.33	(NA)	(NA)
Elec. Power Indus., E. No. Cen.....200,000 kW h.	(NA)	(NA)	3,137	4,361	5,281	5,675	6,276	6,815
Gasoline, unleaded.....gal.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.45
Gasoline, regular, dealer tankwagon.....gal.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.35	.39	.42	.42
Gasoline, premium, dealer tankwagon.....gal.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.42	.45	.46
Distillate fuel oil, No. 2, to resellers.....gal.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.29	.31	.36	.37
<b>Chemicals and allied products:</b>								
Aspirin.....lb.	.56	.58	.63	.82	1.00	1.08	1.14	1.20
Paint, outside.....gal.	(NA)	<sup>6</sup> 5.67	6.19	8.04	9.56	9.41	9.47	9.76
Paint, inside, latex.....gal.	(NA)	(NA)	5.40	5.93	6.57	6.82	7.19	7.52
<b>Rubber and rubber products:</b>								
Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets.....lb.	.26	.21	.35	.40	.30	.40	.42	.44
Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I type.....lb.	(NA)	(NA)	.26	.32	.38	.41	.43	.47
<b>Lumber and wood products:</b>								
Softwood plywood, interior grade.....1,000 sq. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	112	126	139	145	163	192
Redwood boards, clear, f.g. dry.....M. bd. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	382	494	506	505	603	743
Maple, No. 1, common.....M. bd. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	220	234	230	239	274	355
Southern pine, finish, C and better.....M. bd. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	275	319	317	342	396	473
<b>Pulp, paper, and allied products:</b>								
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached.....sh. ton.	148	162	188	285	364	331	363	341
Book paper, No. 3 uncoated.....100 lb.	<sup>7</sup> 16.78	21.57	23.21	23.59	24.25	25.28	26.68	27.40
Liner, 100 lb. test.....mil. sq. ft.	2.65	2.55	2.86	3.65	4.32	4.39	4.29	4.15
Toilet tissue.....case	7.08	9.07	9.57	12.20	15.62	<sup>8</sup> 16.86	18.20	18.94
Paper towels.....case	4.07	4.46	4.87	6.23	8.23	8.59	9.52	10.59
<b>Metal and metal products:</b>								
Iron ore, Mesabi.....long ton.	10.55	10.78	11.84	13.90	17.83	19.38	20.95	21.18
Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting.....long ton.	35.17	42.04	57.20	104.17	70.92	79.13	66.96	76.25
Steel rails, standard.....100 lb.	5.83	6.80	8.35	10.53	12.72	14.17	15.17	16.39
Copper wirebar, domestic origin.....lb.	.35	(NA)	.59	.77	.64	.69	.66	.62
Red brass ingot.....lb.	.41	.56	.66	.84	.65	.70	.70	.70
Aluminum sheet.....lb.	(NA)	.46	.44	.57	.64	.73	.84	.92
Nails, wire, sd, common.....50 lb.	4.65	(NA)	6.21	9.15	10.77	10.74	11.82	11.85
<b>Nonmetallic mineral products:</b>								
Brick, building.....1,000.	30.46	(NA)	45.57	49.94	56.09	62.76	72.22	80.65
Glass, window, single B.....50 sq. ft.	5.35	6.60	7.78	9.04	8.93	9.02	9.76	10.51
Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip.....square	5.88	(NA)	8.30	11.56	13.24	14.04	14.95	16.69
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>								
Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax).....1,000.	4.62	5.83	6.25	6.85	7.71	8.47	9.35	9.90
Soybean meal.....ton.	(NA)	79.08	234.00	142.42	123.65	161.54	190.58	169.75

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 15 market average. <sup>2</sup> 10-month average. <sup>3</sup> 11-month average. <sup>4</sup> Fresh processed. <sup>5</sup> Book paper A grade. <sup>6</sup> Consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district. <sup>7</sup> Standard, carbon steel, No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill. <sup>8</sup> Price is for units of 50.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer (formerly Wholesale) Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual.



# NO. 789. AVERAGE PRICES (UNIT VALUES)—SELECTED COMMODITIES EXPORTED AND IMPORTED: 1965 TO 1977

[In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Unit values obtained by dividing annual values of domestic exports and of imports by annual quantities. Values of goods exported represent those at port of export. Values of goods imported, 1965 to 1973, represent market values in country from which imported; thereafter, transaction values f.a.s. (free alongside ship) at port of export. Unit values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Unit values of agricultural exports also include effects of Commodity Credit Corporation sales for export.]

COMMODITY	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>EXPORTS</b>								
Wheat.....bu..	1.63	1.53	1.74	2.94	4.80	4.54	3.98	3.09
Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels..lb..	.072	.079	.093	.161	.224	.189	.127	.140
Corn.....bu..	1.39	1.45	1.40	2.16	3.20	3.36	2.98	2.58
Grain sorghums.....bu..	1.21	1.32	1.46	2.12	3.07	3.05	2.82	2.51
Wheat flour.....100 lb..	4.04	3.85	4.21	6.52	10.91	10.34	9.97	8.24
Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmed...lb..	.777	.921	1.01	1.07	1.23	1.46	1.59	1.69
Cigarettes.....1,000	4.57	5.45	5.83	6.02	6.41	7.38	8.30	9.20
Soybeans.....bu..	2.86	2.80	3.42	5.69	6.91	6.24	5.89	7.35
Synthetic rubber, "s" type <sup>1</sup> .....lb..	.181	.177	.175	.190	.274	.283	.307	.364
Woodpulp, special alpha and dissolving grades.....sh. ton..	165.08	187.40	189.88	210.65	329.47	296.97	395.42	397.74
Cotton, upland, staple 1" to 1 1/4".....lb..	.267	.259	.340	.352	.533	.542	.648	.704
Cotton, upland, staple, 1 1/4" and over.....lb..	.337	.308	.363	.392	.579	.601	.685	.757
Bituminous coal.....sh. ton..	9.27	13.40	17.38	18.96	40.39	49.23	48.59	48.64
Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting.....sh. ton..	34.49	43.37	34.63	54.96	102.46	84.53	72.85	61.19
Tallow, inedible.....lb..	.090	.087	.079	.133	.199	.162	.169	.187
Soybean oil, crude.....lb..	.118	.122	.118	.142	.289	.332	.207	.253
Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled.....lb..	.077	.077	.071	.097	.139	.175	.138	.121
Polyethylene resin.....lb..	.189	.134	.121	.165	.342	.257	.269	.271
Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins..lb..	.229	.193	.158	.234	.401	.343	.339	.372
Container board liners.....lb..	.058	.062	.063	.075	.116	.126	.120	.111
Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments.....lb..	1.35	.953	.940	.933	1.14	1.15	1.17	1.19
Carbon black, furnace.....lb..	.078	.090	.094	.093	.139	.167	.218	.264
Copper, refined, crude forms.....lb..	.387	.671	.499	.671	.900	.654	.701	.685
Aluminum metal and alloys.....lb..	.227	.263	.240	.266	.375	.361	.389	.483
<b>IMPORTS</b>								
Canned beef.....lb..	.357	.425	.632	.772	1.07	.724	.744	.754
Cashew nuts.....lb..	.521	.599	.618	.697	.930	.846	.898	1.38
Raw sugar.....lb..	.067	.070	.079	.088	.195	.245	.126	.092
Coffee (Brazil).....lb..	.399	.474	.438	.596	.655	.679	1.21	1.92
Coffee (Colombia).....lb..	.455	.535	.496	.666	.684	.683	1.07	2.00
Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa).....lb..	.156	.352	.244	.364	.562	.670	.617	.975
Tea (Sri Lanka).....lb..	.468	.398	.426	.433	.504	.582	.634	1.06
Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.) proof gal..	6.53	7.48	6.85	7.07	7.94	8.22	8.37	8.31
Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada) proof gal..	6.29	6.70	6.67	6.85	7.13	7.60	7.45	8.14
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed.....lb..	.732	.568	.503	.569	.796	1.03	1.31	1.20
Goat and kid skins, dry.....lb..	.760	1.06	1.06	1.44	1.23	1.26	2.04	1.22
Crude rubber, except milk.....lb..	.174	.189	.138	.239	.331	.238	.321	.360
Sawed lumber, fir.....mil. bd. ft..	63.07	71.13	110.44	144.92	138.19	137.64	170.17	194.93
Sawed lumber, spruce.....mil. bd. ft..	63.15	73.98	119.55	149.01	140.99	132.55	160.11	178.27
Woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades.....sh. ton..	130.30	142.90	139.14	171.78	290.77	323.72	311.92	304.01
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached.....sh. ton..	135.80	143.68	138.20	170.03	286.17	358.41	350.47	332.81
Carpet wool, scoured <sup>2</sup> .....lb..	.668	.424	.567	.968	.957	.825	.835	.994
Apparel wool, 60's and finer <sup>2</sup> .....lb..	.993	.879	.926	1.92	2.40	1.59	1.51	1.56
Iron ore (Canada).....ton..	11.13	12.42	13.64	14.42	17.51	22.15	25.12	27.46
Iron ore (Venezuela).....ton..	7.98	8.33	9.15	9.75	12.30	15.64	16.87	19.27
Manganese ore, metallurgical grade <sup>3</sup> .....lb..	.029	.020	.022	.027	.038	.050	.057	.062
Bauxite, crude.....ton..	11.26	10.91	11.68	11.33	11.79	20.67	24.16	25.73
Copper ores and concentrates <sup>3</sup> .....lb..	.381	.617	.457	.632	.718	.566	.646	.586
Crude petroleum <sup>4</sup> (Venezuela).....bbl..	2.48	2.30	2.75	3.41	11.11	11.66	12.35	13.04
Newsprint.....sh. ton..	124.89	140.11	148.73	159.88	203.18	244.10	265.23	285.37
Jute burlap.....lb..	.225	.230	.297	.278	.304	.294	.241	.246
Concrete reinforcement bars.....lb..	.039	.051	.049	.077	.136	.092	.076	.080
Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, 3/4" diameter.....lb..	.063	.075	.080	.094	.168	.208	.134	.140
Copper, refined (Chile) <sup>2</sup> .....lb..	.348	.630	.490	.704	.880	.531	.583	.578
Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc.....lb..	.736	1.30	1.33	1.44	1.61	1.83	2.07	2.15
Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaysia).....lb..	1.73	1.66	1.65	1.92	3.54	3.35	3.31	4.87

<sup>1</sup> Excludes latex (liquid).      <sup>2</sup> Clean content.

<sup>3</sup> Metal content.      <sup>4</sup> Testing 25° API or more.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Industry and Trade Administration, unpublished data.

NO. 790. IMPORT PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1970 TO 1978

[Products classified and weighted by Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated, a scheme for describing and reporting product composition and value of U.S. imports. Import prices are based on U.S. dollar prices paid by importer. Prices are f.o.b. (free on board) foreign port or c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) U.S. port transaction prices, as indicated. Additional index series are available for the period after 1974]

COMMODITY	1970, June	1971, June	1972, June	1973, June	1974, June	1975, June	1976, June	1977, June	1978, June
Lumber, planed, tongued, grooved (c.i.f.).....1969=100..	89.9	110.1	129.5	177.9	161.7	154.2	173.6	193.6	231.6
Rubber tires and tubes (c.i.f.).....1970=100..	100.0	106.7	121.2	125.1	145.5	154.0	159.8	171.4	183.4
Plywood <sup>1</sup> (c.i.f.).....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	101.4	85.5	102.5	112.5	116.3
Newsprint paper (c.i.f.).....1967=100..	107.2	112.0	116.9	123.0	149.3	184.3	199.8	214.2	225.7
Tools, machine and hand (c.i.f.).....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	120.9	124.7	116.4	125.3	140.8
Cutlery (f.o.b.).....1972=100..	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	118.0	137.1	160.2	160.1	178.2	199.3
Iron or steel chain and pts. (c.i.f.).....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	116.4	127.7	127.5	123.6	123.9
Machine tools for metal (f.o.b.).....1970=100..	100.0	106.4	118.7	137.6	156.6	206.0	200.8	210.4	243.1
Powered tools (f.o.b.).....1974=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	129.9	119.4	127.3	140.9
Sewing machines (f.o.b.).....1974=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	113.7	115.0	119.4	135.2
Electric apparatus <sup>2</sup> (f.o.b.).....1969=100..	81.9	83.0	86.0	101.4	113.2	116.6	106.6	110.5	129.7
Radio broadcast receivers (f.o.b.).....1970=100..	100.0	95.1	100.7	109.1	113.7	111.1	109.6	111.5	116.2
Telephone and telegraph equip. ....1971=100..	(NA)	100.0	108.3	113.2	126.6	124.8	127.9	132.0	140.3
Bicycles and parts <sup>3</sup> (f.o.b.).....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	107.8	122.5	120.4	128.5	139.9
Clothing of textile fabric <sup>4</sup> (f.o.b.).....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	117.3	95.3	114.0	120.5	125.9
Footwear (c.i.f.).....1972=100..	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	115.5	145.6	159.0	170.1	180.3	201.4
Toys, indoor games (f.o.b.).....1972=100..	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	110.0	117.0	120.4	123.3	130.6	141.3
Phonographs, tape recorders (f.o.b.).....1971=100..	(NA)	100.0	105.6	117.1	114.6	108.7	107.5	110.1	123.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes veneered panels. <sup>2</sup> For making or breaking or for protecting electric circuits. <sup>3</sup> Excludes motorized cycles. <sup>4</sup> Excludes knitted or crocheted.

NO. 791. EXPORT PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1970 TO 1978

[1967=100, except as indicated. Indexes are weighted by 1975 export values according to Schedule B classification system of U.S. Bureau of the Census. Prices used in these indexes were collected from a sample of U.S. manufacturers of exports and are f.o.b. (free on board) factory transaction prices, except as noted. Additional index series are available for the period after 1974]

COMMODITY	1970, June	1971, June	1972, June	1973, June	1974, June	1975, June	1976, June	1977, June	1978, June
Raw cotton.....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	122.7	91.3	131.8	131.5	118.3
Organic coal tar, cyclic chemical intermediates.....1974=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	86.4	87.4	93.4	90.1
Tools, machine and hand.....1973=100..	108.5	112.1	117.8	123.5	159.0	178.2	186.3	217.6	234.5
Locksmiths' wares.....1973=100..	111.7	116.9	123.3	126.5	137.4	138.9	142.9	150.4	169.6
Machinery and transportation equip. <sup>1</sup> .....1975=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	106.6	113.0	122.0
Engines, internal combustion <sup>2</sup> .....1963=100..	106.3	112.0	115.3	118.6	135.2	159.8	173.1	181.2	195.4
Tractors <sup>3</sup> .....1972=100..	112.9	119.9	130.0	136.9	156.8	188.5	201.5	218.1	243.3
Agricultural machinery <sup>4</sup> .....1971=100..	(NA)	100.0	102.5	108.2	124.9	158.2	170.5	181.1	193.5
Office machines <sup>5</sup> .....1969=100..	95.5	97.7	96.1	96.1	91.9	94.1	94.6	97.5	97.5
Machine tools.....1974=100..	114.8	119.4	124.8	130.8	154.5	179.2	190.1	201.7	226.7
Textile machinery.....1973=100..	109.7	119.9	125.9	138.6	149.3	159.6	174.6	187.3	206.8
Printing and bookbinding machinery and parts.....1975=100..	110.8	113.0	115.3	116.6	122.8	131.8	145.5	163.1	176.7
Excavating, leveling, etc. machinery.....1973=100..	122.4	125.5	130.9	134.7	151.7	183.3	197.7	218.7	238.9
Mineral crushing machinery.....1973=100..	123.2	128.7	135.5	143.1	168.3	211.8	222.2	237.9	247.5
Heating and cooling equipment.....1973=100..	110.3	114.9	118.5	121.6	132.4	155.4	162.0	171.1	180.4
Pumps and centrifuges.....1973=100..	114.3	115.0	117.9	122.8	151.1	178.0	195.8	210.7	219.9
Forklift trucks.....1970=100..	100.0	103.2	108.5	111.9	137.0	161.5	174.0	184.0	198.3
Powered tools <sup>6</sup> .....1973=100..	108.8	112.1	114.4	120.0	137.9	158.9	173.9	192.0	208.4
Non-electrical machines.....1973=100..	111.8	111.8	113.4	119.8	138.6	148.4	162.1	172.3	187.9
Machinery and mechanical devices.....1973=100..	106.7	108.5	112.6	114.4	131.5	149.7	158.3	165.4	177.9
Electric power machinery, excl. turbines.....1973=100..	108.1	113.2	116.1	121.6	134.4	155.5	162.5	174.8	183.1
Electrical apparatus <sup>7</sup> .....1973=100..	103.6	110.7	113.9	116.7	126.1	131.8	140.7	150.5	163.6
Telecommunications equipment.....1973=100..	109.5	113.3	117.0	123.5	133.9	154.5	160.2	171.5	185.9
Electric household appliances.....1973=100..	105.6	110.6	110.2	109.5	120.0	138.8	142.9	149.7	156.8
Lorries and trucks.....1973=100..	110.2	119.1	118.6	122.5	140.9	166.5	183.2	198.0	221.8
Motor vehicle parts, new <sup>8</sup> .....1973=100..	102.4	115.0	118.2	117.8	128.3	155.9	163.1	168.2	189.2
Aircraft parts <sup>9</sup> .....1973=100..	120.4	130.7	145.1	151.5	162.2	189.6	203.8	223.4	238.8
Aircraft, new <sup>10</sup> (f.a.f.).....1973=100..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	106.4	116.2	126.6	137.5	149.6
Phonographs, tape recorders, etc.....1973=100..	110.7	113.7	114.5	114.5	126.6	133.2	136.3	142.7	167.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes military and commercial aircraft. <sup>2</sup> Excludes aircraft engines. <sup>3</sup> Excludes road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations. <sup>4</sup> Includes appliances for preparing and cultivating the soil. <sup>5</sup> Includes input, output, and storage devices for electronic computers and parts. <sup>6</sup> Includes tools for working metals, wood, plastics, and hand carving materials. <sup>7</sup> For making or breaking or for protecting electric circuits. <sup>8</sup> Nonmilitary, excludes parts for assembly; prices are f.a.s. (free alongside ship). Excludes motor-cycle parts. <sup>9</sup> Excludes rubber tires, engines, and electrical parts. <sup>10</sup> Excludes military, cargo, and passenger transport. Prices are f.a.f. (fly away factory).

Source of tables 790 and 791: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

## No. 792. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES, BY MAJOR GROUPS: 1950 TO 1978

[1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1965, except as indicated in text, p. 482, for 1978, indexes reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons; indexes for prior years apply only to families of two or more persons. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 135-173]

YEAR	All items	Food	Rent, residential	Home ownership	Household appliances <sup>1</sup>	Fuel oil and coal	Gas and electricity	Apparel and upkeep	TRANSPORTATION		Medical care	All commodities	All services
									Private	Public			
1950-----	72.1	74.5	70.4	(NA)	135.1	72.7	81.2	79.0	72.5	48.9	53.7	78.8	58.7
1951-----	77.8	82.8	73.2	(NA)	143.8	76.5	81.5	86.1	75.8	54.0	56.3	85.9	61.8
1952-----	79.5	84.3	76.2	(NA)	141.9	78.0	82.6	85.3	80.8	57.5	59.3	87.0	64.5
1953-----	80.1	83.0	80.3	75.0	140.4	81.5	84.2	84.6	82.4	61.3	61.4	86.7	67.3
1954-----	80.5	82.8	83.2	76.3	135.9	81.2	85.3	84.5	80.3	65.5	63.4	85.9	69.5
1955-----	80.2	81.6	84.3	77.0	129.3	82.3	87.5	84.1	78.9	67.4	64.8	85.1	70.9
1956-----	81.4	82.2	85.9	78.3	120.1	85.9	88.4	85.8	80.1	70.0	67.2	85.9	72.7
1957-----	84.3	84.9	87.5	81.7	117.7	90.3	89.3	87.3	84.7	72.7	69.9	88.6	75.6
1958-----	86.6	88.5	89.1	83.5	113.8	88.7	92.4	87.5	87.4	76.1	73.2	90.6	78.5
1959-----	87.3	87.1	90.4	84.4	113.6	89.8	94.7	88.2	91.1	78.3	76.4	90.7	80.8
1960-----	88.7	88.0	91.7	86.3	112.1	89.2	98.6	89.6	90.6	81.0	79.1	91.5	83.5
1961-----	89.6	89.1	92.9	86.9	109.8	91.0	99.4	90.4	91.3	84.6	81.4	92.0	85.2
1962-----	90.6	89.9	94.0	87.9	107.2	91.5	99.4	90.9	93.0	87.4	83.5	92.8	86.8
1963-----	91.7	91.2	95.0	89.0	105.2	93.2	99.4	91.9	93.4	88.5	85.6	93.6	88.5
1964-----	92.9	92.4	95.9	90.8	104.0	92.7	99.4	92.7	94.7	90.1	87.3	94.6	90.2
1965-----	94.5	94.4	96.9	92.7	101.6	94.6	99.4	93.7	96.3	91.9	89.5	95.7	92.2
1966-----	97.2	99.1	98.2	96.3	99.9	97.0	99.6	96.1	97.5	95.2	93.4	98.2	95.8
1967-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968-----	104.2	103.6	102.4	105.7	102.1	103.1	100.9	105.4	103.0	104.6	106.1	103.7	105.2
1969-----	109.8	108.9	105.7	116.0	104.3	105.6	102.8	111.5	106.5	112.7	113.4	108.4	112.5
1970-----	116.3	114.9	110.1	128.5	106.9	110.1	107.3	116.1	111.1	128.5	120.6	113.5	121.6
1971-----	121.3	118.4	115.2	133.7	109.1	117.5	114.7	119.8	116.6	137.7	128.4	117.4	128.4
1972-----	125.3	123.5	119.2	140.1	109.7	118.5	120.5	122.3	117.5	143.4	132.5	120.9	133.3
1973-----	133.1	141.4	124.3	146.7	109.8	136.0	126.4	126.8	121.5	144.8	137.7	129.9	139.1
1974-----	147.7	161.7	130.6	163.2	115.6	214.6	145.8	136.2	136.6	148.0	150.5	145.5	152.1
1975-----	161.2	175.4	137.3	181.7	128.1	235.3	169.6	142.3	149.8	158.6	168.6	158.4	166.6
1976-----	170.5	180.8	144.7	191.7	135.3	250.8	189.0	147.6	164.6	174.2	184.7	165.2	180.4
1977-----	181.5	192.2	153.5	204.9	140.1	283.4	213.4	154.2	176.6	182.4	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978, May--	193.2	209.3	162.2	221.0	144.8	295.6	230.4	160.0	183.1	188.2	217.6	185.6	207.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes radio and television.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*. Also in *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual.

## No. 793. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR SELECTED ITEMS AND GROUPS: 1960 TO 1978

[1967=100, except as noted. Annual averages of monthly figures. See headnote, table 792]

COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, May
All items-----	88.7	94.5	116.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	170.5	181.5	193.2
Food <sup>1</sup> -----	88.0	94.4	114.9	123.5	141.4	161.7	175.4	180.8	192.2	209.3
Food away from home-----	81.4	90.9	119.9	131.1	141.4	159.4	174.3	186.1	200.3	212.4
Restaurant meals-----	81.2	90.7	119.7	131.1	142.1	159.7	173.2	185.1	197.7	209.2
Total food at home-----	89.6	95.5	113.7	121.6	141.4	162.4	175.8	179.5	190.2	208.6
Cereal and bakery products-----	87.1	93.8	108.9	114.7	127.7	166.1	184.8	180.6	183.5	198.2
White bread-----	85.2	92.6	109.1	113.0	126.7	158.4	165.8	162.7	162.8	170.2
Meats, poultry, and fish-----	89.1	94.5	116.5	128.0	160.4	163.9	178.0	179.4	178.4	204.3
Meats-----	87.2	93.9	117.6	129.2	161.1	164.1	177.9	178.2	174.2	202.8
Poultry-----	106.9	101.2	108.4	110.4	154.8	146.9	162.4	155.7	156.7	171.4
Fish-----	85.0	90.8	118.0	141.9	162.8	187.7	203.3	227.3	251.6	268.4
Dairy products-----	88.4	90.0	111.8	117.1	127.9	151.9	156.6	169.3	173.9	182.8
Milk, fresh, grocery-----	91.1	90.3	111.6	116.3	127.3	152.5	152.7	160.7	162.3	169.3
Fruits and vegetables-----	88.3	98.0	113.4	125.0	142.5	165.8	171.0	175.4	191.6	222.8
Other food at home <sup>2</sup> -----	94.9	99.9	114.1	116.7	130.3	162.8	184.8	189.9	224.1	230.4
Eggs-----	113.2	105.0	125.6	107.7	160.2	160.8	157.8	172.4	166.9	152.1
Margarine-----	88.6	97.2	106.0	117.6	133.4	204.9	224.6	188.3	205.7	223.6
Sugar-----	92.2	96.1	107.4	115.0	124.9	267.8	308.8	201.2	180.9	206.6
Coffee, can and bag-----	94.0	107.2	119.0	119.4	135.0	160.5	172.9	243.6	451.2	420.7
Tea-----	100.9	100.2	105.0	108.7	111.1	121.1	145.6	150.7	180.0	205.4

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 793. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR SELECTED ITEMS AND GROUPS: 1960 TO 1978—Continued

[1967=100, except as noted. Annual averages of monthly figures. See headnote, table 792]

COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, May
<b>Housing</b> .....	90.2	94.9	118.9	129.2	135.0	150.6	166.8	177.2	189.6	202.4
Shelter.....	87.8	93.8	123.6	134.5	140.7	154.4	169.7	179.0	191.1	205.3
Rent, residential.....	91.7	96.9	110.1	119.2	124.3	130.6	137.3	144.7	153.5	162.2
Fuel and utilities <sup>2</sup> .....	95.9	98.3	107.6	120.1	126.9	150.2	167.8	182.7	202.2	214.3
Fuel oil and coal.....	89.2	94.6	110.1	118.5	136.0	214.6	235.3	250.8	283.4	295.6
Housefurnishings and operation <sup>4</sup> .....	93.8	95.3	113.4	121.0	124.9	140.5	158.1	168.5	177.0	186.7
Housefurnishings.....	99.7	99.3	111.4	116.2	119.0	130.8	144.4	150.7	155.5	162.8
<b>Apparel and upkeep</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	89.6	93.7	116.1	122.3	126.8	136.2	142.3	147.6	154.2	160.0
Apparel commodities.....	90.3	93.6	116.5	122.7	127.1	136.1	141.2	145.8	151.6	156.1
Apparel commodities <sup>6</sup> .....	91.5	94.5	116.3	122.3	126.5	135.7	140.6	144.9	150.6	154.6
Men's and boys'.....	88.9	94.0	117.1	121.9	126.4	136.4	142.2	147.2	154.0	159.5
Women's and girls'.....	91.6	93.8	116.0	123.0	127.3	134.9	138.1	141.9	146.4	149.0
Footwear.....	85.1	90.0	117.7	124.9	130.2	138.1	144.2	149.9	156.9	163.3
<b>Transportation</b> .....	89.6	95.9	112.7	119.9	123.8	137.7	150.6	165.5	177.2	183.7
Private.....	90.6	96.3	111.1	117.5	121.5	136.6	149.8	164.6	176.6	183.1
Automobiles, new.....	104.5	100.9	107.6	111.0	111.1	117.5	127.6	135.7	142.9	153.6
Automobiles, used.....	83.6	92.4	104.3	110.5	117.6	122.6	146.4	167.9	182.8	186.3
Gasoline.....	92.5	94.9	105.6	107.6	118.1	159.9	170.8	177.9	188.2	192.3
Auto insurance rates.....	77.5	90.8	126.7	140.5	138.0	138.1	145.9	187.9	210.5	214.4
Public.....	81.0	91.9	128.5	143.4	144.8	148.0	158.6	174.2	182.4	188.2
Local transit fares.....	77.1	89.4	134.5	150.1	150.1	148.0	155.5	173.3	178.5	181.3
Bus fares (intercity).....	(NA)	93.7	118.4	140.1	145.7	161.0	186.0	196.9	223.5	244.7
<b>Health and recreation</b> .....	85.1	93.4	116.2	126.1	130.2	140.3	153.5	163.3	173.7	184.1
Medical care.....	79.1	89.5	120.6	132.5	137.7	150.5	168.6	184.7	202.4	217.6
Drugs and prescriptions.....	104.5	100.2	103.6	105.6	105.9	109.6	118.8	126.0	134.1	142.5
Physicians' fees <sup>7</sup> .....	77.0	88.3	121.4	133.8	138.2	150.9	169.4	188.5	206.0	221.8
Dentists' fees.....	82.1	92.2	119.4	132.3	136.4	146.8	161.9	172.2	185.1	198.5
Hospital daily services <sup>8</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	102.0	105.6	115.1	132.3	148.7	164.1	177.9
Hospital, semiprivate rooms.....	57.3	75.9	145.4	173.9	182.1	201.5	236.1	268.6	299.5	326.0
Personal care.....	90.1	95.2	113.2	119.8	125.2	137.3	150.7	160.5	170.9	182.5
Toilet goods.....	98.9	99.4	110.4	116.9	120.0	133.3	150.0	158.5	167.5	178.6
Services.....	81.4	91.5	116.0	122.9	130.6	141.5	151.4	162.5	174.4	186.5
Reading and recreation.....	87.3	95.9	113.4	122.8	125.9	133.8	144.4	151.2	157.9	164.8
TV sets, incl. portable.....	127.1	107.3	99.8	99.5	98.0	98.9	101.6	102.9	101.7	100.7
Indoor movie admissions.....	66.0	86.5	130.0	141.5	147.3	157.2	170.8	177.5	185.0	193.2
Other goods and services <sup>9</sup> .....	87.8	94.2	116.0	125.5	129.0	137.2	147.4	153.3	159.2	167.2
<b>All services</b> .....	83.5	92.2	121.6	133.3	139.1	152.1	166.6	180.4	194.3	207.5
Services less rent.....	81.9	91.5	123.7	135.9	141.8	156.0	171.9	186.8	201.6	215.6
Household services less rent.....	85.0	92.1	126.8	139.2	146.8	166.0	184.7	198.4	213.8	230.7
Transportation services.....	83.3	92.9	123.1	136.0	136.9	141.9	152.7	174.3	188.4	195.6
Medical care services.....	74.9	87.3	124.2	138.2	144.3	159.1	179.1	197.1	216.7	233.3
Other services.....	80.8	92.6	116.7	125.8	131.6	141.6	152.1	161.1	171.1	181.7
<b>Special groups:</b>										
All items less shelter.....	88.9	94.6	114.4	122.9	131.1	146.1	159.1	168.3	179.1	190.1
All items less food.....	88.8	94.5	116.7	125.8	130.7	143.7	157.1	167.5	178.4	188.5
All items less medical care.....	89.4	94.9	116.1	124.9	132.9	147.7	160.9	169.7	180.3	191.8
<b>All commodities</b> .....	91.5	95.7	113.5	120.9	129.9	145.5	158.4	165.2	174.7	185.6
Durable.....	96.7	98.4	111.8	118.9	121.9	130.6	145.5	154.3	163.2	171.7
Nondurable.....	89.4	94.6	114.0	121.7	132.8	151.0	163.2	169.2	178.9	190.7
<b>All commodities, less food</b> .....	93.1	96.2	112.5	119.4	123.5	136.6	149.1	156.6	165.1	172.6
Household durables.....	101.9	98.7	110.2	115.0	118.8	128.9	140.3	146.0	151.5	158.0
Nondurables less food.....	90.7	94.8	113.1	119.8	124.8	140.9	151.7	158.3	166.5	173.3
Nondurables less food, apparel.....	90.9	95.5	111.2	118.2	123.4	143.8	157.9	165.7	175.3	183.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes snacks eaten away from home.<sup>2</sup> Comprises fats and oils, sweets, nonalcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous foods.<sup>3</sup> Includes items not shown separately.<sup>4</sup> Includes housekeeping supplies and services.<sup>5</sup> Includes miscellaneous apparel and apparel services. <sup>6</sup> Less footwear.<sup>7</sup> Includes house and office visits. <sup>8</sup> January 1972=100. <sup>9</sup> Financial and miscellaneous personal expenses.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

# No. 794. PERCENT INCREASES IN CONSUMER PRICES, UNITED STATES AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1965 TO 1977

[Covers member countries of Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). For consumer price indexes for OECD countries, see section 33]

COUNTRY	1965-1970, avg.	1970-1975, avg.	1975-1977, avg.	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
United States.....	4.2	6.7	6.1	5.9	4.3	3.3	6.2	11.0	9.1	5.8	6.5
OECD, total.....	4.2	8.4	8.9	5.6	5.3	4.7	7.7	13.2	11.4	8.7	9.2
OECD, Europe.....	3.9	9.8	12.1	5.0	6.6	6.5	8.7	13.6	13.9	11.7	12.5
Australia.....	3.1	10.2	12.9	3.9	6.1	5.8	9.5	15.1	15.1	13.5	12.3
Canada.....	3.8	7.3	7.8	3.3	2.9	4.8	7.6	10.8	10.8	7.5	8.0
Japan.....	5.5	11.5	8.7	7.7	6.1	4.5	11.7	24.5	11.8	9.3	8.1
New Zealand.....	1.9	10.2	15.6	6.5	10.4	6.9	8.2	11.1	14.7	16.9	14.3
Austria.....	3.3	7.3	6.4	4.4	4.7	6.3	7.6	9.5	8.4	7.3	5.5
Belgium.....	3.5	8.4	8.1	3.9	4.3	5.5	7.0	12.7	12.8	9.2	7.1
Denmark.....	6.4	9.3	10.1	5.8	5.8	6.6	9.3	15.3	9.6	9.0	11.1
Finland.....	4.7	11.7	13.5	2.8	6.5	7.1	10.7	16.9	17.9	14.4	12.6
France.....	4.3	8.8	9.7	5.2	5.3	6.1	7.3	13.7	11.7	9.6	9.8
W. Germany.....	2.6	6.1	4.2	3.4	5.3	5.5	6.9	7.0	6.0	4.5	3.9
Greece.....	2.5	12.3	12.7	3.2	3.0	4.3	15.5	27.0	13.4	13.3	12.1
Ireland.....	5.3	13.3	15.8	8.2	8.9	8.7	11.4	17.0	20.9	18.0	13.6
Italy.....	3.0	11.3	17.6	5.0	4.8	5.7	10.8	19.1	17.0	16.8	18.4
Luxembourg.....	3.0	7.2	8.2	4.6	4.7	5.2	6.1	9.5	10.7	9.8	6.7
Netherlands.....	4.8	8.6	7.7	3.6	7.5	7.8	8.0	9.6	10.2	8.8	6.7
Norway.....	4.9	8.4	9.1	10.6	6.2	7.2	7.5	9.4	11.7	9.1	9.1
Portugal.....	6.4	15.1	22.4	6.4	11.9	10.7	12.9	25.1	15.3	21.1	23.7
Spain.....	5.1	12.1	21.0	5.7	8.3	8.3	11.4	15.7	16.9	17.6	24.5
Sweden.....	4.5	8.0	10.8	7.0	7.4	6.0	6.7	9.9	9.8	10.3	11.4
Switzerland.....	3.5	7.7	1.5	3.6	6.6	6.7	8.7	9.8	6.7	1.7	1.3
Turkey.....	8.1	18.6	21.6	7.9	19.0	15.4	14.0	23.9	21.2	17.4	26.0
U. Kingdom.....	4.6	13.0	16.2	6.4	9.4	7.1	9.2	16.0	24.2	16.5	15.8

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, *Main Economic Indicators*, annual.

# No. 795. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—U.S. REGIONS AND URBAN POPULATION SIZE GROUPS: 1968 TO 1977

[1967=100. See headnote, table 792. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

INDEX ITEM, REGION, AND SIZE GROUP	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>REGION</b>										
All items:										
Northeast.....	104.2	110.3	117.6	123.8	128.5	136.7	151.8	164.0	173.3	183.0
No. Central.....	104.3	109.9	116.1	120.4	124.0	131.5	145.7	158.5	167.6	179.1
South.....	104.3	110.4	116.4	121.1	124.8	133.0	149.0	163.7	172.8	184.3
West.....	103.7	108.8	114.3	118.3	122.1	129.3	142.9	157.7	167.3	179.6
Food:										
Northeast.....	103.6	109.5	116.3	121.0	125.8	143.0	163.9	177.0	183.1	193.3
No. Central.....	103.6	109.2	114.7	117.6	122.8	141.2	161.8	173.3	179.9	191.4
South.....	103.8	109.7	115.3	118.3	123.6	142.9	160.9	178.7	183.1	195.1
West.....	102.8	107.2	112.0	115.2	120.4	136.7	155.1	169.9	173.7	187.0
Housing:										
Northeast.....	104.0	110.6	119.0	126.8	133.2	140.4	157.1	170.3	179.7	189.8
No. Central.....	104.3	110.3	118.2	122.0	126.0	130.4	143.9	160.0	169.9	182.4
South.....	104.5	112.0	120.1	125.1	129.4	135.6	153.4	171.8	183.2	196.1
West.....	103.9	110.9	118.8	122.7	127.1	133.0	147.1	165.5	177.7	192.8
<b>POPULATION GROUP</b>										
All items:										
3.5 million or more.....	104.3	110.2	117.4	122.9	127.5	135.6	150.2	162.5	171.6	181.8
1.4 to 3.5 million.....	104.4	110.4	116.6	121.7	125.5	133.0	147.0	160.4	169.8	181.5
250,000 to 1.4 mil.....	104.0	109.9	116.2	120.8	124.7	132.4	146.7	160.3	169.4	180.9
50,000 to 250,000.....	104.3	109.7	115.5	120.1	123.9	131.7	146.8	160.7	169.9	181.1
Food:										
3.5 million or more.....	103.8	109.5	116.2	120.2	125.6	143.1	163.6	176.4	181.7	192.4
1.4 to 3.5 million.....	103.7	109.4	115.3	118.5	123.2	141.1	161.4	175.1	181.1	192.7
250,000 to 1.4 mil.....	103.3	108.8	114.4	117.5	122.7	140.4	161.0	174.8	180.4	192.5
50,000 to 250,000.....	103.3	108.8	113.9	117.1	122.3	140.4	160.5	173.5	179.2	190.9
Housing:										
3.5 million or more.....	103.9	110.5	119.0	125.6	131.4	137.8	153.1	166.8	176.2	187.0
1.4 to 3.5 million.....	104.4	111.1	118.8	124.1	128.9	134.2	148.4	163.6	173.6	187.2
250,000 to 1.4 mil.....	104.3	111.6	120.0	124.5	128.9	134.6	149.1	165.7	176.2	189.0
50,000 to 250,000.....	104.3	110.5	118.0	122.9	127.7	133.9	150.5	167.9	178.9	191.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, February, 1978.

## No. 796. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED CITIES OR SMSA'S: 1960 TO 1977

[1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures. For coverage details, see headnote, table 792, and text, p. 482. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see Appendix II]

CITY/SMSA	ALL ITEMS							1975		
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	All items	Food	Fuel oil and coal
City average <sup>1 2</sup>	88.7	94.5	116.3	121.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	175.4	235.3
Atlanta, Ga.	89.3	94.0	116.5	121.7	125.5	133.7	148.5	161.7	181.8	(NA)
Baltimore, Md.	89.1	94.4	117.0	123.4	126.3	134.9	152.4	165.2	178.2	229.4
Boston, Mass.	86.5	94.5	116.7	122.7	127.1	134.7	148.7	162.1	175.2	230.7
Buffalo, N.Y.	(NA)	94.2	116.1	121.8	126.6	134.8	149.5	161.8	173.6	235.3
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	90.7	94.7	116.3	120.8	124.3	132.0	146.1	157.6	175.1	222.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	90.0	94.4	115.7	120.7	124.7	132.1	146.3	160.3	177.4	(NA)
Cleveland, Ohio.	90.6	94.7	119.3	122.8	126.5	134.1	147.8	160.9	175.8	(NA)
Dallas, Tex.	(NA)	93.8	117.8	121.3	124.9	132.0	145.3	158.2	172.5	(NA)
Detroit, Mich.	88.2	92.6	117.4	121.7	126.2	134.5	149.0	160.1	171.6	226.7
Honolulu, Hawaii.	(NA)	94.6	114.2	118.9	122.8	128.3	141.9	155.0	176.7	(NA)
Houston, Tex.	89.2	94.8	116.8	120.9	125.2	132.3	147.8	164.9	181.2	(NA)
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	86.9	95.5	115.8	120.5	124.0	130.3	144.2	157.9	177.8	(NA)
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	88.5	95.7	114.3	118.5	122.3	129.2	142.5	157.6	170.1	(NA)
Milwaukee, Wis.	90.2	95.8	115.8	120.1	123.7	131.5	144.1	157.0	171.9	237.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	89.0	94.5	117.5	121.7	125.5	133.0	148.3	160.9	178.9	228.8
New York, N.Y.-Northeast. N.J.	87.3	94.3	119.0	125.9	131.4	139.7	154.8	166.6	179.6	241.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	88.4	94.7	117.8	123.5	127.0	135.5	151.6	164.2	179.6	225.9
Pittsburgh, Pa.	90.5	95.8	116.4	121.5	125.3	132.9	147.3	160.0	177.4	(NA)
Portland, Oreg. <sup>3</sup>	87.1	94.6	113.2	116.1	119.5	127.3	142.8	156.5	168.4	244.0
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	87.7	94.1	115.2	119.6	122.3	129.3	142.2	156.1	174.3	247.5
San Diego, Calif.	(NA)	95.2	115.3	119.8	124.4	132.5	147.2	160.8	173.7	(NA)
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	87.8	94.7	115.8	120.1	124.3	131.5	144.4	159.1	171.2	(NA)
Seranton, Pa. <sup>3</sup>	86.9	94.1	116.3	121.4	125.9	134.7	151.1	164.7	172.9	347.6
Seattle, Wash.	87.9	94.5	114.0	116.4	119.7	127.5	141.5	155.8	169.6	220.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	87.7	94.1	117.6	122.7	126.9	135.0	150.0	161.6	180.7	236.3
	1976			1977						
	All items	Food	Fuel oil and coal	All items	Food	Housing	Fuel oil and coal	Apparel and upkeep	Medical care	Transportation
City average <sup>1 2</sup>	170.5	180.8	250.8	181.5	192.2	189.6	283.4	154.2	202.4	177.2
Atlanta, Ga.	169.2	185.8	(NA)	179.6	196.4	186.7	(NA)	153.9	214.0	182.6
Baltimore, Md.	173.9	184.3	246.8	185.9	195.9	202.0	282.5	162.5	207.6	168.4
Boston, Mass.	174.5	183.1	245.2	183.4	190.9	185.5	270.1	157.3	192.1	206.8
Buffalo, N.Y.	170.6	178.6	249.9	181.7	189.2	191.5	293.4	174.3	182.1	171.3
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	165.1	180.1	241.0	175.6	191.0	172.9	278.1	142.3	207.4	181.3
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	170.1	184.0	(NA)	182.2	197.8	185.7	(NA)	160.8	220.6	167.3
Cleveland, Ohio.	169.0	185.9	(NA)	180.5	196.1	177.6	(NA)	156.9	225.5	170.3
Dallas, Tex.	167.7	176.9	(NA)	180.2	191.3	183.4	(NA)	153.6	195.3	183.2
Detroit, Mich.	168.8	175.6	248.6	180.4	186.4	184.6	285.7	146.7	234.8	174.7
Honolulu, Hawaii.	162.8	183.0	(NA)	171.0	193.0	162.9	(NA)	152.2	203.0	159.7
Houston, Tex.	177.3	187.6	(NA)	190.2	198.8	206.7	(NA)	170.6	217.7	167.8
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	166.5	180.8	(NA)	178.3	193.0	183.3	(NA)	162.7	190.9	170.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	168.0	173.5	(NA)	179.6	185.8	190.1	(NA)	144.8	204.2	179.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	167.1	180.0	259.5	177.9	189.9	177.6	301.3	169.1	199.2	173.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	170.9	186.6	246.8	183.0	196.7	196.7	288.1	147.3	185.9	167.5
New York, N.Y.-Northeast. N.J.	176.3	185.4	258.9	185.5	195.4	191.8	291.2	149.3	217.1	194.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	172.4	186.2	241.3	183.5	198.4	190.8	275.2	143.0	220.6	181.7
Pittsburgh, Pa.	168.3	181.1	(NA)	179.8	193.6	187.4	(NA)	146.8	198.5	178.2
Portland, Oreg. <sup>3</sup>	167.0	177.3	261.6	180.2	188.8	190.4	289.2	160.9	199.1	164.8
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	165.1	180.5	262.9	176.5	192.8	178.3	287.8	151.2	186.7	168.8
San Diego, Calif.	170.7	179.2	(NA)	182.0	190.5	200.1	(NA)	147.1	195.3	174.2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	168.0	173.9	(NA)	180.8	187.4	192.5	(NA)	150.8	199.7	176.5
Seranton, Pa. <sup>3</sup>	170.9	178.4	322.9	179.9	189.5	194.8	311.2	150.2	198.9	173.5
Seattle, Wash.	164.5	175.0	235.7	177.6	187.9	189.7	258.1	153.9	192.3	161.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	171.2	186.5	254.9	183.5	199.7	187.8	293.9	152.6	215.9	175.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on 46 cities for 1960, 50 urban areas for 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1970. Includes medium and small sized cities, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Portland, Oreg., and Seranton, Pa. For 1965, excludes Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif. <sup>3</sup> Old series (old market basket components).

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

# NO. 797. URBAN BUDGETS FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND FOR A RETIRED COUPLE: 1967 TO 1977

[In dollars. 4-person family refers to annual living costs for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, a wife not employed outside the home, an 8-year-old girl, and a 13-year-old boy. Retired couple refers to a retired husband 65 years old or over and his wife. The 3 budget levels reflect costs of different specified types and amounts of goods and services. Each level provides for average inventories of clothing, housefurnishings, major durables, and other equipment. Metropolitan areas are as defined in May 1967]

ITEM	LOWER BUDGET <sup>1</sup>			INTERMEDIATE BUDGET			HIGHER BUDGET		
	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	Non-metro. areas <sup>3</sup>	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	Non-metro. areas <sup>3</sup>	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	Non-metro. areas <sup>3</sup>
<b>4-PERSON FAMILY</b>									
Total cost, spring 1967.....	5,915	5,994	5,564	9,076	9,243	8,332	13,050	13,367	11,640
Total cost, spring 1970.....	6,960	7,061	6,512	10,604	10,933	9,600	15,511	15,971	13,450
Total cost, autumn 1972.....	7,986	7,509	6,887	11,446	11,731	10,182	16,558	17,112	14,084
Total cost, autumn 1973.....	8,181	8,305	7,626	12,626	12,909	11,363	18,201	18,760	15,708
Total cost, autumn 1974.....	9,198	9,323	8,689	14,333	14,644	12,945	20,777	21,381	18,081
Total cost, autumn 1975.....	9,588	9,720	9,002	15,318	15,638	13,886	22,294	22,940	19,412
<b>Total cost, autumn 1976.....</b>	<b>10,041</b>	<b>10,189</b>	<b>9,382</b>	<b>16,236</b>	<b>16,596</b>	<b>14,625</b>	<b>23,759</b>	<b>24,492</b>	<b>20,486</b>
Cost of consumption, total.....	8,162	8,259	7,726	12,370	12,621	11,254	17,048	17,495	15,050
Food.....	3,003	3,046	2,814	3,859	3,917	3,598	4,856	4,966	4,369
Housing <sup>4</sup> .....	1,964	1,995	1,825	3,843	3,952	3,357	5,821	6,019	4,936
Transportation.....	767	729	933	1,403	1,411	1,369	1,824	1,859	1,670
Clothing and personal care.....	1,064	1,077	1,011	1,496	1,512	1,431	2,173	2,194	2,085
Medical care.....	896	925	766	900	929	771	939	968	805
Other family consumption.....	468	457	379	859	900	729	1,434	1,490	1,184
Other costs <sup>5</sup> .....	451	454	438	731	740	692	1,234	1,257	1,134
Social security and disability insurance payments.....	604	615	555	898	908	852	911	914	902
Personal income taxes.....	825	861	663	2,236	2,328	1,828	4,565	4,827	3,400
<b>Total cost, autumn 1977.....</b>	<b>10,481</b>	<b>10,636</b>	<b>9,790</b>	<b>17,106</b>	<b>17,498</b>	<b>15,353</b>	<b>25,202</b>	<b>25,983</b>	<b>21,712</b>
Cost of consumption, total.....	8,657	8,761	8,195	13,039	13,299	11,880	17,948	18,416	15,859
Food.....	3,190	3,235	2,989	4,098	4,160	3,823	5,159	5,275	4,642
Housing <sup>4</sup> .....	2,083	2,118	1,929	4,016	4,130	3,510	6,085	6,294	5,152
Transportation.....	804	765	978	1,472	1,480	1,434	1,913	1,950	1,750
Clothing and personal care.....	1,110	1,120	1,064	1,559	1,571	1,507	2,265	2,280	2,194
Medical care.....	980	1,012	837	985	1,017	842	1,027	1,060	880
Other family consumption.....	489	510	398	909	941	765	1,499	1,557	1,241
Other costs <sup>5</sup> .....	472	475	458	763	772	723	1,288	1,312	1,184
Social security and disability insurance payments.....	632	644	579	961	975	896	985	987	972
Personal income taxes.....	720	757	558	2,342	2,452	1,853	4,980	5,268	3,697
<b>RETIRED COUPLE</b>									
Total cost, spring 1967 <sup>6</sup> .....	2,671	2,730	2,492	3,857	3,997	3,440	6,039	6,342	5,137
Total cost, spring 1970 <sup>6</sup> .....	3,109	3,188	2,872	4,489	4,679	3,917	7,114	7,503	5,949
Total cost, autumn 1972 <sup>6</sup> .....	3,442	3,547	3,129	4,967	5,195	4,285	7,689	8,144	6,328
Total cost, autumn 1973 <sup>6</sup> .....	3,763	3,865	3,457	5,414	5,637	4,746	8,043	8,429	6,888
Total cost, autumn 1974 <sup>6</sup> .....	4,223	4,332	3,916	6,041	6,278	5,331	8,969	9,379	7,743
Total cost, autumn 1975 <sup>6</sup> .....	4,501	4,606	4,189	6,465	6,711	5,728	9,598	10,025	8,320
Total cost, autumn 1976 <sup>6</sup> .....	4,695	4,807	4,359	6,738	7,002	5,947	10,048	10,509	8,669
<b>Total cost, autumn 1977.....</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>5,151</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>7,479</b>	<b>6,358</b>	<b>10,711</b>	<b>11,203</b>	<b>9,237</b>
Cost of consumption, total.....	4,815	4,930	4,470	6,765	7,029	5,976	9,898	10,355	8,527
Food.....	1,535	1,554	1,479	2,035	2,071	1,928	2,554	2,604	2,405
Housing <sup>4</sup> .....	1,745	1,850	1,433	2,518	2,702	1,968	3,936	4,263	2,959
Transportation.....	337	305	433	658	667	631	1,215	1,244	1,128
Clothing and personal care.....	360	360	358	574	576	570	868	858	806
Medical care.....	628	635	603	632	639	613	637	643	618
Other family consumption.....	209	225	159	347	375	266	687	742	521
Other cost <sup>6</sup> .....	217	222	201	433	450	382	813	848	710

<sup>1</sup> Not intended to represent a minimum or subsistence level.

<sup>2</sup> For definition, see U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1967*.

<sup>3</sup> Places with 2,500-50,000 population in 1960. <sup>4</sup> Includes the weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations. Four-person families in the lower budget are assumed to be renters. A small allowance for lodging away from home city is included in the higher budget. <sup>5</sup> Includes gifts, contributions, life insurance, and occupational expenses. <sup>6</sup> Includes gifts and contributions and, at the higher level, an allowance for life insurance and, for 1967-1972, personal income taxes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *3 Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons, 1969-70; Autumn Urban Family Budgets and Comparative Indexes for Selected Urban Areas*, annual (Supplements to Bulletin 1570-5); *3 Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States, 1969-70; and 3 Budgets for a Retired Couple, Autumn*, annual. (Supplements to Bulletin 1570-6).

NO. 798. URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND A RETIRED COUPLE—U.S. COST, 1967 TO 1977, AND FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1977

[In dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 797. Metropolitan areas are as defined in May 1967]

AREA	COST FOR 4-PERSON FAMILY					COST FOR RETIRED COUPLE				
	Total	Food	Housing <sup>1</sup>	Transportation	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Food	Housing <sup>1</sup>	Transportation	Other <sup>2</sup>
1967, urban U.S.-----	9,076	2,105	2,230	892	3,849	3,857	1,048	1,330	382	1,097
Percent.....	100.0	23.2	24.6	9.8	42.4	100.0	27.2	34.5	9.9	28.4
1970, urban U.S.-----	10,664	2,452	2,501	912	4,799	4,489	1,220	1,554	413	1,302
Percent.....	100.0	23.0	23.5	8.6	45.0	100.0	27.2	34.6	9.2	29.0
1974, urban U.S.-----	14,333	3,548	3,236	1,171	6,378	6,041	1,766	2,043	527	1,705
Percent.....	100.0	24.8	22.6	8.2	44.5	100.0	29.2	33.8	8.7	28.2
1975, urban U.S.-----	15,318	3,827	3,533	1,279	6,679	6,465	1,912	2,192	577	1,784
Percent.....	100.0	25.0	23.1	8.3	43.6	100.0	29.6	33.9	8.9	27.6
1976, urban U.S.-----	16,236	3,859	3,843	1,403	7,131	6,738	1,914	2,334	629	1,861
Percent.....	100.0	23.8	23.7	8.6	43.9	100.0	28.4	34.6	9.3	27.6
1977										
Urban U.S., total.....	17,106	4,098	4,016	1,472	7,519	7,198	2,035	2,518	658	1,987
Percent.....	100.0	24.0	23.5	8.6	44.0	100.0	28.3	35.0	9.1	27.6
Nonmetropolitan areas <sup>3</sup> .....	15,353	3,823	3,510	1,434	6,586	6,358	1,928	1,968	631	1,831
Metropolitan areas <sup>4</sup> .....	17,498	4,160	4,130	1,480	7,728	7,479	2,071	2,702	667	2,040
Atlanta, Ga.....	15,483	3,980	3,256	1,388	6,859	6,533	1,998	1,902	655	1,978
Austin, Tex.....	14,776	3,659	3,234	1,490	6,393	6,703	1,793	2,249	700	1,961
Bakersfield, Calif.....	15,686	3,790	3,406	1,569	6,921	6,727	1,870	2,212	730	1,915
Baltimore, Md.....	17,204	4,008	3,764	1,409	8,023	7,062	1,991	2,362	705	2,004
Baton Rouge, La.....	17,330	4,176	3,130	1,424	6,610	6,451	2,065	1,750	692	1,944
Boston, Mass.....	20,609	4,426	5,585	1,817	8,781	8,577	2,218	3,547	720	2,092
Buffalo, N.Y.....	18,298	4,229	4,239	1,583	8,247	7,903	2,109	2,920	770	2,104
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	16,681	3,664	3,880	1,489	7,648	7,014	1,818	2,474	684	2,038
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.....	17,223	3,944	4,166	1,500	7,613	7,415	1,975	2,623	706	2,111
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.....	17,330	4,176	4,150	1,537	7,467	7,106	2,072	2,413	616	2,005
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.....	16,547	4,125	3,740	1,469	7,213	6,946	2,063	2,250	663	1,970
Cleveland, Ohio.....	17,411	4,085	4,222	1,486	7,618	7,492	2,024	2,665	716	2,087
Dallas, Tex.....	15,313	3,777	3,420	1,517	6,599	6,731	1,852	2,175	734	1,970
Dayton, Ohio.....	15,695	3,970	3,465	1,402	6,858	6,859	1,976	2,234	676	1,973
Denver, Colo.....	16,711	3,937	3,666	1,457	7,651	6,978	1,968	2,277	694	2,039
Detroit, Mich.....	17,427	4,038	4,094	1,454	7,841	7,214	1,986	2,470	715	2,043
Durham, N.C.....	16,369	3,819	3,673	1,372	7,505	6,831	1,893	2,297	677	1,964
Green Bay, Wis.....	16,768	3,658	3,906	1,418	7,786	6,930	1,815	2,446	674	1,995
Hartford, Conn.....	17,796	4,413	4,438	1,625	7,320	7,974	2,204	2,897	769	2,104
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	20,883	4,932	4,939	1,541	9,471	8,107	2,506	2,665	817	2,119
Houston, Tex.....	15,488	3,953	3,364	1,492	6,689	6,875	1,962	2,231	701	1,981
Indianapolis, Ind.....	16,695	3,989	3,850	1,592	7,264	7,138	1,984	2,420	726	2,008
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	16,486	4,041	3,577	1,523	7,345	7,092	1,999	2,312	708	2,073
Lancaster, Pa.....	16,322	4,222	3,655	1,466	6,879	7,097	2,085	2,402	710	1,900
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	17,126	3,915	4,024	1,520	7,667	7,403	1,942	2,648	773	2,040
Milwaukee, Wis.....	18,230	3,819	4,363	1,448	8,600	7,355	1,904	2,667	706	2,078
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	17,813	4,018	3,868	1,439	8,488	7,228	1,993	2,537	688	2,010
Nashville, Tenn.....	15,290	3,798	3,553	1,465	6,474	6,787	1,883	2,229	694	1,981
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.....	19,972	4,653	5,071	1,376	8,872	8,409	2,331	3,475	493	2,110
Orlando, Fla.....	14,910	3,721	3,386	1,414	6,389	6,665	1,828	2,206	699	1,932
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	17,792	4,572	3,914	1,420	7,886	7,521	2,287	2,687	582	1,965
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	16,916	4,266	3,563	1,450	7,237	7,287	2,128	2,469	721	1,969
Portland, Maine.....	17,578	4,448	4,155	1,509	7,466	7,643	2,219	2,672	710	2,036
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	16,377	4,213	3,582	1,531	7,051	7,047	2,097	2,682	734	1,929
San Diego, Calif.....	16,721	3,809	3,936	1,514	7,462	7,089	1,892	2,499	727	1,971
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	18,519	4,101	4,657	1,548	8,213	8,014	2,029	3,017	794	2,174
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	17,211	4,229	4,125	1,492	7,365	7,802	2,118	2,836	720	2,128
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	18,026	4,193	4,314	1,486	8,033	7,634	2,079	2,750	736	2,069
Wichita, Kans.....	15,994	3,845	3,572	1,513	7,064	6,990	1,896	2,378	712	2,004

<sup>1</sup> Includes weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, and homeowner shelter, and household operations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes medical care, clothing and personal care, other family consumption, gifts and contributions, personal income taxes (except for retired couple in 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977), and, for 4-person families, also basic life insurance, occupational expenses, and social security.

<sup>3</sup> Places with population of 2,500-50,000 in 1960.

<sup>4</sup> For components, see U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1967*.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Autumn Urban Family Budget and Comparative Indexes for Selected Urban Areas*, annual. (Suppl. to Bulletin 1570-5) and *Budgets for a Retired Couple, Autumn*, annual. (Suppl. to Bulletin 1570-6).



# No. 799. ANNUAL BUDGET COSTS FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, 1970 TO 1977, AND ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, 1967 TO 1977

[As of autumn. See headnote, table 797. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

ITEM	LOWER BUDGET			INTERMEDIATE BUDGET			HIGHER BUDGET		
Total cost.....	Percent distribution								
	1970	1975	1977	1970	1975	1977	1970	1975	1977
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	79.8	81.3	82.6	76.9	76.5	76.2	73.2	72.4	71.2
	27.3	30.8	30.4	22.9	25.0	24.0	19.9	21.6	20.5
	20.5	19.4	19.9	23.4	23.1	23.5	24.4	24.0	24.1
	7.3	7.3	7.7	8.6	8.3	8.6	7.6	7.4	7.6
	11.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.4	9.1	10.7	9.3	9.0
	8.1	8.5	9.4	5.3	5.4	5.8	3.8	3.8	4.1
	5.0	4.7	4.7	6.0	5.4	5.3	6.8	6.1	5.9
Other items.....	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.8	5.3	5.1
Social security.....	5.0	6.0	6.0	3.6	5.4	5.6	2.5	3.8	3.9
Personal income taxes.....	10.3	8.1	6.9	14.4	13.4	13.7	18.5	18.5	19.8
Total cost.....	Annual percent change								
	1967-1970	1970-1975	1975-1977	1967-1970	1970-1975	1975-1977	1967-1970	1970-1975	1975-1977
	5.6	6.6	4.6	.55	7.5	5.7	5.9	7.5	6.3
	4.5	7.0	5.4	4.4	7.4	5.5	4.4	7.3	5.5
	5.0	9.2	4.0	5.2	9.3	3.5	6.1	9.3	3.5
	3.1	5.4	5.9	3.9	7.2	6.6	4.1	7.3	6.6
	4.2	6.8	7.0	1.5	7.0	7.3	1.6	7.0	7.4
	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.3
	5.8	7.8	9.5	5.7	7.8	9.5	5.8	7.8	9.5
	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.4	4.6	3.0	5.4	4.6
Other items.....	2.9	4.9	4.1	3.2	5.4	4.3	3.5	5.5	4.4
Social security.....	9.2	10.8	4.7	8.5	16.6	7.3	8.5	16.8	8.2
Personal income taxes.....	15.0	1.7	-4.0	13.0	6.1	6.7	13.5	7.5	9.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 3 *Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons*, press releases, and Bulletin No. 1570-5.

## No. 800. URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF UNIT: 1977

[See headnote, table 797, and text, p. 482. Includes only the cost of goods and services for family consumption]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	Single person under 35 years	HUSBAND AND WIFE UNDER 35 YEARS OLD			HUSBAND AND WIFE 35-54 YEARS OLD		
		No children	1 child under 6 years	2 children under 6 years	1 child, oldest 6-15 years	2 children, oldest 6-15 yr.	3 children, oldest 6-15 yr.
Urban U.S.....	\$4,560	\$6,390	\$8,080	\$9,390	\$10,690	\$13,039	\$15,130
Atlanta, Ga.....	4,220	5,910	7,480	8,690	9,890	12,066	14,000
Baltimore, Md.....	4,450	6,230	7,880	9,150	10,420	12,705	14,740
Boston, Mass.....	5,360	7,500	9,490	11,020	12,550	15,302	17,750
Buffalo, N.Y.....	4,790	6,700	8,480	9,850	11,220	13,683	15,870
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.....	4,680	6,560	8,290	9,630	10,970	13,378	15,620
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.....	4,450	6,230	7,880	9,180	10,430	12,717	14,750
Cleveland, Ohio.....	4,720	6,610	8,360	9,710	11,060	13,455	15,640
Dallas, Tex.....	4,280	6,000	7,590	8,810	10,040	12,241	14,200
Detroit, Mich.....	4,620	6,470	8,190	9,510	10,830	13,212	15,330
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	5,290	7,400	9,360	10,870	12,380	15,103	17,520
Houston, Tex.....	4,320	6,050	7,660	8,900	10,130	12,356	14,330
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	4,450	6,220	7,880	9,150	10,420	12,702	14,730
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	4,590	6,420	8,120	9,430	10,740	13,103	15,200
Milwaukee, Wis.....	4,640	6,500	8,220	9,550	10,870	13,262	15,380
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	4,460	6,250	7,910	9,180	10,460	12,754	14,790
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.....	5,150	7,200	9,120	10,590	12,060	14,702	17,060
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	4,640	6,500	8,230	9,550	10,880	13,268	15,390
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	4,390	6,150	7,780	9,040	10,290	12,553	14,560
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	4,420	6,190	7,830	9,100	10,360	12,637	14,660
San Diego, Calif.....	4,490	6,280	7,950	9,230	10,510	12,816	14,870
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	4,920	6,890	8,720	10,130	11,540	14,071	16,320
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	4,760	6,670	8,430	9,790	11,150	13,603	15,780
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	4,690	6,570	8,310	9,650	11,000	13,409	15,550

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Revised Equivalence Scale: For Estimating Equivalent Incomes or Budget Costs, by Family Type*. (1970-2).

## NO. 801. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODS: 1965 TO 1978

[In cents per pound, except as indicated. Represents averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. Data are estimated averages of prices reported by retail dealers. Number of cities varies according to the number of cities in which an item was priced and the availability of prices within the cities. Excludes sales taxes. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 187-202]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, Jan.- Apr. avg.
<b>Cereals and bakery products:</b>										
Flour, wheat.....	11.6	11.8	12.0	11.9	15.1	20.5	19.9	18.5	16.9	16.9
Rice.....	19.0	19.1	19.6	19.6	26.0	44.0	41.1	37.5	35.3	40.2
Corn flakes.....12 oz.	28.9	32.2	33.4	31.2	32.2	41.5	51.9	51.5	55.6	59.5
Bread, white.....	20.9	24.3	25.0	24.7	27.6	34.5	36.0	35.3	35.5	35.8
<b>Meats, poultry, and fish:</b>										
Steak, round.....	108.4	130.2	136.1	147.7	174.6	179.8	188.5	178.3	176.1	189.5
Steak, sirloin.....	113.7	134.9	142.3	153.2	174.9	180.0	198.7	193.0	191.8	204.8
Pork chops, center cut.....	108.0	128.9	134.8	146.3	170.3	175.5	183.6	174.6	170.1	181.9
Rump roast.....	89.7	111.7	118.0	129.5	152.2	158.5	179.6	177.4	182.1	200.2
Rib roast.....	59.5	72.5	75.0	82.1	102.8	102.1	102.8	96.9	92.0	103.3
Chuck roast.....										
Hamburger.....	50.8	66.2	68.1	74.4	95.7	97.2	87.8	87.6	85.4	95.1
Beef liver.....	57.3	68.2	68.2	77.3	94.6	97.4	86.7	76.9	73.2	78.2
Pork chops, center cut.....	97.3	116.2	108.1	124.6	155.9	156.5	185.6	184.8	181.2	193.2
Pork roast, loin.....	68.7	82.6	76.4	88.2	116.4	116.6	141.3	142.8	135.7	148.9
Ham, whole <sup>1</sup> .....	66.6	78.6	71.0	78.2	106.2	105.4	123.9	136.9	129.8	140.2
Bacon, sliced.....	81.3	94.9	80.0	96.2	132.5	132.0	175.6	171.1	156.2	173.2
Frankfurters.....	66.2	82.7	81.9	88.8	115.9	114.5	119.3	119.1	116.2	129.7
Frying chickens.....	39.0	40.8	41.0	41.4	59.6	56.0	63.3	59.7	60.1	62.3
Chicken breast.....	67.9	74.1	75.0	77.5	101.8	98.5	109.9	110.0	111.8	115.6
Turkey.....	48.4	55.9	54.6	55.3	73.5	72.7	72.7	73.7	72.9	79.1
Ocean perch, fillet, frozen.....	52.7	64.1	72.5	76.8	98.8	108.1	112.6	140.8	167.9	177.4
Haddock, fillet, frozen.....	62.1	88.0	100.1	106.3	131.4	149.4	151.5	163.1	185.5	199.9
Tuna fish.....6½ oz.	32.0	39.8	44.0	45.5	49.2	57.7	60.3	64.0	72.3	78.4
Shrimp, frozen, breaded.....10 oz.	73.1	101.8	104.3	116.9	135.6	149.4	160.8	204.0	224.8	220.0
<b>Dairy products:</b>										
Milk, fresh (grocery).....½ gal.	47.3	57.4	58.9	59.8	65.4	78.4	78.5	82.7	83.9	85.6
Ice cream.....½ gal.	78.7	84.5	85.4	85.8	91.0	107.6	122.3	127.1	135.2	141.0
Butter.....	75.4	86.6	87.6	87.1	91.6	94.6	102.5	126.1	138.1	139.6
Cheese, American process.....	37.7	50.4	52.8	54.3	60.4	72.9	76.8	86.5	86.0	92.3
<b>Fruits and vegetables:</b>										
<b>Fresh:</b>										
Apples.....	17.8	21.9	23.5	24.6	30.2	34.3	34.0	33.2	39.0	42.9
Bananas.....	16.0	15.9	14.9	15.8	16.5	18.4	23.2	23.5	25.5	28.1
Oranges, size 200.....doz.	77.8	86.4	94.3	94.2	105.3	111.4	114.8	114.2	129.0	146.0
Potatoes.....	9.4	9.0	8.6	9.3	13.7	16.6	13.4	14.6	15.0	13.2
Onions.....	11.9	16.1	14.3	17.7	25.2	20.8	24.5	23.2	29.1	22.6
Lettuce, size 24.....head	25.5	29.9	34.1	34.1	41.8	42.3	41.5	47.7	47.6	56.1
Tomatoes.....	34.3	42.0	46.6	46.8	48.2	54.8	57.8	57.8	67.8	65.7
<b>Processed:</b>										
Fruit cocktail, No. 303 can.....	26.1	28.3	30.7	31.6	33.8	40.8	46.2	46.0	47.8	48.8
Pears, No. 2½ can.....	47.0	49.5	52.9	53.5	56.6	65.2	74.9	71.4	71.7	73.9
Orange juice concentrate, frozen.....6 oz.	23.7	22.5	23.4	25.0	25.1	25.8	28.2	28.7	34.6	43.4
Peas, green, No. 303 can.....	23.7	25.3	26.3	26.4	27.0	32.2	39.2	38.6	38.3	37.7
Tomatoes, No. 303 can.....	16.1	21.3	22.6	22.8	24.7	29.8	35.3	35.1	37.6	38.0
Dried beans.....	17.5	19.2	22.2	24.8	31.2	69.1	42.1	49.2	42.2	51.8
Broccoli, frozen.....10 oz.	26.4	31.2	32.2	32.1	32.9	36.8	41.6	43.4	50.8	53.5
Chicken soup.....10½ oz.	18.2	18.4	18.4	18.2	18.6	22.3	23.2	23.6	25.7	27.3
Baby food.....4½ oz.	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.3	11.7	14.1	16.4	17.2	18.9	19.9
<b>Other:</b>										
Eggs, grade A, large.....doz.	52.7	61.4	52.9	52.4	78.1	78.3	77.0	84.1	82.3	81.5
Margarine.....	27.9	29.8	32.7	33.1	37.4	57.4	62.9	52.6	57.2	59.9
Salad or cooking oil <sup>2</sup> .....	34.9	56.6	63.3	64.5	70.6	106.8	115.9	95.4	107.0	110.4
Sugar.....	11.8	13.0	13.6	13.9	15.1	32.3	37.2	24.0	21.6	23.9
Grape jelly <sup>3</sup> .....	31.2	29.9	31.4	32.9	35.3	45.2	61.2	58.6	57.7	58.2
Coffee <sup>4</sup> .....	83.3	91.1	93.4	92.7	104.0	122.9	133.4	187.3	347.2	339.5
Coffee, instant.....6 oz.	95.2	104.7	109.3	109.3	116.0	138.5	160.3	205.0	312.3	342.3
Cola drink.....72 oz.	54.8	72.6	75.8	83.3	86.1	108.9	132.8	127.2	107.4	116.1
Tea (48-bag pk.).....	61.2	63.1	64.5	64.9	66.1	72.0	87.5	90.3	107.9	123.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes ready-to-eat ham.    <sup>2</sup> 16 oz. for 1965, 24 oz. thereafter.    <sup>3</sup> 12 oz. for 1965, 10 oz. thereafter.

<sup>4</sup> Vacuum pack can only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Retail Food Prices by Cities*, monthly, and *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities*, monthly.

# NO. 802. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD—SELECTED AREAS FOR URBAN WAGE EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS: 1965 TO 1978

[1967=100. See text, p. 482. Indexes represent entire urban portion of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) except that standard consolidated area is used for Chicago and New York]

SMSA	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, May
<b>Total food</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>175.4</b>	<b>180.8</b>	<b>192.2</b>	<b>209.3</b>
Atlanta, Ga.	94.0	114.8	118.1	124.4	144.0	165.6	181.8	185.8	196.4	215.3
Baltimore, Md.	94.0	117.4	121.0	124.7	143.8	164.4	178.2	184.3	195.9	213.5
Boston, Mass.	94.2	114.9	118.5	123.7	140.1	161.3	175.2	183.1	190.9	204.0
Buffalo, N.Y.	94.6	116.2	119.7	123.5	141.0	160.1	173.6	178.6	189.2	205.4
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	94.3	115.4	118.5	123.9	142.7	161.6	175.1	180.1	191.0	208.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	94.4	114.9	118.4	124.5	142.9	163.6	177.4	184.0	197.8	219.8
Cleveland, Ohio	94.1	117.5	118.9	123.3	142.1	161.1	175.8	185.9	196.1	213.6
Dallas, Tex.	94.7	114.8	117.8	123.0	140.1	157.9	172.5	176.9	191.3	210.7
Detroit, Mich.	92.0	115.2	117.3	122.9	143.6	164.1	171.6	175.6	186.4	206.3
Honolulu, Hawaii	94.9	114.1	118.1	123.2	135.2	158.7	176.7	183.0	193.0	208.7
Houston, Tex.	94.3	115.5	118.8	125.0	143.3	164.9	181.2	187.6	198.8	216.8
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	94.4	116.1	118.6	123.6	141.4	162.5	177.8	180.8	193.0	212.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	97.0	112.2	114.9	120.4	136.5	156.3	170.1	173.5	185.8	203.7
Milwaukee, Wis.	94.1	113.1	115.7	120.6	138.4	158.1	171.9	180.0	189.9	207.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	95.0	116.5	119.2	124.4	142.0	163.6	178.9	186.6	196.7	216.4
New York, N.Y.-Northeast. N.J.	94.9	117.9	123.1	128.6	145.4	166.1	179.6	185.4	195.4	209.0
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	93.6	115.8	120.1	124.4	142.7	165.2	179.6	186.2	198.4	214.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.	96.7	115.6	118.9	122.8	141.7	164.2	177.4	181.1	193.6	211.0
Portland, Oreg.	94.9	110.9	113.4	118.0	133.7	154.5	168.4	177.3	188.8	(NA)
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	93.7	115.4	118.0	122.5	140.2	159.7	174.3	180.5	192.8	210.4
San Diego, Calif.	95.4	113.6	117.3	123.3	139.6	159.6	173.7	179.2	190.5	210.0
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	96.1	112.5	116.1	121.4	138.0	155.6	171.2	173.9	187.4	206.1
Scranton, Pa.	94.8	115.7	120.1	123.4	141.9	161.7	172.9	178.4	189.5	208.4
Seattle, Wash.	96.2	113.5	115.9	120.7	136.3	155.8	169.6	175.0	187.9	209.5
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	93.5	117.3	120.2	125.8	145.5	166.9	180.7	186.5	199.7	217.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 796. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 796.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*, monthly.

# NO. 803. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF FAMILY: 1974 TO 1978

[In dollars. Based on moderate-cost food plan; assumes all meals are eaten at home or taken from home]

FAMILY TYPE	1974, Dec.	1975, Dec.	1976, Dec.	1977				1978, March
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
Couple, 20-54 years old	34.50	37.10	36.60	38.20	39.20	39.30	39.70	40.50
Couple, 55 years and over	30.40	32.40	32.10	33.70	34.60	34.60	35.00	35.60
Couple with children:								
1 child, 1-5 years old	41.90	44.90	44.40	46.10	47.10	47.20	47.80	48.70
1 child, 15-19 years old	50.00	53.50	52.80	54.70	55.90	56.00	56.70	57.80
2 children, 1-5 years old	48.50	51.80	51.30	53.10	54.10	54.20	54.90	56.00
2 children, 6-11 years old	59.30	63.00	62.10	64.30	65.60	65.70	66.60	67.90
2 children, 12-19 years old	63.10	67.20	66.30	68.50	70.00	70.00	71.00	72.20

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration, *Food and Home Notes*, weekly.

# NO. 804. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY COST LEVEL AND REGION: 1977

[In dollars. Based on costs of food plans as estimated by using average price per pound of each food group paid by urban survey families at selected food cost levels in 1965-66. Prices adjusted to December 1977 level. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND FAMILY TYPE	Low level	Mod- erate level	Lib- eral level	REGION AND FAMILY TYPE	Low level	Mod- erate level	Lib- eral level
<b>Northeast:</b>				<b>South:</b>			
Couple, 20-54 years	33.40	42.90	51.70	Couple, 20-54 years	31.80	39.40	45.60
Couple, 55 years and over	29.80	37.60	45.30	Couple, 55 years and over	28.30	34.50	39.90
4-person families:				4-person families:			
With preschool children <sup>1</sup>	46.40	59.10	71.20	With preschool children <sup>1</sup>	43.90	54.20	63.00
With school children <sup>2</sup>	55.80	71.60	86.30	With school children <sup>2</sup>	53.10	66.00	76.30
<b>North Central:</b>				<b>West:</b>			
Couple, 20-54 years	31.70	38.90	47.10	Couple, 20-54 years	31.80	40.30	48.50
Couple, 55 years and over	28.40	34.40	41.40	Couple, 55 years and over	28.40	35.40	42.60
4-person families:				4-person families:			
With preschool children <sup>1</sup>	44.20	54.10	65.20	With preschool children <sup>1</sup>	44.30	55.60	67.20
With school children <sup>2</sup>	53.20	65.60	79.20	With school children <sup>2</sup>	53.50	67.60	81.80

<sup>1</sup> Couple, 20-54 years; children, 1-2 and 3-5 years. <sup>2</sup> Couple, 20-54 years; child, 6-8, and boy, 9-11 years.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration, *Family Economics Review*, Summer 1978, ARS-NE-36, quarterly.

**NO. 805. INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SELECTED SMSA'S: 1965 TO 1978**  
 [1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures, except as indicated. See also headnote, table 802]

CITY/SMSA	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, May
Atlanta, Ga.	96.9	109.9	113.8	117.0	120.3	125.1	129.0	131.2	135.3	<sup>1</sup> 139.8
Baltimore, Md.	97.6	106.9	110.2	112.6	116.1	121.3	127.4	135.5	143.9	<sup>1</sup> 160.8
Boston, Mass.	96.3	115.4	122.7	129.2	136.2	142.9	149.6	156.7	166.2	<sup>1</sup> 171.3
Buffalo, N.Y.	97.0	109.3	114.6	120.1	126.3	132.3	140.8	149.3	156.8	<sup>1</sup> 163.2
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	97.5	107.6	110.4	113.2	121.6	127.6	132.8	137.7	142.7	<sup>1</sup> 150.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	99.0	105.7	108.1	109.6	111.6	115.4	120.1	124.0	133.4	<sup>1</sup> 140.7
Cleveland, Ohio	98.2	107.5	111.4	113.0	115.0	118.6	123.7	130.8	139.8	<sup>1</sup> 149.4
Dallas, Tex.	98.5	110.1	111.6	111.8	113.4	116.9	122.1	129.2	140.3	<sup>1</sup> 151.4
Detroit, Mich.	94.5	111.5	116.4	120.2	124.2	129.8	135.9	141.5	150.4	<sup>1</sup> 158.5
Honolulu, Hawaii	95.8	118.1	124.0	127.7	133.1	142.9	150.4	156.8	163.5	<sup>1</sup> 168.5
Houston, Tex.	97.7	106.9	109.8	110.9	112.3	116.1	125.3	140.1	155.8	<sup>1</sup> 162.5
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	98.8	108.3	109.0	110.7	112.6	115.3	119.2	124.0	131.3	<sup>1</sup> 137.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	97.8	111.9	116.3	118.5	121.9	128.0	134.8	144.3	157.2	<sup>1</sup> 172.7
Milwaukee, Wis.	97.4	109.8	114.2	117.9	122.7	128.8	136.9	144.1	152.5	<sup>1</sup> 158.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	97.9	114.2	118.6	121.1	122.8	126.9	132.8	141.5	150.6	<sup>1</sup> 167.8
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.	96.5	110.9	119.3	127.2	136.6	145.0	153.7	162.5	171.0	<sup>1</sup> 178.8
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	96.9	112.5	119.1	124.4	129.6	136.7	146.4	155.7	166.1	<sup>1</sup> 174.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.	97.5	109.0	114.2	117.0	119.7	123.6	129.0	137.0	149.2	<sup>1</sup> 158.7
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	98.1	105.6	107.6	108.6	110.2	112.7	116.1	120.4	127.0	<sup>1</sup> 132.3
San Diego, Calif.	97.8	123.6	130.5	133.6	136.9	141.8	148.7	158.3	170.2	<sup>1</sup> 185.2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	94.7	119.3	125.4	129.2	133.2	138.7	144.8	153.3	164.7	<sup>1</sup> 173.3
Seattle, Wash.	92.8	109.1	106.9	105.7	108.5	118.1	130.8	141.1	153.6	<sup>1</sup> 167.7
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	96.9	109.4	114.5	118.6	124.3	131.6	140.3	149.0	158.4	<sup>1</sup> 166.5

<sup>1</sup> March data.    <sup>2</sup> April data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*, monthly.

**NO. 806. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND UTILITIES: 1965 TO 1978**  
 [1967=100. A therm=100,000 Btu's. Annual averages for cities combined. See text, p. 482. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 203-211]

ITEM	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978, May
<b>Consumer price index: all items</b>	94.5	116.3	121.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	170.5	181.5	193.2
Fuels and utilities	98.3	107.6	115.0	120.1	126.9	150.2	167.8	182.7	202.2	214.3
Gas and electricity	99.4	107.3	114.7	120.5	126.4	145.8	169.6	189.0	213.4	230.4
Gas, all types	99.6	108.5	116.2	122.3	127.9	143.9	172.5	201.2	239.3	264.1
Residential heating	99.9	107.4	115.2	122.1	127.8	147.4	182.1	218.5	267.7	300.2
Other than residential heating	99.3	109.4	117.3	123.5	128.0	140.6	163.5	184.9	212.7	230.3
10 therms	100.2	107.4	115.5	122.0	130.2	142.2	163.3	190.0	217.0	232.5
25 therms	99.7	108.4	116.4	121.5	125.8	137.1	157.6	179.7	206.7	223.6
40 therms	98.5	110.3	118.0	122.6	127.8	140.8	165.2	185.4	215.5	235.7
Gasoline, regular and premium	94.9	105.6	106.3	107.6	118.1	159.9	170.8	177.9	188.2	198.9
Electricity (composite)	99.1	106.2	113.2	118.9	124.9	147.5	167.0	177.6	189.3	205.6
Fuel oil and coal	94.6	110.1	117.5	118.5	136.0	214.6	235.3	250.8	283.4	292.1
Fuel oil #2	94.4	109.3	116.1	116.6	134.5	213.0	230.6	247.2	280.2	132.9
Telephone service, residential	100.8	102.5	107.5	113.5	116.5	121.4	125.3	129.8	131.3	192.3
Residential water and sewer services	94.4	120.4	133.4	138.5	146.1	154.8	169.9	188.7	209.1	222.7

**NO. 807. AVERAGE PRICE OF RESIDENTIAL HEATING GAS, SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1965 TO 1978**

[Dollars per 10 therms. One therm contains approximately 100 cubic feet of natural gas. As of January. Ranked from highest to lowest based on latest year]

SMSA	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	SMSA	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
<b>U.S. average</b>	.82	.87	1.38	1.67	2.09	2.36	Cincinnati	(NA)	.80	1.33	1.56	2.18	2.48
New York	1.36	1.32	2.29	3.02	3.65	4.05	Dallas	.73	.85	.91	1.51	2.08	2.47
Washington, D.C.	1.19	1.36	2.04	2.48	3.21	3.64	Minn.-St. Paul	(NA)	.88	1.35	1.44	1.93	2.42
Baltimore	1.30	1.33	2.02	2.41	2.87	3.60	Pittsburgh	.76	.88	1.42	1.61	2.03	2.40
Boston	1.45	1.50	2.54	3.16	3.60	3.42	St. Louis	.82	.92	1.45	1.65	1.96	2.34
Philadelphia	1.37	1.38	2.01	2.38	2.55	3.05	Chicago	.91	.97	1.43	1.62	2.18	2.31
Seattle	.97	1.16	1.89	2.42	2.86	3.01	Cleveland	.74	.75	1.23	1.41	1.85	1.98
Houston	(NA)	.88	1.50	2.23	2.83	2.98	Atlanta	.82	.82	1.22	1.41	1.68	1.97
Buffalo	.90	.93	1.85	1.95	2.58	2.78	San Francisco						
Milwaukee	(NA)	1.25	1.58	2.16	2.58	2.78	Oakland	.60	.62	1.29	1.53	1.69	1.71
Detroit	.86	.87	1.35	1.87	2.30	2.63	Kansas City	(NA)	.68	.93	1.05	1.51	1.63

NA Not available.

Source of tables 806 and 807: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities*, monthly.

# No. 808. AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND INDUSTRIAL MONTHLY BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY: 1955 TO 1977

[Residential, for cities of 2,500 or more population; commercial and industrial, for 452 large cities in United States and Puerto Rico with estimated total population of 76.9 million as of January 1, 1977. Composite average as of January 1, using latest available population weights. For 1955, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. kW=kilowatts; kWh=kilowatthours:]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>RESIDENTIAL</b>											
<b>Average bill, dollars:</b>											
100 kWh.....	3.82	4.04	4.02	4.09	4.25	4.51	4.65	4.99	5.89	6.15	6.54
250 kWh.....	7.18	7.44	7.38	7.51	7.84	8.35	8.67	9.47	11.49	12.06	12.85
500 kWh.....	10.30	10.62	10.41	10.51	11.13	11.99	12.56	14.10	17.93	19.26	20.86
750 kWh.....	(NA)	(NA)	14.34	14.22	14.99	16.14	16.96	19.14	24.72	26.78	29.22
1,000 kWh.....	(NA)	(NA)	18.59	18.31	19.24	20.70	21.85	24.85	32.29	34.85	38.15
<b>Average bill, cents per kWh:</b>											
100 kWh.....	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.9	6.2	6.5
250 kWh.....	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.6	4.8	5.1
500 kWh.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.2
750 kWh.....	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.3	3.6	3.9
1,000 kWh.....	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.8
<b>COMMERCIAL</b>											
<b>Average bill, dollars:</b>											
6 kW, 750 kWh.....	27.20	28.15	26.99	27.09	28.45	30.40	31.80	34.25	41.30	44.05	47.09
12 kW, 1,500 kWh.....	51.63	53.51	50.98	51.64	55.88	59.65	62.53	68.57	83.49	87.61	94.68
30 kW, 6,000 kWh.....	159.16	165.12	161.01	162.91	171.92	184.76	193.67	215.35	268.71	285.86	309.99
40 kW, 10,000 kWh.....	(NA)	241.81	236.02	239.37	252.43	272.50	285.97	320.51	405.63	431.69	468.71
<b>Average bill, cents per kWh:</b>											
6 kW, 750 kWh.....	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.6	5.5	5.9	6.3
12 kW, 1,500 kWh.....	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.6	5.8	6.3
30 kW, 6,000 kWh.....	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.9	4.8	5.2
40 kW, 10,000 kWh.....	(NA)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.1	4.3	4.7
<b>INDUSTRIAL</b>											
<b>Average bill, dollars:</b>											
150 kW, 30,000 kWh.....	606	627	634	648	692	749	790	899	1,157	1,231	1,354
300 kW, 60,000 kWh.....	1,091	1,134	1,160	1,183	1,269	1,377	1,457	1,685	2,199	2,348	2,595
1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh.....	3,168	3,309	3,423	3,492	3,774	4,137	4,402	5,196	6,888	7,395	8,224
<b>Average bill, cents per kWh:</b>											
150 kW, 30,000 kWh.....	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.9	4.1	4.5
300 kW, 60,000 kWh.....	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.7	3.9	4.3
1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh.....	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1

NA Not available.

# No. 809. NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS (RANGE OF LOWEST TO HIGHEST) FOR 250 KILOWATTHOURS USE, 1970 TO 1977, AND BY STATES, 1977

[In dollars. Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 10,000 inhabitants or more]

YEAR AND STATE	COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF—		STATE	COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF—		STATE	COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF—	
	10,000–49,999	50,000 or more		10,000–49,999	50,000 or more		10,000–49,999	50,000 or more
1970.....	3.00–15.00	3.00–12.78	Idaho.....	5.45–9.67	<sup>1</sup> 9.67–9.67	N.Y.....	3.23–22.47	12.01–22.76
1971.....	3.00–15.00	3.00–12.78	Ill.....	10.01–14.17	10.01–12.79	N.C.....	4.50–15.89	10.84–13.25
1972.....	3.00–15.90	3.40–12.78	Ind.....	6.68–14.39	9.59–14.39	N. Dak.....	10.98–11.57	<sup>1</sup> 11.20–11.20
1973.....	3.00–15.90	3.40–13.18	Iowa.....	7.87–13.04	12.33–14.04	Ohio.....	8.34–17.77	9.90–13.97
1974.....	3.00–15.90	3.59–15.62	Kans.....	6.15–14.91	8.59–11.93	Okla.....	10.28–14.43	10.51–11.84
1975.....	2.88–20.68	3.48–20.94	Ky.....	6.41–11.97	7.50–11.97	Oreg.....	3.48–8.35	3.48–8.35
1976.....	2.88–20.60	3.48–20.87	La.....	6.75–16.03	7.52–12.10	Pa.....	8.50–19.71	13.57–15.94
1977.....	2.88–23.24	3.48–22.76	Maine.....	11.96–14.10	<sup>1</sup> 11.96–11.96	R.I.....	14.04–15.87	14.04–15.87
Ala.....	6.40–13.35	6.66–10.77	Md.....	11.26–16.30	13.71–14.39	S.C.....	9.47–14.27	10.73–14.27
Alaska.....	17.23–18.06	10.50–13.33	Mass.....	11.78–18.49	11.21–17.38	S. Dak.....	6.20–18.35	7.75–11.69
Ariz.....	13.63–15.83	9.78–14.94	Mich.....	8.13–13.60	9.09–13.42	Tenn.....	6.65–11.63	7.13–9.89
Ark.....	6.25–14.53	10.78–11.66	Minn.....	5.90–15.11	9.73–12.91	Tex.....	7.22–15.53	9.67–15.97
Calif.....	4.90–19.01	4.90–14.44	Miss.....	6.66–16.67	<sup>1</sup> 14.62–14.62	Utah.....	8.26–12.11	6.93–12.60
Colo.....	8.45–12.43	8.63–11.43	Mo.....	7.18–18.03	9.15–18.20	Vt.....	10.67–19.31	( <sup>2</sup> )
Conn.....	12.91–16.40	10.99–17.18	Mont.....	5.31–8.84	<sup>1</sup> 8.84–8.84	Va.....	7.60–15.28	11.23–15.28
Del.....	13.55–15.28	<sup>1</sup> 16.32–16.32	Nebr.....	9.88–13.74	10.85–12.14	Wash.....	2.88–7.70	3.64–7.55
D.C.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>1</sup> 10.21–10.21	Nev.....	7.69–12.54	8.00–12.52	W. Va.....	10.82–14.06	<sup>1</sup> 11.25–11.25
Fla.....	11.26–16.47	11.26–13.70	N.H.....	14.45–15.95	<sup>1</sup> 14.45–14.45	Wis.....	8.05–13.48	10.58–13.48
Ga.....	8.21–16.93	10.32–14.38	N.J.....	9.98–18.46	<sup>1</sup> 17.35–17.35	Wyo.....	6.94–8.57	( <sup>2</sup> )
Hawaii.....	15.25–23.24	<sup>1</sup> 15.25–15.25	N. Mex.....	10.34–12.60	<sup>1</sup> 10.61–10.61			

<sup>1</sup> Only 1 community in this population group.

<sup>2</sup> No community in this population group.

Source of tables 808 and 809: U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual, and unpublished data.

## Section 16

### Elections

This section relates primarily to Presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on congressional legislation, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign expenditures.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. Federal and State election statistics appear also in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.; and data on Federal elections appear in the U.S. Congress, *Congressional Directory*, and in official State documents. Data on voter eligibility and participation are obtained by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as part of the Current Population Survey (CPS) and are published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20 and P-25 (see text, p. 1).

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals for different offices and other purposes. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the U.S. Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. Amendments to the Constitution have prescribed conditions for voting eligibility. The 15th Amendment, adopted in 1870, gave all citizens the right to vote regardless of race or previous condition of servitude. In 1920, women were given the right to vote by the 19th Amendment. The payment of poll taxes as a prerequisite to voting in Federal elections was banned by the 24th Amendment in 1964. In 1971, as a result of the 26th Amendment, eligibility to vote in national elections was extended to all citizens, age 18 and over.

**Presidential election.**—The Constitution specifies how the President and Vice President are selected. Each State elects, by popular vote, a group of electors equal in number to its total of Representatives and Senators. The electors meet in their respective States subsequent to the election to cast their ballots for President and Vice President. Usually, an elector votes for the candidate with the most popular votes. A majority vote of the entire number of electors is necessary to elect the President and Vice President. If no candidate receives a majority, the House of Representatives, with each State having one vote, is empowered to elect the President and Vice President, again, with a majority of votes required.

The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia 3 presidential electors, a number equal to that of the least populous State.

**Congressional election.**—The Constitution provides that Representatives be apportioned among the States according to their population; that a census of population be taken every 10 years as a basis for apportionment; and that each State have at least 1 Representative. At the time of each apportionment, Congress decides what the total number of Representatives will be. Since 1912, the total has been 435, except during 1960 to 1962 when it increased to 437 to accommodate granting 1 Representative each to Alaska and Hawaii. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 census. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were

originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

**Voter eligibility and participation.**—The Census Bureau publishes estimates of the population of voting age and the percent casting votes in each State for Presidential and congressional election years. Voting-age population estimates include a number of persons who meet the age requirement but are not eligible to vote (e.g., aliens and institutionalized persons). It was estimated that, in November 1978, 4,000,000 aliens and 500,000 institutionalized persons were part of the voting-age population. Since 1964, voter participation and voter characteristics data based on the CPS (see above) conducted during November of election years have also been issued biennially.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

### NO. 810. VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTIES: 1920 TO 1976

(Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Vote cast for major party candidates includes the votes of minor parties cast for those candidates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 79-83 and Y 135)

YEAR	CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT			VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT					
	Democratic	Republican	Total popular vote <sup>1</sup>	Democratic		Electoral vote	Republican		Electoral vote
				Popular vote			Popular vote		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
1920.....	Cox.....	Harding.....	1,000	1,000			1,000		
1924.....	Davis.....	Coolidge.....	26,748	9,130	34.1	127	16,143	60.4	404
1928.....	Smith.....	Hoover.....	29,086	8,385	28.8	136	15,718	54.0	382
1932.....	F. D. Roosevelt.	Hoover.....	36,812	15,016	40.8	87	21,392	58.1	444
1936.....	F. D. Roosevelt.	Hoover.....	39,732	22,810	57.4	472	15,759	39.7	59
	F. D. Roosevelt.	Landon.....	45,643	27,753	60.8	523	16,675	36.5	8
1940.....	F. D. Roosevelt.	Willkie.....	49,900	27,313	54.7	449	22,348	44.8	82
1944.....	F. D. Roosevelt.	Dewey.....	47,977	25,613	53.4	432	22,018	45.9	99
1948.....	Truman.....	Dewey.....	48,794	24,179	49.6	303	21,991	45.1	189
1952.....	Stevenson.....	Eisenhower.....	61,551	27,315	44.4	89	33,936	55.1	442
1956.....	Stevenson.....	Eisenhower.....	62,027	26,023	42.0	73	35,590	57.4	457
1960.....	Kennedy.....	Nixon.....	68,838	34,227	49.7	303	34,108	49.5	219
1964 <sup>2</sup> .....	Johnson.....	Goldwater.....	70,645	43,130	61.1	486	27,178	38.5	52
1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	Humphrey.....	Nixon.....	73,212	31,275	42.7	191	31,785	43.4	301
1972 <sup>2</sup> .....	McGovern.....	Nixon.....	77,719	29,170	37.5	17	47,170	60.7	520
1976 <sup>2</sup> .....	Carter.....	Ford.....	81,556	40,831	50.1	297	39,148	48.0	240

YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.				YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.			
	Socialist and So. Labor	Misc. independent <sup>3</sup>	Prohibition	Communist		Socialist and So. Labor	Misc. independent <sup>3</sup>	Prohibition	Communist
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1920.....	952	334	189	—	1952.....	50	176	73	—
1924.....	436	<sup>5</sup> 4,853	58	<sup>6</sup> 36	1956.....	46	325	42	—
1928.....	289	74	20	<sup>6</sup> 21	1960.....	448	410	46	—
1932.....	915	63	82	103	1964 <sup>2</sup> .....	445	268	23	—
1936.....	200	897	38	80	1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	453	<sup>7</sup> 10,082	15	1
1940.....	131	3	59	46	1972 <sup>2</sup> .....	454	1,285	14	26
1944.....	124	147	75	—	1976 <sup>2</sup> .....	16	<sup>8</sup> 1,487	16	59
1948.....	169	2,351	104	—					

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes. <sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia. <sup>3</sup> Mainly Progressive in 1924, States (Rights and Progressive in 1948, and American Independent in 1968 and 1972. <sup>4</sup> Socialist Labor only.

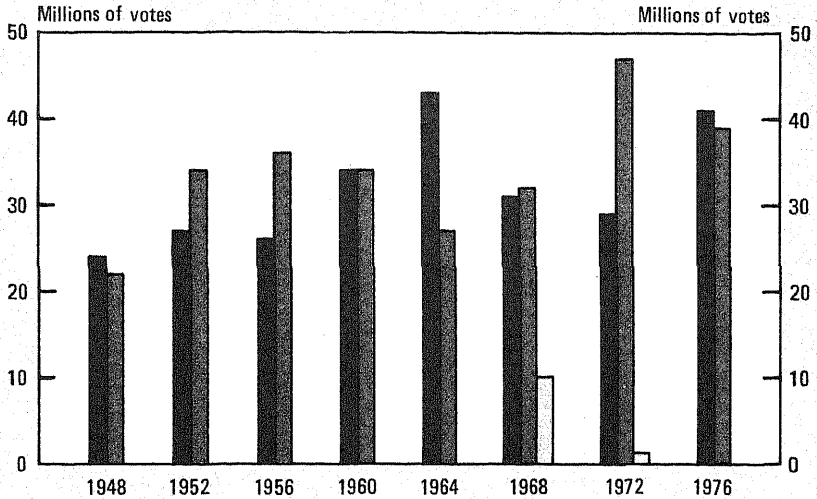
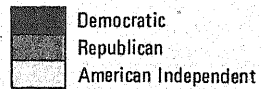
<sup>5</sup> Includes 4,881,000 votes cast for LaFollette, candidate for the Progressive Party. <sup>6</sup> Workers Party. <sup>7</sup> Includes 9,906,000 votes cast for George Wallace, American Independent Party. <sup>8</sup> Includes 756,691 votes cast for Eugene McCarthy, Independent; 173,011 for Roger MacBride, Libertarian Party; 170,531 for Lester Maddox, American Independent Party; and 160,773 for Thomas Anderson, American Party.

Source: 1920-1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote and They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934 and 1947, respectively. Thereafter, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., 1940-1964, *America at the Polls*; 1968-1976, *America Votes*, biennial. (Copyright.)

Figure 16.1

**Popular Vote Cast for President,  
by Major Party: 1948 to 1976**

(See table 810)

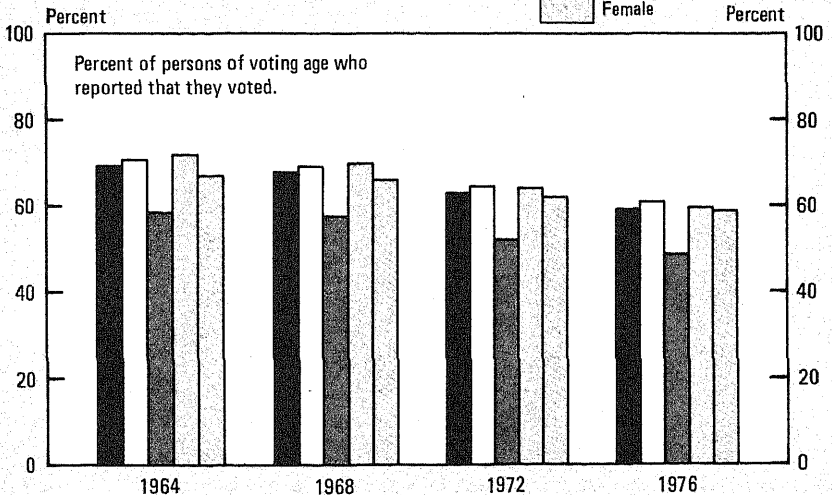
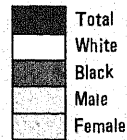


Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Elections Research Center.

Figure 16.2

**Voter Participation in  
Presidential Elections: 1964 to 1976**

(See table 836)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.



# NO. 811. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1976

[D = Democratic, R = Republican. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 84-134]

REGION AND STATE	1940	1944	1948 <sup>1</sup>	1952	1956 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>	1964	1968 <sup>4</sup>	1972 <sup>5</sup>	1976 <sup>6</sup>
Democratic.....	449	432	303	89	73	303	486	191	17	297
Republican.....	82	99	189	442	457	219	52	301	520	240
No. East: Democratic...	132	130	20	-	-	121	126	102	14	86
Republican.....	8	8	118	133	133	12	-	24	108	36
No. Cent.: Democratic...	93	73	101	-	13	71	149	31	-	58
Republican.....	68	82	54	153	140	82	-	118	145	87
South: Democratic.....	165	167	117	89	60	101	121	45	3	149
Republican.....	-	-	11	77	105	50	47	77	165	20
West: Democratic.....	59	62	65	-	-	10	90	13	-	4
Republican.....	6	9	6	79	79	75	5	82	102	97
Alabama.....	D-11	D-11	( <sup>1</sup> )	D-11	<sup>2</sup> D-11	<sup>3</sup> D-5	R-10	( <sup>4</sup> )	R-9	D-9
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Arizona.....	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-5	R-5	R-6	R-6
Arkansas.....	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-6	( <sup>4</sup> )	R-6	D-6
California.....	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32	D-40	R-40	R-45	R-45
Colorado.....	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-7	R-7
Connecticut.....	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8
Delaware.....	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3
District of Columbia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3
Florida.....	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-14	R-14	R-17	D-17
Georgia.....	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	( <sup>4</sup> )	R-12	D-12
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4
Idaho.....	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Illinois.....	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27	D-26	R-26	R-26	R-26
Indiana.....	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
Iowa.....	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8
Kansas.....	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	R-7	R-7	R-7
Kentucky.....	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-9	D-9
Louisiana.....	D-10	D-10	( <sup>1</sup> )	D-10	R-10	D-10	R-10	( <sup>4</sup> )	R-10	D-10
Maine.....	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4
Maryland.....	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-9	D-9	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10
Massachusetts.....	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14
Michigan.....	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21	D-21	R-21	R-21
Minnesota.....	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10
Mississippi.....	D-9	D-9	( <sup>1</sup> )	D-8	D-8	( <sup>3</sup> )	R-7	( <sup>4</sup> )	R-7	D-7
Missouri.....	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12	R-12	R-12	D-12
Montana.....	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Nebraska.....	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5	R-5	R-5	R-5
Nevada.....	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
New Hampshire.....	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
New Jersey.....	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17	R-17	R-17	R-17
New Mexico.....	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
New York.....	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45	D-45	D-43	D-43	R-41	D-41
North Carolina.....	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13	R-12	R-13	D-13
North Dakota.....	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-3	R-3
Ohio.....	D-26	R-25	D-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	D-26	R-26	R-25	D-25
Oklahoma.....	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	<sup>3</sup> R-7	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
Oregon.....	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Pennsylvania.....	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29	D-29	R-27	D-27
Rhode Island.....	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4
South Carolina.....	D-8	D-8	( <sup>1</sup> )	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8
South Dakota.....	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Tennessee.....	D-11	D-12	<sup>1</sup> D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10
Texas.....	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25	D-25	R-26	D-26
Utah.....	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Vermont.....	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Virginia.....	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	<sup>5</sup> R-11	R-12
Washington.....	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-9	R-9	<sup>6</sup> R-8
West Virginia.....	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	D-8	D-7	D-7	R-6	D-6
Wisconsin.....	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-11	D-11
Wyoming.....	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1. <sup>2</sup> Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes 46 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10; Arkansas 6; Georgia 12; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 7; North Carolina 1. <sup>5</sup> Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for John Hospers.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Ronald Reagan.

Source: 1940-1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*; 1976, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, vol. 12 (copyright).

NO. 812. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR MAJORITY PARTY, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1948 TO 1964

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also tables 810 and 813, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 135-186]

REGION AND STATE	1948		1952		1956		1960		1964	
	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party
Total.....	48,794	D-49.6	61,551	R-55.1	62,027	R-57.4	68,838	D-49.7	70,645	D-61.1
Northeast.....	15,800	R-47.8	18,801	R-55.1	18,782	R-60.7	20,053	D-52.7	19,623	D-68.3
North Central.....	17,640	D-50.3	21,153	R-57.6	21,114	R-58.6	22,979	R-52.2	22,209	D-61.3
South.....	8,244	D-52.6	12,445	D-50.5	12,478	R-61.1	14,389	D-49.9	16,597	D-63.3
West.....	7,209	D-49.4	9,151	R-57.3	9,654	R-56.4	11,417	R-51.1	12,214	D-59.4
Alabama.....	215	(1)	426	D-64.6	497	D-56.5	570	D-56.8	690	R-69.5
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	61	R-50.9	67	D-65.9
Arizona.....	177	D-53.8	261	R-58.3	290	R-61.0	398	R-55.5	481	R-50.4
Arkansas.....	242	D-61.7	405	D-55.9	407	D-52.5	429	D-50.2	560	D-56.1
California.....	4,022	D-47.6	5,142	R-56.3	5,466	R-55.4	6,507	R-50.1	7,058	D-59.1
Colorado.....	515	D-51.9	630	R-60.3	657	R-60.0	736	R-54.6	777	D-61.3
Connecticut.....	884	R-49.5	1,097	R-55.7	1,117	R-63.7	1,223	D-53.7	1,219	D-67.8
Delaware.....	139	R-50.0	174	R-51.8	178	R-55.1	197	D-50.6	201	D-60.9
Dist. of Columbia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	199	D-85.5
Florida.....	578	D-48.8	989	R-55.0	1,126	R-57.2	1,544	R-61.5	1,854	D-61.1
Georgia.....	419	D-60.8	656	D-69.7	670	D-66.4	733	D-62.5	1,139	R-54.1
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	185	(2)	207	D-78.8
Idaho.....	215	D-50.0	276	R-65.4	273	R-61.2	300	R-53.8	292	D-50.9
Illinois.....	3,984	D-50.1	4,491	R-54.8	4,407	R-59.5	4,757	D-50.0	4,703	D-59.5
Indiana.....	1,656	R-49.6	1,955	R-58.1	1,975	R-59.9	2,135	R-55.0	2,092	D-56.0
Iowa.....	1,038	D-50.3	1,269	R-63.8	1,235	R-59.1	1,274	R-56.7	1,185	D-61.9
Kansas.....	789	R-53.6	896	R-68.8	866	R-64.3	929	R-60.4	858	D-54.1
Kentucky.....	823	D-56.7	993	D-49.9	1,054	R-65.4	1,124	R-63.6	1,046	D-64.0
Louisiana.....	416	(1)	652	D-52.9	618	R-53.3	808	D-60.4	896	R-56.8
Maine.....	265	R-56.4	352	R-66.0	352	R-70.9	422	R-57.0	381	D-68.8
Maryland.....	597	R-49.4	902	R-55.4	933	R-60.0	1,055	D-53.6	1,116	D-65.5
Massachusetts.....	2,107	D-54.7	2,383	R-54.2	2,349	R-59.3	2,469	D-60.2	2,345	D-76.2
Michigan.....	2,110	R-49.2	2,799	R-55.4	3,080	R-55.6	3,318	D-50.9	3,203	D-66.7
Minnesota.....	1,212	D-57.2	1,379	R-65.3	1,340	R-53.7	1,542	D-50.6	1,554	D-63.8
Mississippi.....	192	(1)	286	D-60.4	271	D-58.2	298	(3)	409	R-87.1
Missouri.....	1,679	D-58.1	1,892	R-50.7	1,833	D-50.1	1,934	D-50.3	1,818	D-64.0
Montana.....	224	D-53.1	265	R-59.4	271	R-57.1	278	R-61.1	279	D-58.9
Nebraska.....	489	R-54.2	610	R-69.2	577	R-65.5	613	R-62.1	584	D-52.6
Nevada.....	62	D-50.4	82	R-61.4	97	R-58.0	107	D-51.2	135	D-58.6
New Hampshire.....	231	R-52.4	273	R-60.9	267	R-66.1	296	R-63.4	288	D-63.9
New Jersey.....	1,950	R-50.3	2,419	R-56.8	2,484	R-64.7	2,773	D-50.0	2,848	D-65.6
New Mexico.....	187	D-56.4	239	R-55.4	254	R-57.8	311	D-50.2	329	D-59.0
New York.....	6,177	R-46.0	7,128	R-55.5	7,096	R-61.2	7,291	D-52.5	7,166	D-68.6
North Carolina.....	791	D-58.0	1,211	D-53.9	1,166	D-50.7	1,369	D-52.1	1,425	D-56.2
North Dakota.....	221	R-52.2	270	R-71.0	254	R-61.7	278	R-55.4	258	D-58.0
Ohio.....	2,936	D-49.5	3,701	R-60.8	3,702	R-61.1	4,162	R-63.3	3,969	D-62.9
Oklahoma.....	722	D-62.7	949	R-54.6	856	R-55.1	903	R-59.0	932	D-55.7
Oregon.....	524	R-49.8	695	R-60.5	739	R-55.2	776	R-62.6	786	D-63.7
Pennsylvania.....	3,735	R-50.9	4,681	R-52.7	4,577	R-56.5	5,007	D-61.1	4,823	D-64.9
Rhode Island.....	328	D-57.6	414	R-50.9	388	R-58.3	406	D-63.6	390	D-80.9
South Carolina.....	143	(1)	341	D-50.7	301	D-45.4	387	D-51.2	525	R-55.9
South Dakota.....	250	R-51.8	294	R-69.3	294	R-58.4	306	R-58.2	293	D-55.6
Tennessee.....	550	D-49.1	893	R-50.0	939	R-49.2	1,052	R-52.9	1,144	D-55.5
Texas.....	1,250	D-66.0	2,076	R-53.1	1,955	R-55.3	2,311	D-50.5	2,627	D-63.3
Utah.....	276	D-54.0	330	R-58.9	334	R-64.6	375	R-54.8	401	D-54.7
Vermont.....	123	R-61.5	154	R-71.5	153	R-72.2	167	R-58.6	163	D-66.3
Virginia.....	419	D-47.9	1,020	R-56.3	698	R-55.4	771	R-62.4	1,042	D-53.5
Washington.....	905	D-52.6	1,103	R-54.3	1,151	R-63.9	1,242	R-50.7	1,259	D-62.0
West Virginia.....	749	D-57.3	874	D-51.9	831	R-64.1	838	D-52.7	792	D-87.9
Wisconsin.....	1,277	D-50.7	1,607	R-61.0	1,551	R-61.6	1,729	R-61.8	1,692	D-62.1
Wyoming.....	101	D-51.6	129	R-62.7	124	R-60.1	141	R-55.0	143	D-56.6

X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 49.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages of 50.0 for both parties based on following vote: Democratic, 92,410; Republican, 92,295.

<sup>3</sup> Vote represented a victory for unpledged Democratic electors: 39.0 percent.

Source: 1948, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* (copyright); 1952-56, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress)*, 1963; and 1960 and 1964, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

# NO. 813. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTIES, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1968 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. D = Democratic, R = Republican. See headnote, table 812. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 135-186]

REGION AND STATE	1968				1972				1976			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic Party	Republican Party	Percent for majority party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic Party	Republican Party	Percent for majority party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic Party	Republican Party	Percent for majority party
Total.....	73,212	31,275	31,785	R-43.4	77,719	29,170	47,170	R-60.7	81,556	40,831	39,148	D-50.1
Northeast.....	19,239	9,657	8,278	D-50.2	19,953	8,277	11,483	R-57.6	19,520	9,929	9,272	D-50.9
No. Central.....	22,208	9,703	10,394	R-46.8	23,192	9,127	13,711	R-59.1	24,155	11,671	11,995	R-49.7
South.....	19,176	6,419	6,990	R-36.5	20,046	6,087	13,666	R-68.2	23,198	12,520	10,394	D-54.0
West.....	12,589	5,497	6,127	R-43.7	14,529	5,679	8,309	R-57.2	14,683	6,711	7,488	R-51.0
Ala.....	1,050	2 <sup>197</sup>	147	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,006	257	729	R-72.4	1,183	659	504	D-55.7
Alaska.....	83	35	38	R-45.3	95	33	55	R-58.1	124	44	72	R-57.9
Ariz.....	487	171	267	R-54.8	623	199	403	R-64.7	743	296	419	R-56.4
Ark.....	620	188	191	( <sup>2</sup> )	651	200	449	R-68.9	768	499	268	D-65.0
Calif.....	7,252	3,244	3,468	R-47.8	8,368	3,476	4,602	R-55.0	7,867	3,742	3,882	R-49.3
Colo.....	811	335	409	R-50.5	954	330	597	R-62.6	1,082	460	584	R-54.0
Conn.....	1,256	622	557	D-49.5	1,384	555	811	R-58.6	1,382	648	719	R-62.1
Del.....	214	89	97	R-45.1	236	92	140	R-59.6	236	123	110	D-52.0
D.C.....	171	140	31	D-81.8	163	128	35	D-78.1	169	138	28	D-81.6
Fla.....	2,188	677	887	R-40.5	2,583	718	1,858	R-71.9	3,151	1,636	1,470	D-51.9
Ga.....	1,250	334	380	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,175	290	881	R-75.0	1,467	979	484	D-66.7
Hawaii.....	236	141	91	D-59.8	270	101	169	R-62.5	291	147	140	D-50.6
Idaho.....	291	89	165	R-56.8	310	81	199	R-64.2	344	127	204	R-69.3
Ill.....	4,620	2,040	2,175	R-47.1	4,723	1,913	2,788	R-59.0	4,719	2,271	2,364	R-60.1
Ind.....	2,124	807	1,068	R-50.3	2,126	709	1,405	R-66.1	2,220	1,015	1,184	R-63.3
Iowa.....	1,168	477	619	R-53.0	1,226	496	706	R-57.6	1,279	620	633	R-49.5
Kans.....	873	303	479	R-54.8	916	270	620	R-67.7	958	430	503	R-62.5
Ky.....	1,056	398	462	R-43.8	1,067	371	676	R-63.4	1,167	616	532	D-62.8
La.....	1,097	310	258	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,051	298	687	R-65.3	1,278	661	587	D-51.7
Maine.....	393	217	169	D-55.3	417	161	256	R-61.5	433	232	236	R-48.9
Md.....	1,325	538	518	D-43.6	1,354	506	829	R-61.3	1,440	760	673	D-52.8
Mass.....	2,332	1,469	767	D-63.0	2,459	1,333	1,112	D-54.2	2,548	1,429	1,030	D-56.1
Mich.....	3,306	1,593	1,371	D-48.2	3,490	1,459	1,962	R-56.2	3,654	1,697	1,894	R-51.8
Minn.....	1,589	858	659	D-54.0	1,742	802	898	R-51.6	1,950	1,070	819	D-54.9
Miss.....	655	151	89	( <sup>2</sup> )	646	127	505	R-78.2	769	381	367	D-49.6
Mo.....	1,810	791	812	R-44.9	1,856	697	1,154	R-62.2	1,954	998	927	D-51.1
Mont.....	274	114	139	R-50.6	318	120	184	R-57.9	329	149	174	R-52.8
Nebr.....	537	171	321	R-59.8	576	170	406	R-70.5	608	234	360	R-59.2
Nev.....	154	61	73	R-47.5	182	66	116	R-63.7	202	92	101	R-50.2
N.H.....	297	131	155	R-52.1	334	116	214	R-64.0	340	148	186	R-54.7
N.J.....	2,875	1,264	1,325	R-46.1	2,997	1,102	1,846	R-61.6	3,014	1,445	1,510	R-50.1
N. Mex.....	327	130	170	R-51.8	386	141	236	R-61.0	418	201	211	R-50.5
N.Y.....	6,792	3,378	3,008	D-49.7	7,166	2,951	4,193	R-58.5	6,534	3,360	3,101	D-51.9
N.C.....	1,587	464	627	R-39.5	1,519	439	1,055	R-69.5	1,679	927	742	D-55.2
N. Dak.....	248	95	139	R-55.9	281	100	174	R-62.1	297	136	153	R-61.6
Ohio.....	3,960	1,701	1,791	R-45.2	4,095	1,559	2,442	R-59.6	4,112	2,012	2,001	D-48.9
Okl.....	943	302	450	R-47.7	1,030	247	759	R-73.7	1,092	532	546	R-50.0
Oreg.....	820	359	408	R-49.8	928	393	487	R-52.4	1,030	490	492	R-47.8
Pa.....	4,748	2,259	2,090	D-47.6	4,592	1,797	2,715	R-59.1	4,621	2,329	2,206	D-50.4
R.I.....	385	247	122	D-64.0	416	195	220	R-53.0	411	228	181	D-55.4
S.C.....	667	197	254	R-38.1	674	187	477	R-70.8	803	451	346	D-56.2
S. Dak.....	281	118	150	R-53.3	307	140	166	R-54.2	301	147	152	R-50.4
Tenn.....	1,249	351	473	R-37.8	1,201	357	813	R-67.7	1,476	826	634	D-55.9
Tex.....	3,079	1,267	1,228	D-41.1	3,471	1,154	2,299	R-66.2	4,072	2,082	1,953	D-51.1
Utah.....	423	157	239	R-56.5	478	126	324	R-67.6	541	182	338	R-62.4
Vt.....	161	70	85	R-52.8	187	68	117	R-62.7	188	81	102	R-54.4
Va.....	1,361	442	590	R-43.4	1,457	439	988	R-67.8	1,697	814	837	R-49.3
Wash.....	1,304	616	589	D-47.2	1,471	568	837	R-56.9	1,556	717	778	R-50.0
W. Va.....	754	374	308	D-49.6	762	277	485	R-63.6	751	436	315	D-58.0
Wis.....	1,692	749	810	R-47.9	1,853	810	989	R-53.4	2,104	1,040	1,005	D-49.4
Wyo.....	127	45	71	R-55.8	146	44	100	R-69.0	156	62	93	R-59.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes other parties.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes vote cast for George C. Wallace as a Democratic Party candidate.

<sup>3</sup> Vote represented a victory for Wallace (American Independent Party) as follows: Alabama, 65.3 percent; Arkansas, 38.9 percent; Georgia, 42.9 percent; Louisiana, 48.3 percent; and Mississippi, 63.4 percent.

Source: 1968 and 1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 5, 1968*, and *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1972* (in some cases, figures have been revised by Elections Research Center, Washington, D. C.); 1976, Elections Research Center, Washington, D. C., *America Votes*, vol. 12 (copyright).

NO. 814. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTIES, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1960 TO 1976

[For composition of divisions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

YEAR AND PARTY	Total	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
1960, total.....1,000..	168,838	4,983	15,071	16,102	6,876	6,894	3,045	4,451	2,647	8,770
Democratic...percent..	49.7	56.0	51.6	48.4	45.8	52.0	47.2	48.5	46.3	49.2
Republican...percent..	49.5	43.9	48.1	51.4	54.1	47.9	48.3	46.5	53.5	50.4
Other...percent.....	.7	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	4.5	5.0	.2	.4
1964, total.....1,000..	70,645	4,786	14,837	15,659	6,550	8,294	3,289	5,016	2,837	9,376
Democratic...percent..	61.1	72.8	66.8	61.6	60.6	55.5	41.3	57.5	56.4	60.4
Republican...percent..	38.5	27.0	32.9	38.2	39.1	44.4	52.2	42.3	43.3	39.4
Other...percent.....	.5	.2	.3	.1	.2	(2)	6.5	.2	.3	.2
1968, total.....1,000..	73,212	4,825	14,415	15,701	6,505	9,428	4,009	5,740	2,895	9,695
Democratic...percent..	42.7	57.1	47.9	43.9	43.2	34.5	27.3	36.0	38.1	45.3
Republican...percent..	43.4	38.5	44.6	45.9	48.9	39.2	29.2	37.0	52.9	47.4
Other...percent.....	13.9	4.4	7.6	10.2	7.9	26.3	43.5	27.0	9.0	7.3
1972, total.....1,000..	77,719	5,197	14,755	16,286	6,904	9,923	3,921	6,204	3,397	11,132
Democratic...percent..	37.5	46.7	39.6	39.6	38.8	31.0	28.4	30.6	32.6	41.1
Republican...percent..	60.7	52.5	59.3	58.9	59.8	68.0	69.5	67.6	63.6	55.2
Other...percent.....	1.8	.7	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	2.2	1.8	3.8	3.7
1976, total.....1,000..	81,556	5,351	14,169	16,809	7,346	11,392	4,596	7,210	3,815	10,867
Democratic...percent..	50.1	57.7	50.6	47.8	49.5	55.0	54.0	52.4	41.1	47.3
Republican...percent..	48.0	45.9	48.1	50.3	48.3	43.9	44.3	46.5	55.7	49.4
Other...percent.....	1.9	2.4	1.3	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.7	1.1	3.2	3.3

Z Less than .05 percent.    1 Excludes District of Columbia.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial. (Copyright.)

NO. 815. PERCENT OF TOTAL AND VOTING-AGE POPULATION AND OF POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1976

REGION <sup>1</sup> AND STATE	Total population <sup>2</sup>	Voting-age population <sup>3</sup>	Popular vote for President	Electoral vote for President	STATE	Total population <sup>2</sup>	Voting-age population <sup>3</sup>	Popular vote for President	Electoral vote for President
U.S.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Minnesota.....	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.9
Northeast.....	23.0	23.4	23.9	22.7	Mississippi.....	1.1	1.0	.9	1.3
North Central.....	26.8	26.7	29.6	27.0	Missouri.....	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
South.....	32.1	31.9	28.4	31.4	Montana.....	.4	.3	.4	.7
West.....	18.0	18.0	18.0	19.0	Nebraska.....	.7	.7	.7	.9
Alabama.....	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	Nevada.....	.3	.3	.2	.6
Alaska.....	.2	.2	.2	.6	New Hampshire.....	.4	.4	.4	.7
Arizona.....	1.1	1.0	.9	1.1	New Jersey.....	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2
Arkansas.....	1.0	1.0	.9	1.1	New Mexico.....	.5	.5	.5	.7
California.....	10.0	10.2	9.6	8.4	New York.....	8.4	8.6	8.0	7.6
Colorado.....	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	North Carolina.....	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4
Connecticut.....	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	North Dakota.....	.3	.3	.4	.6
Delaware.....	.3	.3	.3	.6	Ohio.....	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.6
District of Col.....	.3	.3	.2	.6	Oklahoma.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
Florida.....	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.2	Oregon.....	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1
Georgia.....	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	Pennsylvania.....	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.0
Hawaii.....	.4	.4	.4	.7	Rhode Island.....	.4	.4	.5	.7
Idaho.....	.4	.4	.4	.7	South Carolina.....	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.5
Illinois.....	5.2	5.2	5.8	4.8	South Dakota.....	.3	.3	.4	.7
Indiana.....	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.4	Tennessee.....	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9
Iowa.....	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5	Texas.....	5.8	5.7	5.0	4.8
Kansas.....	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	Utah.....	.6	.5	.7	.7
Kentucky.....	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	Vermont.....	.2	.2	.2	.6
Louisiana.....	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	Virginia.....	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.2
Maine.....	.5	.5	.6	.7	Washington.....	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7
Maryland.....	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	West Virginia.....	.8	.9	.9	1.1
Massachusetts.....	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.6	Wisconsin.....	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.0
Michigan.....	4.2	4.1	4.5	3.9	Wyoming.....	.2	.2	.2	.6

<sup>1</sup> For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover.    <sup>2</sup> Estimated. As of Nov. 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area.    <sup>3</sup> Estimated. Resident population 18 years old and over.

Source: Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 626; and Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, vol. 12 (copyright).

**NO. 816. VOTE CAST FOR MAJOR POLITICAL OFFICES, BY MAJOR PARTIES: 1960 TO 1976**  
 [D = Democratic Party. R = Republican Party]

YEAR AND OFFICE	Total votes cast (mil.)	DEMOCRATIC		REPUBLICAN		OTHER PARTIES		PLURALITY	
		Votes cast (mil.)	Per cent	Votes cast (mil.)	Per cent	Votes cast (mil.)	Per cent	Party	Votes (mil.) Per cent
1960: President.....	68.8	34.2	49.7	34.1	49.5	.5	.7	D	.1 .2
U.S. House of Rep. (381 dist.) <sup>1</sup> .....	63.3	34.7	54.8	28.4	44.8	.3	.4	D	6.1 9.6
U.S. Senate (34 States).....	33.5	18.3	54.6	15.0	44.8	.2	.6	D	3.3 9.8
State Governor (30 States).....	35.5	18.7	52.9	16.6	46.8	.1	.3	D	2.1 6.0
1964: President.....	70.6	43.1	61.1	27.2	38.5	.3	.5	D	16.0 22.6
U.S. House of Rep. (403 dist.) <sup>1</sup> .....	65.9	37.7	57.2	27.9	42.3	.3	.5	D	9.8 14.9
U.S. Senate (34 States).....	51.5	29.0	56.3	22.1	42.9	.5	.9	D	6.9 13.4
State Governor (25 States).....	29.1	16.1	55.2	12.9	44.4	.1	.4	D	3.2 10.9
1968: President.....	73.2	31.3	42.7	31.8	43.4	10.2	13.9	R	.5 .7
U.S. House of Rep. (398 dist.) <sup>1</sup> .....	66.1	33.0	50.0	31.9	48.2	1.2	1.8	D	1.2 1.8
U.S. Senate (34 States).....	50.8	25.0	49.2	24.2	47.5	1.7	3.3	D	.8 1.6
State Governor (22 States).....	22.7	11.8	51.8	10.9	47.9	.1	.3	D	.9 3.9
1972: President.....	77.7	29.2	37.5	47.2	60.7	1.4	1.8	R	18.0 23.2
U.S. House of Rep. (401 dist.) <sup>1</sup> .....	71.2	36.8	51.7	33.1	46.5	1.3	1.9	D	3.7 5.2
U.S. Senate (34 States).....	37.5	17.0	45.4	19.7	52.5	.8	2.1	R	2.7 7.2
State Governor (21 States).....	23.9	12.1	50.5	11.1	46.6	.7	2.9	D	.9 3.9
1976: President.....	81.6	40.8	50.1	39.1	48.0	1.6	1.9	D	1.7 2.1
U.S. House of Rep. (423 dist.) <sup>1</sup> .....	74.3	41.7	55.2	31.2	42.1	1.3	1.7	D	10.5 14.1
U.S. Senate (33 States).....	58.9	32.0	54.4	25.8	43.8	1.1	1.8	D	6.2 10.6
State Governor (14 States).....	15.7	7.7	48.8	7.9	50.4	.1	.9	R	.3 1.6

<sup>1</sup> Number of districts in which votes were tabulated.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial. (Copyright.)

**NO. 817. PERCENT POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT AND FOR U.S. CONGRESS, BY PARTY, AND PARTY COMPOSITION OF U.S. CONGRESS, BY REGION: 1960 TO 1976**

[Dem. = Democratic Party, Rep. = Republican Party. Excludes minor parties and independents. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR AND REGION	PERCENT VOTE CAST FOR—						PARTY COMPOSITION (seats held) <sup>1</sup>			
	President		House of Representatives		Senate		House of Representatives		Senate	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
1960, U.S.....	49.7	49.5	54.8	44.8	54.6	44.8	263	174	65	35
Northeast.....	52.7	47.1	52.3	46.8	44.5	54.9	56	59	7	11
North Central.....	47.6	52.2	49.5	50.4	52.1	47.6	51	78	12	12
South.....	49.9	47.6	71.0	28.2	64.9	33.7	123	11	26	6
West.....	48.5	51.1	52.2	47.8	51.5	48.2	33	26	20	6
1964, U.S.....	61.1	38.5	57.2	42.3	56.3	42.9	295	140	68	32
Northeast.....	68.3	31.5	57.7	41.5	55.7	42.8	70	38	10	8
North Central.....	61.3	38.5	53.8	46.1	56.8	43.0	66	59	15	9
South.....	53.3	45.3	64.8	34.0	60.6	37.7	112	21	26	6
West.....	59.4	40.4	53.6	46.4	52.3	47.7	47	22	17	9
1968, U.S.....	42.7	43.4	50.0	48.2	49.2	47.5	243	192	57	43
Northeast.....	50.2	43.0	48.4	46.7	39.2	50.9	64	44	8	10
North Central.....	43.7	46.8	45.8	54.1	49.5	50.2	46	79	13	11
South.....	33.5	36.5	60.9	37.9	57.2	40.4	97	36	22	10
West.....	43.7	48.7	45.7	53.2	52.5	46.4	36	33	14	12
1972, U.S.....	37.5	60.7	51.7	46.5	45.4	52.5	239	192	56	42
Northeast.....	41.5	57.6	48.8	47.0	37.1	60.7	57	46	8	9
North Central.....	39.4	59.1	48.2	50.9	44.0	55.0	50	70	15	9
South.....	30.4	68.2	58.5	40.4	49.5	47.4	91	42	18	13
West.....	39.1	57.2	53.0	45.8	46.1	52.9	41	34	15	11
1976, U.S.....	50.1	48.0	56.2	42.1	54.4	43.8	292	143	61	38
Northeast.....	50.9	47.5	56.3	41.8	54.2	44.7	73	31	10	8
North Central.....	48.3	49.7	52.3	46.7	53.3	44.5	68	53	16	8
South.....	54.0	44.8	61.9	36.2	59.0	39.5	100	34	22	9
West.....	45.7	51.0	54.7	43.0	51.2	45.9	51	25	13	13

<sup>1</sup> For beginning of the first session of Congress following the year shown. Excludes vacant seats.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright); and U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual.

NO. 818. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES,  
BY STATES: 1972 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired term]

STATE	1972				1974				1976			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party
Alabama.....	1,051	654	348	62.3	523	502	-	95.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alaska.....	96	22	74	77.3	93	54	39	58.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arizona.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	550	230	320	58.3	741	400	321	54.0
Arkansas.....	635	386	248	60.9	543	461	82	84.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
California.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6,102	3,693	2,210	60.5	7,472	3,503	3,749	50.2
Colorado.....	926	458	448	49.4	824	472	326	57.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Connecticut.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,085	691	372	63.7	1,362	561	786	57.7
Delaware.....	230	116	113	50.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	225	98	126	55.8
Florida.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,801	781	737	43.4	2,858	1,800	1,058	63.0
Georgia.....	1,179	636	542	54.0	875	627	247	71.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	250	207	-	82.9	302	162	123	53.7
Idaho.....	310	141	162	53.5	259	145	109	56.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Illinois.....	4,608	1,721	2,887	62.5	2,915	1,811	1,085	62.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Indiana.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,753	889	814	50.7	2,171	879	1,276	58.8
Iowa.....	1,203	663	531	55.1	890	463	421	52.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kansas.....	872	201	623	75.6	794	390	404	50.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kentucky.....	1,038	529	494	50.9	746	399	329	53.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Louisiana.....	1,085	599	207	55.2	435	435	-	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maine.....	421	224	197	53.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	486	293	193	60.2
Maryland.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	878	375	503	57.3	1,366	772	530	56.5
Massachusetts.....	2,371	823	1,506	64.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,491	1,727	723	69.3
Michigan.....	3,407	1,577	1,781	53.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,491	1,831	1,635	52.5
Minnesota.....	1,732	981	742	56.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,912	1,291	479	67.5
Mississippi.....	646	375	250	58.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	554	554	-	100.0
Missouri.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,224	735	481	60.1	1,915	814	1,090	56.9
Montana.....	315	164	151	52.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	321	206	115	64.2
Nebraska.....	569	266	302	53.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	598	314	284	52.4
Nevada.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	169	79	80	47.0	202	127	63	63.0
New Hampshire.....	324	184	140	56.9	<sup>2</sup> 263	<sup>2</sup> 141	<sup>2</sup> 113	<sup>2</sup> 53.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New Jersey.....	2,792	964	1,744	62.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,771	1,681	1,055	60.7
New Mexico.....	378	174	204	54.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	413	176	235	56.8
New York.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,164	1,974	2,340	45.3	6,320	3,423	2,837	54.2
North Carolina.....	1,473	677	795	54.0	1,020	634	378	62.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Dakota.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	236	<sup>3</sup> 114	<sup>3</sup> 114	<sup>3</sup> 48.4	283	176	103	62.1
Ohio.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,988	1,931	918	64.6	3,921	1,941	1,824	49.5
Oklahoma.....	1,005	478	517	51.4	792	387	391	49.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Oregon.....	921	425	495	53.7	766	339	421	54.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Pennsylvania.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,478	1,596	1,843	53.0	4,546	2,127	2,382	52.4
Rhode Island.....	413	222	189	53.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	399	188	230	57.7
South Carolina.....	672	245	427	63.5	512	356	147	69.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South Dakota.....	306	175	132	57.0	279	148	131	53.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Tennessee.....	1,164	441	717	61.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,432	751	673	52.5
Texas.....	3,414	1,512	1,823	53.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,875	2,200	1,636	56.8
Utah.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	421	185	210	50.0	540	242	290	53.7
Vermont.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	143	71	66	49.5	189	86	94	50.0
Virginia.....	1,396	644	718	51.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,558	596	4,891	57.2
Washington.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,008	612	364	60.7	1,491	1,071	362	71.8
West Virginia.....	732	486	246	66.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	567	566	-	99.9
Wisconsin.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,199	741	429	61.8	1,935	1,397	522	72.2
Wyoming.....	142	41	101	71.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	155	71	85	54.6

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes vote cast for minor parties; excludes scattered votes.<sup>2</sup> Special election, September 1975.<sup>3</sup> Republican candidate was winner with 114,117 votes; Democratic candidate received 113,931 votes.<sup>4</sup> Represents vote cast for Independent candidate.Source: 1972 and 1974, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election*; 1976, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, vol. 12 (copyright).

# NO. 819. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES: 1790 TO 1970

[Total membership includes Representatives assigned to newly admitted States after the apportionment acts. Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 population census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 91-1314, 91st Congress, 2d session, *The Decennial Population Census and Congressional Apportionment*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 220-271]

STATE	MEMBERSHIP BASED ON CENSUS OF—																	
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	435	437	435	435
Ala.	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8	7
Alaska.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1
Ariz.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 1	1	2	2	3	4
Ark.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	6	4	4
Calif.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	38	43
Colo.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
Conn.	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Del.	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fla.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	12	15
Ga.	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	10	10
Hawaii.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	2	2
Idaho.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ill.	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27	26	25	24	24
Ind.	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	11
Iowa.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 2	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	7	6
Kans.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	3	7	8	8	8	7	6	6	5	5
Ky.	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9	8	7	7
La.	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Maine.	(X)	(X)	7	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
Md.	8	9	9	9	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	8
Mass.	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14	12	12
Mich.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	3	4	6	9	11	12	13	17	17	17	18	19	19
Minn.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 2	2	3	5	7	9	10	9	9	9	8	8
Miss.	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	5	5
Mo.	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13	11	10	10
Mont.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Neb.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	3	6	6	6	5	4	4	3	3
Nev.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N.H.	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N.J.	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	15	15
N. Mex.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 1	1	2	2	2	2
N.Y.	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	43	41	39
N.C.	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	11	11
N. Dak.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
Ohio.	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23	23	24	23
Okla.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 5	8	9	8	6	6	6
Oreg.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Pa.	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30	27	25
R.I.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
S.C.	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
S. Dak.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
Tenn.	<sup>1</sup> 1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	9	8
Tex.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	23	24
Utah.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Vt.	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Va.	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10
Wash.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	7
W. Va.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	5	4
Wis.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	9
Wyo.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Assigned after apportionment. <sup>2</sup> Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

# Population of Congressional Districts

511

No. 320. POPULATION, 1960 AND 1970, OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 88TH AND 95TH CONGRESSES, BY DIFFERENCES IN SIZE—STATES

[As of April 1. Based on total resident population]

STATE	DISTRICTS OF 88TH CONGRESS, 1960 POPULATION					DISTRICTS OF 95TH CONGRESS, 1970 POPULATION					Year of last redistricting prior to 95th Congress
	Average (1,000)	Smallest district		Largest district		Average (1,000)	Smallest district		Largest district		
		Number (1,000)	Percent below average	Number (1,000)	Percent above average		Number (1,000)	Percent below average	Number (1,000)	Percent above average	
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	410	177	56.8	952	131.8	465	333	28.4	530	13.8	(x)
Alabama.....	<sup>2</sup> 3,267	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	492	490	.5	494	.3	1972
Alaska <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 226	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 302	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Arizona.....	434	198	54.3	664	52.9	443	443	.1	444	.1	1971
Arkansas.....	447	333	25.5	575	28.8	481	480	.2	481	.1	1971
California.....	414	302	27.0	589	42.4	464	463	.4	467	.5	1973
Colorado.....	438	196	55.4	654	49.1	441	439	.5	442	.2	1972
Connecticut.....	507	319	37.1	690	36.0	505	505	(2)	505	(2)	1972
Delaware <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 446	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 548	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Florida.....	413	237	42.5	660	60.0	453	452	.1	453	.1	1972
Georgia.....	394	272	31.0	824	108.9	459	456	.7	461	.4	1972
Hawaii.....	<sup>5</sup> 633	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	385	362	5.9	408	5.9	1969
Idaho.....	334	257	22.9	410	22.9	357	356	.1	357	.1	1971
Illinois.....	420	279	33.6	553	31.6	463	460	.7	466	.6	1971
Indiana.....	424	291	31.4	698	64.6	472	472	.1	473	.1	1972
Iowa.....	394	353	10.4	442	12.3	471	469	.4	472	.2	1971
Kansas.....	436	374	14.3	540	23.8	450	447	.6	454	.9	1971
Kentucky.....	434	351	19.2	611	40.8	460	459	.2	461	.2	1972
Louisiana.....	407	264	35.2	536	31.7	455	455	.1	456	.2	1972
Maine.....	485	464	4.3	505	4.3	497	496	.2	498	.2	1971
Maryland.....	443	244	45.0	711	60.5	490	483	1.6	495	1.0	1972
Massachusetts.....	429	376	12.3	479	11.6	474	469	1.0	477	.6	1971
Michigan.....	435	177	59.2	803	84.8	467	465	.4	468	.1	1972
Minnesota.....	427	375	12.0	483	13.2	476	473	.6	479	.8	1971
Mississippi.....	436	295	32.3	608	39.7	443	434	2.2	452	1.9	1972
Missouri.....	432	378	12.4	507	17.3	468	467	.2	470	.4	1972
Montana.....	337	274	18.7	401	18.7	347	347	.1	347	.1	1971
Nebraska.....	470	405	14.0	531	12.8	495	494	.1	495	.1	1968
Nevada <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 285	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 489	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
New Hampshire.....	303	275	9.3	332	9.3	369	367	.5	371	.5	1972
New Jersey.....	404	255	36.9	586	44.8	478	475	.6	480	.4	1972
New Mexico.....	<sup>5</sup> 951	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	508	505	.6	511	.6	1968
New York.....	409	350	14.4	471	15.1	468	467	.2	469	.3	1974
North Carolina.....	414	278	32.9	491	18.7	462	454	1.7	472	2.1	1972
North Dakota.....	316	299	5.4	333	5.4	<sup>6</sup> 618	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ohio.....	422	236	44.0	726	72.1	463	462	.2	465	.3	1972
Oklahoma.....	388	228	41.3	553	42.5	427	426	.2	427	.2	1972
Oregon.....	442	265	40.0	523	18.2	523	522	.1	523	.1	1971
Pennsylvania.....	419	303	27.7	553	31.9	472	468	.8	478	1.4	1972
Rhode Island.....	430	400	7.0	460	7.0	475	474	.1	475	.1	1972
South Carolina.....	397	272	31.4	532	33.9	432	411	4.8	446	3.4	1971
South Dakota.....	340	183	46.3	498	46.3	333	333	(2)	333	(2)	1971
Tennessee.....	396	223	43.6	627	58.2	491	472	3.7	513	4.6	1972
Texas.....	435	216	50.3	952	118.5	467	466	.1	467	.1	1973
Utah.....	445	318	28.6	573	28.6	530	530	(2)	530	(2)	1971
Vermont <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 390	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 445	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Virginia.....	397	313	21.1	540	36.0	465	463	.4	466	.2	1972
Washington.....	408	343	16.0	511	25.2	487	478	1.8	523	7.3	1972
West Virginia.....	372	303	18.5	422	13.4	436	434	.4	438	.4	1971
Wisconsin.....	395	237	40.1	530	34.2	491	491	(2)	491	(2)	1971
Wyoming <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 330	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 332	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Excludes District of Columbia.

<sup>2</sup> Total State population; 8 Representatives elected at large. <sup>3</sup> 1 Representative elected at large.

<sup>4</sup> Total State population.

<sup>5</sup> Total State population; 2 Representatives elected at large.

<sup>6</sup> Total State population; 1 Representative elected at large.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book, Districts of the 93d Congress*, and reports for Districts of the 94th Congress for California, New York, and Texas.



# NO. 821. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1972 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative was elected for the State at large. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also footnotes below. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 211-214]

STATE	1972				1974				1976			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic	Republican	Percent for majority party
Total <sup>2</sup>	71,270	36,828	33,104	51.7	52,391	30,159	21,281	57.6	74,262	41,741	31,242	56.2
Ala.	973	544	384	55.9	501	376	169	67.0	984	667	315	67.8
Alaska	95	54	42	56.2	96	44	52	53.8	118	34	84	70.8
Ariz.	594	284	310	52.2	544	269	266	49.6	729	356	340	48.8
Ark. <sup>3</sup>	187	42	145	77.3	424	268	156	63.1	536	261	75	77.6
Calif.	8,117	4,210	3,780	51.3	5,829	3,312	2,369	56.8	7,454	4,144	3,220	55.6
Colo.	913	428	480	52.6	778	418	359	53.8	1,021	455	537	53.1
Conn.	1,351	657	691	51.1	1,079	620	440	57.5	1,348	682	651	50.6
Del.	228	83	141	62.5	160	63	94	58.5	215	102	111	51.5
D.C.	180	96	39	59.4	104	66	9	63.8	160	123	22	77.3
Fla. <sup>4,5</sup>	1,932	1,031	901	53.4	1,062	477	581	54.7	2,083	1,126	937	54.1
Ga.	892	639	253	71.6	822	539	234	71.6	1,253	931	322	74.3
Hawaii	275	154	121	55.9	259	158	101	61.1	294	184	78	62.7
Idaho	302	108	188	62.3	250	108	143	57.0	342	162	180	52.6
Ill.	4,385	2,147	2,223	50.7	2,842	1,601	1,219	56.3	4,366	2,247	2,113	51.5
Ind.	2,110	974	1,134	53.7	1,731	957	770	55.3	2,103	1,166	932	55.5
Iowa	1,196	616	577	51.5	904	488	413	54.0	1,242	709	527	57.1
Kans.	878	281	582	66.2	776	325	418	53.9	909	349	545	60.0
Ky.	986	494	488	50.1	679	425	239	62.6	989	606	374	61.2
La.	678	574	87	84.6	546	397	140	72.6	1,014	624	365	61.5
Maine	413	219	195	52.9	353	141	212	60.1	473	151	315	66.5
Md.	1,219	634	585	52.0	874	527	347	60.3	1,316	789	473	60.0
Mass.	2,169	1,244	808	57.6	1,699	1,168	401	68.8	2,345	1,510	723	64.4
Mich.	3,273	1,536	1,710	52.2	2,519	1,465	1,020	58.2	3,432	1,898	1,503	55.3
Minn.	1,690	897	761	53.1	1,219	705	492	57.8	1,795	1,040	730	58.0
Miss.	688	387	185	65.9	306	156	131	51.0	637	375	257	59.0
Mo.	1,833	1,092	737	59.6	1,209	810	397	67.0	1,905	1,081	812	56.7
Mont.	315	191	124	60.5	254	149	105	58.6	321	180	140	56.2
Nebr.	569	194	375	66.0	448	211	236	52.7	602	211	386	64.1
Nev.	180	86	94	52.2	168	94	61	55.8	200	154	24	77.1
N.H.	315	93	222	70.4	220	97	123	55.9	325	174	149	53.4
N.J.	2,832	1,391	1,416	50.0	2,084	1,241	795	59.6	2,811	1,539	1,218	54.7
N. Mex.	374	210	163	56.3	316	162	149	51.2	401	185	215	53.5
N.Y. <sup>6</sup>	6,609	3,050	2,925	46.1	4,894	2,807	1,930	57.4	5,991	3,501	2,342	58.4
N.C.	1,351	735	610	54.4	988	638	348	64.5	1,572	1,011	549	64.3
N. Dak.	269	73	195	72.7	234	104	130	55.7	290	104	181	62.4
Ohio	3,836	1,684	2,071	54.0	2,945	1,397	1,458	49.5	3,842	1,818	1,917	49.9
Okl. <sup>4,7</sup>	817	497	310	60.8	506	295	208	58.2	1,068	683	372	64.0
Oreg.	870	479	390	55.1	753	482	270	64.1	927	599	263	64.7
Pa.	4,463	2,173	2,281	51.1	3,377	1,937	1,422	57.4	4,434	2,410	2,007	54.4
R.I.	388	243	139	62.7	304	230	74	75.7	389	271	114	69.7
S.C.	631	329	302	52.1	517	302	213	58.3	784	502	279	64.1
S. Dak.	301	160	141	53.1	272	105	167	61.3	295	73	221	75.0
Tenn.	1,102	505	589	53.5	902	533	364	59.1	1,251	775	453	61.9
Tex.	2,886	2,032	835	70.4	1,489	1,075	407	72.2	3,663	2,369	1,277	64.7
Utah	473	260	203	55.0	413	231	163	55.8	544	267	251	49.0
Vt.	186	65	121	65.0	141	56	75	52.9	185	60	124	67.4
Va.	1,271	627	590	49.4	924	507	361	54.8	1,463	666	670	45.8
Wash.	1,302	858	439	65.9	981	574	401	58.5	1,426	818	586	57.4
W. Va.	721	477	244	66.2	416	290	125	69.8	663	447	157	67.3
Wis.	1,801	1,013	767	56.2	1,197	704	475	58.8	1,962	1,190	761	60.7
Wyo.	146	76	71	51.7	127	69	57	54.7	152	86	66	56.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes vote cast for minor parties. <sup>2</sup> Excludes District of Columbia. <sup>3</sup> State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates. <sup>4</sup> 1972 data for 3d District only; 1974 data for 1st, 2d and 3d Districts; 1976 data for 1st and 2d Districts. <sup>5</sup> In 1972, Districts 1, 2, and 9 were unopposed; in 1974, Districts 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, and 13 were unopposed; in 1976, Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4 were unopposed. <sup>6</sup> Includes endorsing votes cast by other parties for Democratic and Republican candidates.

<sup>7</sup> In 1972, District 3 was unopposed; in 1974, Districts 3 and 4 were unopposed.

Source: 1972 and 1974, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election* (in some cases, revisions by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.); 1976, compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, vol. 12 (copyright).

NO. 822. REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED, BY PERCENT OF VOTE CAST, BY MAJOR PARTY  
AND BY STATES: 1974 AND 1976

[D=Democratic, R=Republican]

STATE	1974								1976							
	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED WITH--								NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED WITH--							
	No opponent		30-54.9 percent of vote		55-64.9 percent of vote		65 percent and over of vote		No opponent		30-54.9 percent of vote		55-64.9 percent of vote		65 percent and over of vote	
	D	R	D	R	D	R	D	R	D	R	D	R	D	R	D	R
U.S.	40	1	46	56	63	59	142	28	22	4	51	25	60	56	159	58
Alabama	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
Alaska	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arizona	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Arkansas	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
California	3	-	4	5	6	9	15	1	1	-	3	1	8	7	17	6
Colorado	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
Connecticut	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Florida	6	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	4	-	-	1	1	2	5	2
Georgia	2	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1	-	3	5	2	3	7	3	-	-	1	1	2	4	9	7
Indiana	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	3	1	3	2	1	-
Iowa	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
Kansas	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2
Kentucky	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1
Louisiana	4	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	2
Maine	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maryland	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	-
Massachusetts	3	-	2	-	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	6	-
Michigan	-	-	3	5	2	2	7	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	7	2
Minnesota	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
Mississippi	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Missouri	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	4	-
Montana	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Nevada	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
New Hampshire	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
New Jersey	-	-	1	2	4	-	7	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	5	2
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
New York	1	-	4	3	5	5	17	4	-	-	4	1	4	4	20	6
North Carolina	3	-	1	2	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	5	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ohio	-	1	2	5	-	6	6	3	-	-	3	1	1	4	6	8
Oklahoma	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-
Oregon	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Pennsylvania	1	-	-	4	4	6	9	1	-	1	3	1	3	5	11	1
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
South Carolina	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Tennessee	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-
Texas	8	-	1	1	2	1	10	1	4	1	3	-	7	-	8	1
Utah	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Virginia	-	-	1	4	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	2
Washington	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	1
West Virginia	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Wisconsin	-	-	2	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	1
Wyoming	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Almanac*, 1974; and *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 12, March 1977.

### No. 823. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1933 TO 1978

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Data for beginning of first session of each Congress, except as noted; exclude vacancies at beginning of session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 204-210]

YEAR	Party and President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Majority party	Minority party	Other	Majority party	Minority party	Other
1933	D (F. Roosevelt)	73d	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1
1935	D (F. Roosevelt)	74th	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-25	2
1937	D (F. Roosevelt)	75th	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	D (F. Roosevelt)	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	D (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-	D-48	R-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-	D-49	R-47	-
1959 <sup>1</sup>	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-283	R-153	-	D-64	R-34	-
1961	D (Kennedy)	87th	D-263	R-174	-	D-65	R-35	-
1963	D (Kennedy)	88th	D-258	R-177	-	D-67	R-33	-
	D (Johnson)							
1965	D (Johnson)	89th	D-295	R-140	-	D-68	R-32	-
1967	D (Johnson)	90th	D-247	R-187	-	D-64	R-36	-
1969	R (Nixon)	91st	D-243	R-192	-	D-57	R-43	-
1971 <sup>2</sup>	R (Nixon)	92d	D-254	R-180	-	D-54	R-44	2
1973 <sup>2,3</sup>	R (Nixon)	93d	D-239	R-192	1	D-56	R-42	2
1975 <sup>4</sup>	R (Ford)	94th	D-291	R-144	-	D-60	R-37	2
1977 <sup>5</sup>	D (Carter)	95th	D-292	R-143	-	D-61	R-38	1
1978 <sup>5,6</sup>	D (Carter)	95th	D-287	R-146	-	D-59	R-38	1

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Hawaii; 2 Senators (1-R, 1-D) and 1 Representative (D) seated August 1959.

<sup>2</sup> Senate had 1 Independent and 1 Conservative-Republican. <sup>3</sup> House had 1 Independent-Democrat.

<sup>4</sup> Senate had 1 Independent, 1 Conservative-Republican, and 1 undecided (New Hampshire).

<sup>5</sup> Senate had 1 Independent. <sup>6</sup> As of beginning of second session.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual.

### No. 824. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1961 TO 1977

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 189-198]

ITEM	87th Cong., 1961-62	88th Cong., 1963-64	89th Cong., 1965-66	90th Cong., 1967-68	91st Cong., 1969-70	92d Cong., 1971-72	93d Cong., 1973-74	94th Cong., 1975-76	95th Cong., 1977
Measures introduced	18,376	17,480	24,003	26,460	26,303	22,969	23,396	21,096	13,582
Bills	17,230	16,079	22,483	24,786	24,631	21,363	21,950	19,762	12,799
Joint resolutions	1,146	1,401	1,520	1,674	1,672	1,606	1,446	1,334	783
Measures enacted	1,569	1,026	1,283	1,002	941	768	772	729	250
Public	885	666	810	640	695	607	649	588	223
Private	684	360	473	362	246	161	123	141	27

Source: U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*, annual.

### No. 825. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1913 TO 1977

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 199-203]

PERIOD	President	Total vetoes	Regular vetoes	Pocket vetoes	Vetoes sustained	Bills passed over veto
1913-1921	Wilson	44	33	11	38	6
1921-1923	Harding	6	5	1	6	-
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	30	46	4
1929-1933	H Hoover	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	635	372	263	626	9
1945-1953	Truman	250	180	70	238	12
1953-1961	Eisenhower	181	73	108	179	2
1961-1963	Kennedy	21	12	9	21	-
1963-1969	Johnson	30	16	14	30	-
1969-1974	Nixon <sup>1</sup>	42	24	18	36	6
1974-1977	Ford <sup>1</sup>	72	53	19	60	12
1977	Carter	2	2	-	2	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Nixon resignation effective August 8, 1974.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library, *Presidential Vetoes...1789-1968*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*, annual.

# Composition of Congress

515

## No. 826. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, BY STATES: 1973 TO 1977

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican]

STATE	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	93d Congress, <sup>1</sup> 1973		94th Congress, 1975		95th Congress, <sup>2</sup> 1977		93d Congress, <sup>3</sup> 1973		94th Congress, <sup>3 4</sup> 1975		95th Congress, <sup>5 6</sup> 1977	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>239</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>38</b>
Alabama.....	4	3	4	3	4	3	2	-	2	-	2	-
Alaska.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	1	3	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
Arkansas.....	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
California.....	23	20	28	15	29	14	2	-	2	-	1	1
Colorado.....	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	-
Connecticut.....	3	3	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Delaware.....	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida.....	11	4	10	5	10	5	1	1	2	-	2	-
Georgia.....	9	1	10	-	10	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Hawaii.....	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
Idaho.....	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois.....	9	14	13	11	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indiana.....	4	7	9	2	8	3	2	-	2	-	1	1
Iowa.....	3	3	5	1	4	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Kansas.....	1	4	1	4	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	2
Kentucky.....	5	2	5	2	5	2	1	1	2	-	2	-
Louisiana.....	6	1	6	2	6	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Maine.....	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-
Maryland.....	4	4	5	3	5	3	-	2	-	2	1	1
Massachusetts.....	8	3	10	2	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan.....	7	12	12	7	11	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
Minnesota.....	4	4	5	3	5	3	2	-	2	-	2	-
Mississippi.....	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Missouri.....	9	1	9	1	8	2	2	-	2	-	1	1
Montana.....	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Nebraska.....	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
Nevada.....	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire.....	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-
New Jersey.....	8	7	12	3	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Mexico.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
New York.....	22	17	27	12	28	11	-	1	-	1	1	1
North Carolina.....	7	4	9	2	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Dakota.....	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ohio.....	7	16	8	15	10	13	-	2	1	1	2	-
Oklahoma.....	5	1	6	-	5	1	-	2	-	2	-	2
Oregon.....	2	2	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
Pennsylvania.....	13	12	14	11	17	8	-	2	-	2	-	2
Rhode Island.....	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
South Carolina.....	4	2	5	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota.....	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Tennessee.....	3	5	5	3	5	3	-	2	-	2	1	1
Texas.....	20	4	21	3	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utah.....	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
Vermont.....	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
Virginia.....	3	7	5	5	4	6	-	1	-	1	-	1
Washington.....	6	1	6	1	6	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
West Virginia.....	4	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Wisconsin.....	5	4	7	2	7	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Wyoming.....	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Alaska, Ill., and La. each had 1 vacancy; Mass. had 1 Representative classified as Independent-Democrat. <sup>2</sup> Changes as of the beginning of the 2d session, 1978: Total, 287 Dem., 146 Rep., 2 vacancies; La., 5 Dem., 3 Rep.; Minn., 4 Dem., 4 Rep.; N.Y., 26 Dem., 11 Rep., 2 vacancies; Wash., 5 Dem., 2 Rep. <sup>3</sup> N.Y. had 1 Senator classified Conservative-Republican and Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent.

<sup>4</sup> One Senate seat (N.H.) was undecided at beginning of session; subsequently became Democratic.

<sup>5</sup> Changes as of the beginning of the 2d session, 1978: Total, 59 Dem., 38 Rep., 1 Independent, 2 vacancies; Minn. and Mont. each had 1 Dem. and 1 vacancy.

<sup>6</sup> Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual.

## No. 827. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—INCUMBENTS RE-ELECTED: 1954 TO 1976

ITEM	MIDTERM ELECTIONS						PRESIDENTIAL-YEAR ELECTIONS					
	1954	1958	1962	1966	1970	1974	1956	1960	1964	1968	1972	1976
<b>Representatives:</b>												
Incumbent candidates.....	405	396	<sup>1</sup> 410	413	398	390	410	406	433	404	<sup>2</sup> 393	384
Re-elected.....	379	355	369	362	379	342	389	374	344	396	367	368
Percent of candidates.....	93.6	89.6	92.2	87.7	95.2	87.7	94.9	92.1	79.4	98.0	93.4	95.8
Defeated: In primaries.....	6	3	12	11	7	8	6	6	44	3	13	3
In general elections.....	20	38	29	40	12	40	15	26	45	5	13	13
<b>Senators:</b>												
Incumbent candidates.....	30	31	35	32	30	27	28	29	36	28	27	25
Re-elected.....	24	20	29	28	23	23	25	28	28	20	20	16
Percent of candidates.....	80.0	64.5	82.9	87.5	76.7	85.2	89.3	96.6	77.8	71.4	71.4	64.0
Defeated: In primaries.....	5	—	1	3	1	2	—	—	4	4	2	—
In general elections.....	1	11	5	1	6	2	3	1	4	4	5	9

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes 7 races, 2 incumbents each. <sup>2</sup> Includes 3 races, 2 incumbents each.

Source: Congressional Quarterly Service, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report* (copyright); and Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, unpublished data.

## No. 828. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973 TO 1978

[As of first session, except 95th Cong., 1978, as of second session. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

CHARACTERISTIC	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	93d Cong., 1973	94th Cong., 1975	95th Cong., 1977	95th Cong., 1978			93d Cong., 1973	94th Cong., 1975	95th Cong., 1977	95th Cong., 1978		
				Total	Dem.	Rep.				Total	Dem.	Rep.
<b>Total.....</b>	<sup>1</sup> 435	435	435	435	288	147	100	100	100	<sup>2</sup> 100	61	38
Male.....	419	416	417	417	275	142	100	100	100	<sup>2</sup> 99	60	38
Female.....	14	19	18	18	13	5	—	—	—	1	1	—
White.....	416	417	417	419	272	147	97	97	96	<sup>2</sup> 96	59	36
Black.....	15	15	16	14	14	—	1	1	1	1	—	1
Other.....	2	3	2	2	2	—	2	2	3	3	2	1
Married.....	399	381	379	379	249	130	96	94	91	<sup>2</sup> 90	54	35
Not married <sup>3</sup> .....	34	54	56	56	39	17	4	6	9	10	7	3
<b>Seniority:</b>												
Less than 2 years.....	72	96	71	74	51	23	13	11	18	21	13	8
2-9 years.....	183	162	207	201	132	69	38	41	41	39	24	15
10-19 years.....	120	125	116	117	68	49	36	34	24	<sup>2</sup> 24	14	9
20-29 years.....	48	42	33	35	29	6	10	10	12	11	6	5
30 years or more.....	10	10	8	8	8	—	3	4	5	5	4	1

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes 2 vacancies. <sup>2</sup> Includes 1 Independent. <sup>3</sup> Single, widowed, or divorced.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Congressional Quarterly Inc., Wash., D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Almanac* (copyright); and U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual.

## No. 829. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, BY SEX AND AGE: 90TH TO 95TH CONGRESSES

[As of January 1 of the 1st year of each Congress. Figures for Representatives exclude vacancies]

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS AND YEAR	Male	Fe- male	AGE (in years)					
			Under 40	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 and over
REPRESENTATIVES								
90th Congress, 1967-----	424	10	56	150	135	73	15	4
91st Congress, 1969-----	425	10	39	160	140	80	13	3
92d Congress, 1971-----	421	12	40	133	152	86	19	3
93d Congress, 1973-----	419	14	45	132	154	80	20	2
94th Congress, 1975-----	416	19	69	138	137	75	14	2
95th Congress, 1977-----	417	18	81	121	147	71	15	1
SENATORS								
90th Congress, 1967-----	99	1	5	20	30	30	14	1
91st Congress, 1969-----	99	1	5	25	28	29	13	—
92d Congress, 1971-----	99	1	4	24	32	23	16	1
93d Congress, 1973-----	100	—	3	25	37	23	11	1
94th Congress, 1975-----	100	—	5	21	35	24	15	—
95th Congress, 1977-----	100	—	6	26	35	21	10	2

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Sen. Durkin, N.H., seated Sept. 1975.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual.

## No. 830. ELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, BY REGIONS: 1967

[For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	Number of governments	Total elected officials	Average per government	ELECTED OFFICIALS IN—			
				North-east	North Central	South	West
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>81,298</b>	<b>521,758</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>112,627</b>	<b>246,958</b>	<b>101,632</b>	<b>60,541</b>
State governments.....	50	13,038	260.8	2,583	3,517	4,338	2,600
Local governments <sup>1</sup> .....	81,248	508,720	6.3	110,044	243,441	97,294	57,941
Counties.....	3,049	74,199	24.3	3,574	30,724	32,196	7,705
Municipalities.....	18,048	143,927	8.0	25,089	68,186	37,281	13,371
Townships.....	17,105	129,603	7.6	54,925	74,346	—	332
School districts.....	21,782	107,663	4.9	18,245	53,911	19,496	16,011
Special districts.....	21,264	56,943	2.7	9,142	18,931	8,321	20,549

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Adjusted to exclude officials serving both county and township or city governments.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 6, No. 1, *Popularly Elected Officials of State and Local Governments*.

## No. 831. VOTE CAST FOR AND GOVERNOR ELECTED, BY STATES: 1970 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican, I=Independent]

STATE	1970		1972		1974		1976		Candidate elected at most recent election
	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent majority party	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent majority party	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent majority party	Total vote <sup>1</sup>	Percent majority party	
Ala.....	855	D-74.5	(X)	(X)	598	D-83.2	(X)	(X)	George C. Wallace.
Alaska.....	81	D-52.4	(X)	(X)	96	R-47.7	(X)	(X)	Jay S. Hammond.
Ariz.....	411	R-80.9	(X)	(X)	552	D-50.4	(X)	(X)	Raul H. Castro.
Ark.....	609	D-61.7	648	D-75.4	546	D-65.6	727	D-83.2	David H. Pryor.
Calif.....	6,510	R-82.8	(X)	(X)	6,248	D-60.1	(X)	(X)	Edmund Brown, Jr.
Colo.....	668	R-82.5	(X)	(X)	829	D-53.2	(X)	(X)	Richard D. Lamm.
Conn.....	1,083	R-53.8	(X)	(X)	1,103	D-53.4	(X)	(X)	Ella T. Grasso.
Del.....	(X)	(X)	229	D-51.3	(X)	(X)	230	R-56.9	Pierre du Pont.
Fla.....	1,731	D-56.9	(X)	(X)	1,828	D-61.2	(X)	(X)	Reubin Askew.
Ga.....	1,045	D-59.3	(X)	(X)	936	D-69.1	(X)	(X)	George Busbee.
Hawaii.....	239	D-57.6	(X)	(X)	250	D-54.6	(X)	(X)	George R. Ariyoshi.
Idaho.....	245	D-52.2	(X)	(X)	260	D-70.9	(X)	(X)	Cecil D. Andrus.
Ill.....	(X)	(X)	4,670	D-50.7	(X)	(X)	4,630	R-64.7	James R. Thompson.
Ind.....	(X)	(X)	2,121	R-56.8	(X)	(X)	2,175	R-56.8	Otis R. Bowen.
Iowa.....	791	R-51.0	1,210	R-58.4	920	D-58.1	(X)	(X)	Robert Ray.
Kans.....	745	D-54.3	922	D-62.0	784	R-49.5	(X)	(X)	Robert F. Bennett.
Ky. <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	931	D-50.6	748	D-62.8	(X)	(X)	Julian Carroll.
La.....	(X)	(X)	1,122	D-57.2	<sup>3</sup> 1,203	<sup>3</sup> 62.4	(X)	(X)	Edwin W. Edwards.
Maine.....	325	D-50.1	(X)	(X)	364	I-39.1	(X)	(X)	James B. Langley.
Md.....	973	D-65.7	(X)	(X)	949	D-63.5	(X)	(X)	Marvin Mandel.
Mass.....	1,868	R-56.7	(X)	(X)	1,855	D-53.4	(X)	(X)	Michael S. Dukakis.
Mich.....	2,656	R-50.4	(X)	(X)	2,657	R-51.1	(X)	(X)	William Milliken.
Minn.....	1,365	D-54.0	(X)	(X)	1,253	D-62.8	(X)	(X)	Wendell Anderson.
Miss. <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	781	D-77.0	708	D-52.2	(X)	(X)	Charles Finch.
Mo.....	(X)	(X)	1,866	R-55.2	(X)	(X)	1,934	D-50.2	Joseph P. Teasdale.
Mont.....	(X)	(X)	319	D-54.1	(X)	(X)	317	D-61.7	Thomas L. Judge.
Nebr.....	461	D-53.9	(X)	(X)	451	D-50.2	(X)	(X)	J. J. Exon.
Nev.....	147	D-48.1	(X)	(X)	169	D-67.4	(X)	(X)	Mike O'Callaghan.
N.H.....	222	R-46.0	323	R-41.4	227	R-51.1	343	R-57.7	Meldrim Thomson.
N.J. <sup>4</sup> .....	2,367	R-59.7	(X)	(X)	2,122	D-66.7	2,126	D-55.7	Brendan Byrne.
N. Mex.....	290	D-51.3	(X)	(X)	329	D-49.9	(X)	(X)	Jerry Apodaca.
N.Y.....	6,013	R-52.4	(X)	(X)	5,293	D-57.2	(X)	(X)	Hugh Carey.
N.C.....	(X)	(X)	1,505	R-51.0	(X)	(X)	1,664	D-65.0	James B. Hunt.
N. Dak.....	(X)	(X)	282	D-51.0	(X)	(X)	297	D-51.6	Arthur A. Link.
Ohio.....	3,184	D-54.2	(X)	(X)	3,072	R-48.6	(X)	(X)	James Rhodes.
Okl.....	690	D-48.4	(X)	(X)	805	D-63.9	(X)	(X)	David L. Boren.
Oreg.....	665	R-55.6	(X)	(X)	771	D-57.7	(X)	(X)	Robert Straub.
Pa.....	3,700	D-55.2	(X)	(X)	3,491	D-53.8	(X)	(X)	Milton Shapp.
R.I.....	346	D-50.1	413	D-52.5	322	D-78.5	399	D-54.8	J. Joseph Garrahy.
S.C.....	485	D-51.7	(X)	(X)	523	R-50.9	(X)	(X)	James Edwards.
S. Dak.....	240	D-54.8	308	D-60.0	278	D-53.6	(X)	(X)	Richard F. Kneip.
Tenn.....	1,108	R-52.0	(X)	(X)	1,041	D-55.4	(X)	(X)	Ray Blanton.
Tex.....	2,235	D-53.6	3,410	D-47.9	1,655	D-61.4	(X)	(X)	Dolph Briscoe.
Utah.....	(X)	(X)	476	D-69.7	(X)	(X)	540	D-52.0	Scott M. Matheson.
Vt.....	153	R-57.0	189	D-55.2	141	D-56.6	186	R-53.4	Richard A. Snelling.
Va. <sup>4</sup> .....	916	R-52.5	(X)	(X)	1,035	R-50.7	1,251	R-55.9	John Dalton.
Wash.....	(X)	(X)	1,473	R-50.8	(X)	(X)	1,546	D-53.1	Dixy Lee Ray.
W. Va.....	(X)	(X)	774	R-54.7	(X)	(X)	749	D-66.2	John D. Rockefeller.
Wis.....	1,343	D-54.2	(X)	(X)	1,182	D-53.2	(X)	(X)	Patrick J. Lucey.
Wyo.....	118	R-62.8	(X)	(X)	128	D-55.9	(X)	(X)	Ed Herschler.

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes minor party and scattered votes. <sup>2</sup> Voting years, 1971 and 1975.<sup>3</sup> Special election, Nov. 1975, held on a non-party basis. <sup>4</sup> Voting years, 1969, 1973, and 1977.Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

# No. 832. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1972 to 1976

[Dates shown refer to election years in most States, to odd-year elections a year previously in a few; figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in partial renewal situations. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE						UPPER HOUSE					
	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>		1974 <sup>3,4</sup>		1976 <sup>5,6</sup>		1972 <sup>1,7</sup>		1974 <sup>3,8</sup>		1976 <sup>5,9</sup>	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
U.S.-----	3,312	2,242	3,793	1,765	3,772	1,783	1,163	758	1,307	620	1,306	6
Ala.-----	104	2	105	-	103	2	35	-	35	-	34	-
Alaska <sup>10</sup> -----	20	19	30	9	25	15	9	11	13	7	12	8
Ariz.-----	22	38	27	33	22	38	12	18	18	12	16	14
Ark. <sup>10</sup> -----	99	1	98	2	95	5	34	1	34	1	34	1
Calif. <sup>10</sup> -----	49	31	55	25	57	23	20	19	25	15	26	14
Colo. <sup>10</sup> -----	28	37	39	26	30	35	13	22	16	19	17	18
Conn.-----	58	93	118	33	91	60	13	23	29	7	22	14
Del. <sup>10</sup> -----	20	21	25	16	26	15	10	11	13	8	13	8
Fla. <sup>10</sup> -----	78	42	86	34	93	27	25	14	27	12	30	9
Ga.-----	151	29	155	24	156	24	48	8	51	5	52	4
Hawaii-----	35	16	35	16	41	10	17	8	18	7	18	7
Idaho-----	19	51	27	43	22	48	12	23	13	22	15	20
Ill.-----	88	89	101	76	94	83	29	30	34	25	34	25
Ind. <sup>10</sup> -----	27	73	56	44	48	52	21	29	23	27	28	22
Iowa <sup>10</sup> -----	45	55	61	39	59	41	22	28	26	24	26	24
Kans.-----	45	80	53	72	65	60	13	27	14	26	19	21
Ky. <sup>10</sup> -----	80	20	78	22	78	22	29	9	30	8	29	9
La.-----	101	4	101	4	101	4	38	1	38	1	38	1
Maine-----	73	78	91	59	89	62	13	19	14	19	12	21
Md.-----	121	21	126	15	125	15	33	10	39	8	39	8
Mass.-----	184	51	190	45	192	44	32	8	33	7	34	6
Mich.-----	60	50	66	44	68	42	19	19	24	14	24	14
Minn.-----	78	56	103	31	100	34	38	28	38	28	48	19
Miss.-----	119	2	119	3	117	3	50	2	50	2	50	2
Mo. <sup>10</sup> -----	97	65	114	49	112	51	21	13	23	11	22	12
Mont. <sup>10</sup> -----	54	46	67	33	57	43	27	23	30	20	25	25
Nebr.-----	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )
Nev. <sup>10</sup> -----	25	15	31	9	35	5	14	6	17	3	17	3
N.H.-----	137	283	167	233	175	219	10	14	12	12	12	12
N.J.-----	66	14	49	31	54	26	29	10	29	10	27	13
N. Mex.-----	50	20	51	19	48	22	30	12	29	13	33	9
N.Y.-----	69	79	88	62	87	58	21	37	26	34	21	36
N.C.-----	85	35	111	9	114	6	35	15	49	1	47	3
N. Dak. <sup>10</sup> -----	26	76	40	62	50	50	11	40	17	34	18	32
Ohio <sup>10</sup> -----	58	41	59	40	62	37	16	17	21	12	21	12
Okla. <sup>10</sup> -----	74	27	76	25	79	22	38	10	39	9	39	9
Oreg. <sup>10</sup> -----	33	27	38	22	37	23	18	12	22	7	24	6
Pa. <sup>10</sup> -----	94	107	114	89	118	84	26	24	29	20	28	20
R.I.-----	72	27	83	17	83	17	37	13	46	4	45	5
S.C. <sup>10</sup> -----	103	21	107	17	111	12	43	3	44	2	43	3
S. Dak.-----	35	35	33	37	22	48	18	17	19	16	12	23
Tenn.-----	51	48	63	35	66	32	19	13	20	12	23	9
Tex. <sup>10</sup> -----	132	17	134	16	131	19	28	3	28	3	27	4
Utah <sup>10</sup> -----	31	44	40	35	35	40	13	16	15	14	17	12
Vt.-----	58	91	65	75	75	74	7	23	12	18	9	21
Va.-----	65	20	78	17	76	21	34	6	35	5	35	5
Wash. <sup>10</sup> -----	57	41	62	36	62	36	31	18	30	19	29	20
W. Va. <sup>10</sup> -----	57	43	86	14	91	9	24	10	26	8	28	6
Wis. <sup>10</sup> -----	62	37	63	36	66	33	15	18	19	14	22	11
Wyo. <sup>10</sup> -----	17	44	29	32	29	32	13	17	15	15	12	18

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Status as of December 1973; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1973. <sup>2</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Alaska, Miss., R. I., Vt., and Wyo.; 2 Independents for Mass.; 15 Independents for Va.; 3 vacancies for Mass.; 2 vacancies each for N.Y. and Pa.; and 1 vacancy each for Mo. and Tex. <sup>3</sup> Status as of late 1975; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1975. <sup>4</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Alaska, Maine, Tenn., and Wyo.; 3 Independents for Mass.; 5 Independents for Va., and 10 Independents for Vt.; 1 vacancy for Ga. and 2 vacancies for Mass. <sup>5</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Miss., N.Y., Tenn., Vt., and Wyo.; 3 Independents each for Mass. and Va.; 1 vacancy each for Md., Mass., Miss., Pa., and S.C.; 4 vacancies for N.Y., and 6 vacancies for N.H. <sup>6</sup> Status as of January 1978; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1977. <sup>7</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Fla., Minn., N.J., and Tenn.; 2 vacancies for N.Y. and 1 vacancy for Calif. <sup>8</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Fla., Minn., N.J., Oreg., and Tenn., and 1 vacancy for Pa. <sup>9</sup> Excludes 1 Independent each for Ala., Fla., and Tenn.; 2 vacancies for Pa., and 3 vacancies for N.Y. <sup>10</sup> Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years. <sup>11</sup> Single chamber (unicameral body) of 49 members, elected without party designation.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Kentucky, *Book of the States*, and its *Supplement I*, both biennial.

# NO. 833. BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS, BY OFFICE, 1970 TO 1978, AND BY REGIONS AND STATES, 1978

[As of April, except as indicated. As of July 1978, no Black elected officials had been identified in Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, or Wyoming. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR, REGION, AND STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures <sup>1</sup>	City and county offices <sup>2</sup>	Law enforcement <sup>3</sup>	Education <sup>4</sup>	STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures <sup>1</sup>	City and county offices <sup>2</sup>	Law enforcement <sup>3</sup>	Education <sup>4</sup>
1970 (Feb.).....	1,472	182	715	213	362	Ky.....	64	4	40	8	12
1972 (Mar.).....	2,264	224	1,108	263	669	La.....	334	10	188	41	95
1973.....	2,621	256	1,264	324	767	Maine.....	3	1	2	-	-
1974.....	2,991	256	1,602	340	793	Md.....	86	<sup>8</sup> 19	53	10	4
1975.....	3,503	299	1,878	387	839	Mass.....	22	<sup>10</sup> 10	5	-	7
1976.....	3,979	299	2,274	412	894	Mich.....	256	<sup>9</sup> 119	115	29	93
1977 (July).....	4,311	316	2,497	447	1,051	Minn.....	8	2	-	3	3
						Miss.....	303	4	184	54	61
1978, July.....	4,503	316	2,595	454	1,138	Mo.....	137	<sup>8</sup> 16	88	19	14
Northeast.....	529	57	188	72	212	Nebr.....	8	2	2	-	4
No. Central.....	966	91	541	99	235	Nev.....	6	3	-	1	2
South.....	2,733	141	1,784	223	585	N.H.....	1	1	-	-	-
West.....	275	27	82	60	106	N.J.....	146	5	74	-	67
						N. Mex.....	4	1	2	-	1
Ala.....	207	15	132	37	23	N.Y.....	183	<sup>9</sup> 16	31	29	107
Alaska.....	2	-	1	-	1						
Ariz.....	13	2	4	2	5	N.C.....	237	6	161	6	64
Ark.....	223	4	135	1	83	Ohio.....	154	<sup>8</sup> 13	93	18	30
Calif.....	213	<sup>5</sup> 6 12	64	47	90	Okl.....	68	4	45	1	18
Colo.....	15	<sup>6</sup> 4	4	4	3	Oreg.....	6	1	1	2	2
Conn.....	45	<sup>7</sup> 7	26	3	9	Pa.....	123	<sup>8</sup> 16	40	40	21
Del.....	14	3	9	-	2	R.I.....	6	1	4	-	1
						S.C.....	229	13	122	20	74
D.C.....	255	<sup>8</sup> 1	247	-	7						
Fla.....	91	3	72	6	10	Tenn.....	117	<sup>8</sup> 12	87	8	10
Ga.....	228	23	149	9	47	Tex.....	171	<sup>8</sup> 14	65	17	75
Hawaii.....	1	1	-	-	-	Utah.....	1	1	-	-	-
Ill.....	279	<sup>9</sup> 22	170	21	66	Va.....	90	5	81	4	-
Ind.....	67	6	49	6	6	Wash.....	14	2	6	4	2
Iowa.....	9	2	1	1	5	W. Va.....	16	1	14	1	-
Kans.....	34	6	16	1	11	Wis.....	14	3	7	1	3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes elected State administrators and directors of State agencies. <sup>2</sup> County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other. <sup>3</sup> Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other. <sup>4</sup> College boards, school boards, and other.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 3 U.S. Representatives and 1 State Superintendent of Public Instruction. <sup>6</sup> Includes 1 Lieutenant Governor. <sup>7</sup> Includes 1 State Treasurer. <sup>8</sup> Includes 1 U.S. Representative. <sup>9</sup> Includes 2 U.S. Representatives. <sup>10</sup> Includes 1 U.S. Senator. <sup>11</sup> Includes 1 Secretary of State.

Source: Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C., *National Roster of Black Elected Officials*, annual.

# NO. 834. VOTER REGISTRATION IN 11 SOUTHERN STATES, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. For 1960 to 1970, population 21 yr. and over, except Ga., 18 yr. and over; beginning 1975, population 18 yr. and over for all Southern States. For voting age population, see table 840]

YEAR AND RACE	Total	Ala.	Ark.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	N.C.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.
1960: White.....	12,276	860	518	1,819	1,020	993	478	1,861	481	1,300	2,079	887
Black.....	1,463	66	73	183	180	159	22	210	58	185	227	100
Percent White <sup>1</sup> .....	61.1	63.6	60.9	69.3	56.8	76.9	63.9	92.1	57.1	73.0	42.5	46.1
Percent Black <sup>1,2</sup> .....	29.1	13.7	38.0	39.4	29.3	31.1	5.2	39.1	13.7	59.1	35.5	23.1
1964: White.....	14,264	946	621	2,200	1,340	1,037	525	1,942	703	1,297	2,602	1,050
Black.....	2,164	111	95	300	270	165	29	258	144	218	375	200
1966: White.....	14,310	1,192	598	2,093	1,378	1,072	471	1,654	718	1,375	2,600	1,159
Black.....	2,689	250	115	303	300	243	175	282	191	225	400	205
1968: White.....	15,702	1,117	640	2,195	1,524	1,133	691	1,579	587	1,448	3,532	1,256
Black.....	3,112	273	130	292	344	305	251	305	189	228	540	255
1970: White.....	16,985	1,311	728	2,495	1,615	1,143	690	1,640	668	1,600	3,599	1,496
Black.....	3,357	315	153	302	395	319	286	305	221	242	550	269
1975: White.....	19,429	1,486	797	3,119	1,534	1,338	866	1,919	660	1,697	4,252	1,762
Black.....	<sup>3</sup> 3,835	<sup>3</sup> 307	<sup>3</sup> 200	356	<sup>3</sup> 556	393	<sup>3</sup> 286	355	222	<sup>3</sup> 262	<sup>3</sup> 610	<sup>3</sup> 289
1976: White.....	21,690	1,544	817	3,480	1,703	1,445	<sup>4</sup> 866	2,137	828	1,886	5,191	1,794
Black.....	<sup>4</sup> 4,149	<sup>3</sup> 321	<sup>3</sup> 204	410	<sup>3</sup> 598	421	<sup>3</sup> 286	396	285	<sup>3</sup> 271	<sup>3</sup> 640	<sup>3</sup> 317
Percent White <sup>1</sup> .....	67.9	79.3	62.6	61.3	65.9	78.4	80.0	69.2	58.4	73.7	69.1	61.6
Percent Black <sup>1,2</sup> .....	63.1	58.4	94.0	61.1	74.8	63.0	60.7	54.8	56.5	66.4	65.0	54.7

<sup>1</sup> Of voting age population. <sup>2</sup> Includes other minority races. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> 1975 data.

Source: Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., *Voter Registration in the South*, issued irregularly.



### NO. 835. PARTICIPATION IN ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT AND U.S. REPRESENTATIVES: 1930 TO 1976

[Population estimated, as of November. Resident population 21 years old and over, 1930-1970, except as noted, and 18 years old and over thereafter; includes Armed Forces. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii; beginning 1964, vote cast for President includes D.C.]

YEAR	Resident population (incl. aliens) of voting age <sup>1</sup> 1,000	VOTE CAST				YEAR	Resident population (incl. aliens) of voting age <sup>1</sup> 1,000	VOTE CAST			
		For President <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Percent of voting age population	For U.S. Representatives <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Percent of voting age population			For President <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Percent of voting age population	For U.S. Representatives <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Percent of voting age population
1930	73,623	(X)		24,777	33.7	1954	102,075	(X)		42,580	41.7
1932	75,768	39,732	52.4	37,657	49.7	1956	104,515	62,027	59.3	58,426	55.9
1934	77,997	(X)		32,256	41.4	1958	106,447	(X)		45,818	43.0
1936	80,174	45,643	56.9	42,886	53.5	1960	109,672	68,838	62.8	64,138	58.5
1938	82,354	(X)		36,236	44.0	1962	112,852	(X)		51,267	45.4
1940	84,728	49,900	58.9	46,951	55.4	1964	114,090	70,645	61.9	65,895	57.8
1942	86,465	(X)		28,074	32.5	1966	116,638	(X)		52,908	45.4
1944	85,654	47,977	56.0	45,103	52.7	1968	120,285	73,212	60.9	66,288	55.1
1946	92,659	(X)		34,398	37.1	1970	124,498	(X)		54,173	43.5
1948	95,573	48,794	51.1	45,993	48.1	1972	140,088	77,719	55.5	71,270	51.1
1950	98,134	(X)		40,342	41.1	1974	145,035	(X)		52,391	36.3
1952	99,929	61,551	61.6	57,571	57.6	1976	150,041	81,556	54.3	74,262	49.6

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Population 18 and over in Georgia, 1944-1970, and in Kentucky, 1956-1970; 19 and over in Alaska and 20 and over in Hawaii, 1960-1970. <sup>2</sup> Source, beginning 1960: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311 and 626; and, through 1958, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

### NO. 836. PARTICIPATION IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS, BY POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: 1968 TO 1976

[As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over, except for 1968, 21 years old and over (see also footnote 1, table 835). Includes aliens. Figures are based on a population sample (see text, p. 1) and differ from those in tables 835 and 841 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting (reluctance of some persons in the sample who actually did not vote to so report)]

CHARACTERISTIC	1968				1972				1976			
	Persons of voting age (mil.)	Persons reporting they voted		Percent reporting not voting <sup>1</sup>	Persons of voting age (mil.)	Persons reporting they voted		Percent reporting not voting <sup>1</sup>	Persons of voting age (mil.)	Persons reporting they voted		Percent reporting not voting <sup>1</sup>
		Total (mil.)	Percent			Total (mil.)	Percent			Total (mil.)	Percent	
Total	116.5	79.0	67.8	32.2	136.2	85.8	63.0	37.0	146.5	86.7	59.2	40.8
Male	54.5	38.0	69.8	30.2	63.8	40.9	64.1	35.9	69.0	41.1	59.6	40.4
Female	62.1	41.0	66.0	34.0	72.4	44.9	62.0	38.0	77.6	45.6	58.8	41.2
White	104.5	72.2	69.1	30.9	121.2	78.2	64.5	35.5	129.3	78.8	60.9	39.1
Black	10.9	6.3	57.6	42.4	13.5	7.0	52.1	47.9	14.9	7.3	48.7	51.3
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	2.1	37.4	62.6	6.6	2.1	31.8	68.2
18-20 years old	.4	1	33.3	66.7	11.0	5.3	48.3	51.7	12.1	4.6	38.0	62.0
21-24 years old	11.2	5.7	51.1	48.9	13.6	6.9	50.7	49.3	14.8	6.8	45.6	54.4
25-34 years old	23.2	14.5	62.5	37.5	26.9	16.1	59.7	40.3	31.5	17.5	55.4	44.6
35-44 years old	22.9	16.2	70.8	29.2	22.2	14.7	66.3	33.7	22.8	14.4	63.3	36.7
45-64 years old	40.4	30.2	74.9	25.1	42.3	30.0	70.8	29.2	43.3	29.8	68.7	31.3
65 years and over	18.5	12.2	65.8	34.2	20.1	12.7	63.5	36.5	22.0	13.7	62.2	37.8
Median age <sup>3</sup> -yr.	45.2	46.7	(X)	(X)	42.4	44.9	(X)	(X)	41.5	45.1	(X)	(X)
Residence:												
Metropolitan	75.8	51.5	68.0	32.0	99.2	63.8	64.3	35.7	99.6	58.9	59.2	40.8
Nonmetropolitan	40.8	27.5	67.3	32.7	37.0	22.0	59.4	40.6	47.0	27.8	59.1	40.9
North and West <sup>4</sup>	81.6	58.0	71.0	29.0	93.7	62.2	66.4	33.6	99.4	60.8	61.2	38.8
South <sup>4</sup>	34.9	21.0	60.1	39.9	42.6	23.6	55.4	44.6	47.1	25.9	54.9	45.1
Sch'l yr. completed:												
8 yr. or less	30.4	16.6	54.5	45.5	28.1	13.3	47.4	52.6	24.9	11.0	44.1	55.9
9-11 yr.	20.4	12.5	61.3	38.7	22.3	11.6	52.0	48.0	22.2	10.5	47.2	52.8
12 yr.	39.7	28.8	72.5	27.5	50.7	33.2	65.4	34.6	55.7	33.1	59.4	40.6
More than 12 yr.	26.0	21.1	81.2	18.8	35.1	27.7	78.8	21.2	43.7	32.2	73.5	26.5
Employed	70.0	49.8	71.1	28.9	80.2	52.9	66.0	34.0	86.0	53.3	62.0	38.0
Unemployed	1.9	1.0	52.1	47.9	3.7	1.9	49.9	50.1	6.4	2.8	43.7	56.3
Not in labor force	44.7	28.2	63.2	36.8	52.3	31.0	59.3	40.7	54.1	30.6	56.5	43.5

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes do not know and not reported. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> For definition of median, see p. xii. <sup>4</sup> See fig. 1, inside front cover.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 192, 263, and 322.

### No. 837. PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL ELECTIONS, 1964 TO 1976, AND BY LENGTH OF RESIDENCE, 1976

[As of November. See headnote, table 836]

YEAR AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE	Persons of voting age <sup>1</sup> (mil.)	PERSONS REPORTING THEY REGISTERED		PERSONS REPORTING THEY VOTED		PERSONS REPORTING THEY DID NOT VOTE <sup>1</sup>			
		Total (mil.)	Per cent	Total (mil.)	Per cent	Total <sup>2</sup> (mil.)	Registered (mil.)	Not registered	
								Number (mil.)	Per cent
1964.....	110.6	(NA)	(NA)	76.7	69.3	33.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1966.....	112.8	79.3	70.3	62.5	55.4	50.3	16.8	33.1	29.3
1968.....	116.5	86.6	74.3	79.0	67.8	37.6	7.6	30.0	25.7
1970.....	120.7	82.2	68.1	65.9	54.6	54.8	16.3	38.5	31.9
1972.....	136.2	98.5	72.3	85.8	63.0	50.4	12.7	37.7	27.7
1974.....	141.3	87.9	62.2	63.2	44.7	78.1	24.7	53.4	37.8
1976.....	146.5	97.8	66.7	86.7	59.2	59.9	11.1	48.8	33.3
1976, total citizens.....	142.2	97.8	68.8	86.7	61.0	55.5	11.1	44.4	31.2
Less than 1 year's residence.....	23.9	12.9	53.7	10.6	44.4	13.3	2.2	11.1	46.3
1-2 years.....	20.1	12.9	64.2	11.4	56.6	8.7	1.5	7.2	35.8
3-5 years.....	23.8	17.1	71.7	15.3	64.2	8.5	1.8	6.7	28.3
6 years or more.....	67.7	54.4	80.5	49.0	72.4	18.7	5.4	13.2	19.5
Not reported.....	6.6	.5	6.8	.4	5.8	6.2	.1	6.2	93.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Figures include aliens, except as specified.<sup>2</sup> Includes "do not know" and not reported.

### No. 838. PERCENT NONVOTERS IN NATIONAL ELECTIONS, BY REASONS FOR NON-PARTICIPATION: 1976

[See headnote, table 836]

ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Did not vote—Con.				
Voted.....	59.2	60.9	48.7	31.8	Not registered.....	33.3	31.7	41.5	62.2
Did not vote <sup>3</sup> .....	40.8	39.1	51.3	68.2	Unable to register.....	3.0	2.5	1.5	25.3
Registered.....	7.5	7.4	9.7	6.0	Not a citizen.....	5.7	5.4	8.6	9.4
Unable to vote.....	4.0	3.9	5.1	2.8	Other reasons.....	17.4	17.0	20.6	19.8
Other reasons.....	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.6	Reason not reported.....	1.2	1.0	2.5	1.6
Reason not reported.....	.6	.5	1.4	.6					

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.<sup>3</sup> Includes persons who did not report on voting.<sup>4</sup> Includes persons who did not report on registration, not shown separately.

### No. 839. REPORTED REGISTRATION AS PERCENT OF VOTING-AGE POPULATION, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1968 TO 1976

[See headnote, table 836]

CHARACTERISTIC	PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS			CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS		CHARACTERISTIC	PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS			CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS	
	1968	1972	1976	1970	1974		1968	1972	1976	1970	1974
Total.....	74.3	72.3	66.7	68.1	62.2	18-20 years old.....	44.2	58.1	47.1	41.3	36.4
White.....	75.4	73.4	68.3	69.1	63.5	21-24 years old.....	56.4	59.5	54.8	40.8	45.3
Black.....	66.2	65.5	58.5	60.8	54.9	25-34 years old.....	68.4	68.4	62.3	59.4	54.7
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	(NA)	44.4	37.8	(NA)	34.9	35-44 years old.....	76.5	74.8	69.8	71.2	66.7
Male.....	76.0	73.1	67.1	69.6	62.8	45-54 years old.....	80.8	79.3	74.3	76.7	72.5
Female.....	72.8	71.6	66.4	66.8	61.7	55-64 years old.....	81.4	80.2	76.8	78.6	75.1
North and West <sup>2</sup> .....	76.5	73.9	67.7	70.0	63.3	65-74 years old.....	79.5	78.5	74.0	76.4	73.0
South <sup>2</sup> .....	69.2	68.7	64.6	63.8	59.8	75 years and over.....	69.2	70.7	66.9	69.2	65.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> See fig. I, inside front cover.Source of tables 837-839: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 143, 174, 192, 228, 253, 293, and 322.

## NO. 840. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[In thousands. As of November. Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State, aliens, and institutional population]

STATE	1960 <sup>1</sup>		1964 <sup>1</sup>	1968 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>		1972 <sup>2</sup>	1976 <sup>2</sup>		1978 <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black	Total	Black
U.S.	109,674	10,098	114,085	120,285	124,498	11,935	140,068	150,127	15,398	155,492	16,198
Ala.	1,850	480	1,919	1,993	2,042	452	2,314	2,506	550	2,604	576
Alaska	<sup>3</sup> 139	<sup>3</sup> 4	<sup>3</sup> 153	<sup>3</sup> 166	<sup>3</sup> 178	<sup>3</sup> 6	197	256	(s)	272	(s)
Ariz.	760	23	878	975	1,056	26	1,295	1,527	33	1,642	44
Ark.	1,049	191	1,108	1,143	1,180	174	1,354	1,471	217	1,535	209
Calif.	9,895	420	10,789	11,771	12,376	760	13,969	15,326	1,079	16,052	1,141
Colo.	1,056	23	1,142	1,251	1,328	36	1,586	1,792	54	1,900	63
Conn.	1,608	61	1,724	1,826	1,886	94	2,089	2,213	115	2,279	120
Del.	272	34	292	314	326	40	378	404	55	418	56
D.C.	513	245	513	495	483	314	530	507	348	499	329
Fla.	3,176	468	3,623	4,124	4,451	529	5,242	6,116	671	6,502	736
Ga.	<sup>2</sup> 2,507	<sup>2</sup> 614	<sup>2</sup> 2,634	<sup>2</sup> 2,851	<sup>2</sup> 2,985	<sup>2</sup> 677	3,098	3,391	800	3,543	830
Hawaii	<sup>4</sup> 371	<sup>4</sup> 3	<sup>4</sup> 404	<sup>4</sup> 439	<sup>4</sup> 473	<sup>4</sup> 5	536	605	(s)	637	10
Idaho	377	1	379	397	418	1	491	559	(s)	597	(s)
Ill.	6,298	584	6,422	6,667	6,795	747	7,582	7,791	953	7,975	998
Ind.	2,799	149	2,845	3,003	3,104	185	3,496	3,653	242	3,752	256
Iowa	1,666	14	1,625	1,673	1,712	16	1,936	2,007	26	2,057	28
Kans.	1,334	51	1,318	1,346	1,390	56	1,553	1,639	66	1,694	71
Ky.	<sup>2</sup> 1,950	<sup>2</sup> 134	<sup>2</sup> 1,964	<sup>2</sup> 2,063	<sup>2</sup> 2,136	<sup>2</sup> 140	2,204	2,378	160	2,457	165
La.	1,813	512	1,894	2,002	2,058	534	2,373	2,567	668	2,674	717
Maine	588	2	585	592	601	1	683	743	(s)	776	(s)
Md.	1,867	284	2,065	2,271	2,372	372	2,690	2,885	523	2,991	589
Mass.	3,266	66	3,349	3,459	3,538	92	3,968	4,133	146	4,230	147
Mich.	4,598	402	4,719	5,032	5,200	530	5,868	6,220	709	6,405	736
Minn.	2,017	12	2,050	2,154	2,248	18	2,546	2,730	24	2,828	28
Miss.	1,177	418	1,207	1,229	1,253	379	1,435	1,554	471	1,612	494
Mo.	2,706	220	2,709	2,813	2,913	254	3,228	3,386	311	3,471	366
Mont.	395	1	402	403	410	1	469	516	(s)	538	(s)
Nebr.	868	16	879	881	906	20	1,030	1,084	32	1,117	31
Nev.	184	8	260	284	303	14	357	425	24	461	26
N.H.	376	1	398	427	452	1	520	578	(s)	614	(s)
N.J.	3,919	302	4,142	4,358	4,507	412	4,997	5,187	555	5,305	591
N. Mex.	504	9	530	539	561	9	671	767	14	815	13
N.Y.	10,965	890	11,324	11,450	11,543	1,229	12,663	12,863	1,022	12,967	1,622
N.C.	2,585	537	2,723	2,921	3,043	569	3,496	3,805	722	3,964	763
N. Dak.	357	1	362	354	360	1	413	442	(s)	461	(s)
Ohio	5,888	446	5,962	6,252	6,419	525	7,123	7,420	664	7,589	697
Okl.	1,431	82	1,471	1,540	1,605	88	1,809	1,963	129	2,043	131
Oreg.	1,079	10	1,141	1,231	1,308	14	1,503	1,658	18	1,750	23
Pa.	7,122	496	7,100	7,273	7,412	567	8,193	8,455	688	8,611	707
R.I.	640	10	545	573	596	13	671	669	18	678	19
S.C.	1,272	371	1,333	1,427	1,487	377	1,748	1,923	504	2,011	547
S. Dak.	395	1	395	384	389	1	447	471	(s)	484	(s)
Tenn.	2,110	313	2,212	2,325	2,410	323	2,758	2,974	408	3,107	426
Tex.	5,605	644	5,889	6,327	6,658	735	7,655	8,003	985	8,063	1,040
Utah	479	2	512	551	583	3	699	780	(s)	827	(s)
Vt.	231	(z)	232	252	265	(z)	306	330	(s)	344	(s)
Va.	2,349	434	2,539	2,717	2,823	458	3,202	3,556	580	3,736	638
Wash.	1,727	27	1,754	1,975	2,078	38	2,306	2,546	47	2,651	58
W. Va.	1,075	48	1,049	1,061	1,077	37	1,221	1,293	43	1,341	41
Wis.	2,372	39	2,434	2,543	2,615	60	2,991	3,193	85	3,319	89
Wyo.	192	1	192	190	198	1	229	269	(s)	290	(s)

S Data not shown where fewer than 10,000 Black population (all ages) living in the State.

Z Fewer than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Population age 21 and over, except as noted.<sup>2</sup> Population age 18 and over.<sup>3</sup> Population age 19 and over.<sup>4</sup> Population age 20 and over.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 626 and 732.

# Percent Casting Votes

523

## NO. 841. PERCENT OF VOTING-AGE POPULATION CASTING VOTES—STATES: 1960 TO 1976

[As of November. For total resident voting-age population, see table 840]

STATE	PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS					PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR U.S. REPRESENTATIVES							
	1960	1964	1968	1972	1976	1960	1964	1966	1968	1970	1972	1974	1976
U.S. <sup>1</sup> .....	62.8	61.9	60.9	55.5	54.3	58.5	57.8	45.4	55.1	43.5	51.1	36.3	49.6
Ala.....	30.8	35.9	52.7	43.4	47.2	23.7	32.2	35.8	46.1	36.3	42.0	23.4	39.3
Alaska.....	43.7	44.0	50.0	48.3	48.3	42.5	43.9	41.7	48.4	45.0	48.4	45.0	46.2
Ariz.....	52.4	54.8	49.9	48.1	48.6	49.6	52.5	39.7	47.6	38.1	45.9	37.7	47.7
Ark. <sup>2</sup> .....	40.9	50.6	54.2	48.1	52.2	6.6	11.7	26.1	26.1	14.7	13.8	29.8	22.9
Calif.....	65.8	63.9	61.0	59.9	51.3	62.6	61.8	54.8	58.9	51.1	58.1	39.9	48.6
Colo.....	69.2	68.0	64.8	60.1	60.4	67.7	66.3	54.7	62.4	48.0	57.6	45.5	57.0
Conn.....	76.1	70.7	68.8	66.3	62.4	75.8	70.1	56.6	66.1	56.8	64.7	50.2	60.9
Del.....	72.3	68.9	68.3	62.3	58.4	71.5	68.0	54.2	64.0	49.2	59.8	41.1	53.2
D.C.....	(X)	38.7	34.5	43.2	33.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	30.1	20.2	31.6
Fla. <sup>2</sup> .....	48.6	51.2	53.1	49.3	51.5	39.3	39.1	27.5	42.9	28.1	36.9	18.1	34.1
Ga.....	29.3	43.3	43.9	37.9	43.3	22.9	31.7	31.3	33.1	29.5	28.8	25.3	37.0
Hawaii.....	49.8	51.3	53.8	50.4	48.1	49.2	56.8	49.9	55.4	44.0	51.3	45.2	48.5
Idaho.....	79.7	77.2	73.4	63.2	61.6	77.0	75.1	64.6	69.7	56.1	61.4	47.4	61.2
Ill.....	75.5	73.2	69.3	62.7	60.6	73.1	71.2	57.1	66.3	51.4	58.2	37.3	56.0
Ind.....	76.3	73.5	70.7	60.8	60.8	75.9	72.9	57.6	67.9	55.7	60.4	48.4	57.6
Iowa.....	76.5	72.9	69.8	63.3	63.7	73.6	70.3	53.6	67.2	45.5	61.8	46.1	61.9
Kans.....	69.6	65.1	64.8	59.0	58.4	65.8	61.7	50.2	60.7	52.2	56.6	49.1	55.5
Ky.....	57.7	53.3	51.2	48.4	49.1	46.8	48.6	33.9	41.9	22.2	44.7	29.7	41.6
La.....	44.6	47.3	54.4	44.3	49.8	28.7	31.7	28.0	31.4	17.6	28.6	22.4	39.5
Maine.....	71.7	65.1	66.4	61.1	65.0	69.5	63.2	53.1	64.9	52.9	60.5	49.5	63.7
Md.....	56.5	54.1	54.4	50.3	49.9	52.5	49.0	35.2	44.9	37.3	45.3	31.4	45.6
Mass.....	75.0	70.0	67.4	62.0	61.6	69.2	63.0	53.4	59.5	50.9	54.4	41.9	56.7
Mich.....	72.2	67.9	65.7	59.5	58.7	69.8	64.8	48.5	60.5	49.3	55.8	41.5	55.2
Minn.....	76.4	75.8	73.8	68.4	71.4	75.1	74.2	58.6	71.2	59.6	66.4	46.3	65.7
Miss.....	25.3	33.9	53.3	45.0	49.5	21.9	29.9	31.5	36.5	24.9	41.0	20.3	41.0
Mo.....	71.5	67.1	64.3	57.5	57.7	68.1	65.4	38.0	61.6	41.1	56.8	36.6	56.3
Mont.....	70.2	69.3	68.1	67.7	63.7	68.9	68.8	64.3	65.4	60.3	67.2	51.5	62.2
Nebr.....	70.6	66.5	60.9	56.0	56.1	66.9	63.8	54.6	59.3	49.5	55.2	42.4	55.5
Nev.....	58.3	52.1	54.3	50.9	47.5	56.3	50.3	47.7	50.8	45.4	50.6	41.1	47.0
N.H.....	78.7	72.4	69.6	64.2	58.8	75.7	70.2	56.1	66.2	47.3	60.5	39.8	56.3
N.J.....	70.8	68.8	66.0	60.0	58.1	67.8	65.7	49.6	61.9	46.6	56.7	41.1	54.2
N. Mex.....	61.7	62.0	60.7	57.6	54.6	59.8	67.8	50.2	57.5	50.9	55.7	44.1	52.3
N.Y.....	66.5	64.8	59.9	56.6	50.8	64.4	61.1	49.3	54.0	47.2	52.2	38.5	46.6
N.C.....	52.9	52.3	54.4	43.4	44.1	50.4	47.9	32.8	47.9	30.6	38.6	26.9	41.3
N. Dak.....	78.0	71.4	70.0	67.9	67.2	71.8	68.8	55.2	67.3	58.4	65.1	55.0	65.6
Ohio.....	70.7	66.6	63.3	57.5	55.4	65.3	62.6	46.0	58.2	47.4	53.9	40.4	51.8
Okla. <sup>2</sup> .....	63.1	63.4	61.2	56.9	55.6	58.6	57.1	42.7	52.6	35.1	45.2	27.1	54.4
Oreg.....	72.0	68.9	66.6	61.7	62.1	70.6	67.3	56.1	63.9	49.9	57.9	47.6	55.9
Pa.....	70.3	67.9	65.3	56.1	54.7	69.6	63.7	55.5	62.9	48.8	54.6	40.6	52.4
R.I.....	75.1	71.6	67.2	62.0	61.5	72.6	68.5	58.1	63.7	54.6	57.8	46.5	58.1
S.C.....	30.4	39.4	46.7	38.6	41.7	25.8	32.9	26.5	44.0	28.7	36.1	28.1	40.7
S. Dak.....	77.6	74.2	73.3	68.8	63.8	75.2	72.8	58.5	70.7	60.4	67.3	59.4	62.6
Tenn.....	49.8	51.7	53.7	43.6	49.6	30.5	46.8	35.5	43.6	41.0	40.0	31.5	42.1
Tex.....	41.2	44.6	48.7	45.4	47.3	36.4	44.4	20.9	37.9	27.5	37.7	18.4	42.6
Utah.....	78.2	78.4	76.7	68.5	69.4	77.1	77.3	58.0	75.5	64.0	67.7	55.7	69.7
Vt.....	72.4	70.3	64.1	61.1	56.9	71.9	70.5	56.6	62.4	57.6	60.8	44.6	56.0
Va.....	32.8	41.1	50.1	45.5	47.7	27.2	36.6	26.2	46.7	32.1	39.7	27.4	41.1
Wash.....	71.9	71.8	66.0	63.8	61.1	65.1	68.3	51.3	61.0	49.2	56.5	40.6	50.0
W. Va.....	77.9	75.5	71.1	62.4	58.1	76.3	73.4	47.1	67.1	40.9	59.1	33.5	51.3
Wis.....	72.9	69.5	66.5	62.0	65.9	70.1	67.7	46.5	64.5	50.7	60.2	38.7	61.5
Wyo.....	73.3	74.3	67.0	63.6	58.1	70.0	72.5	64.9	64.9	58.7	63.9	51.8	56.5

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes District of Columbia except for presidential elections of 1964, 1968, 1972, and 1976.

<sup>2</sup> State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 626; and votes cast from Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

## NO. 842. VOTER REGISTRATION AND PERSONS VOTING, BY STATES: 1972 AND 1976

[Total persons voting restricted to number of ballots recorded by Secretaries of State as having been cast. For total resident voting-age population, see table 840]

STATE	1972					1976				
	Persons registered		Persons voting			Persons registered		Persons voting		
	Total (1,000)	Percent of vot- ing age popula- tion	Total (1,000)	Percent of—		Total (1,000)	Percent of vot- ing age popula- tion	Total (1,000)	Percent of—	
				Per- sons regis- tered	Vot- ing age popu- lation				Per- sons regis- tered	Vot- ing age popu- lation
U.S.....	92,702	73.9	78,902	75.7	56.3	105,837	71.4	82,286	77.7	54.8
Ala.....	1,764	77.6	<sup>1</sup> 1,051	59.6	43.5	1,865	74.4	<sup>2</sup> 1,183	63.4	47.2
Alaska.....	149	74.5	99	66.2	48.2	207	80.9	128	61.8	50.0
Ariz.....	862	69.6	648	75.2	50.5	980	64.2	765	78.1	50.1
Ark.....	1,010	77.1	<sup>2</sup> 651	64.5	47.9	1,021	69.4	<sup>2</sup> 768	75.2	52.2
Calif.....	10,466	75.1	8,596	82.1	59.1	9,982	65.1	8,137	81.5	53.1
Colo.....	1,220	78.3	954	78.2	60.2	1,349	75.3	<sup>2</sup> 1,082	80.2	60.4
Conn.....	1,648	78.3	1,409	85.5	66.3	1,669	75.4	1,408	84.4	63.6
Del.....	293	78.9	<sup>2</sup> 236	80.5	62.4	301	74.5	<sup>2</sup> 236	78.4	58.4
D.C.....	305	58.9	166	54.3	30.8	268	52.0	171	63.8	33.7
Fla.....	3,487	68.3	<sup>2</sup> 2,583	74.1	49.3	4,094	66.9	<sup>2</sup> 3,151	77.0	51.5
Ga.....	2,043	65.8	<sup>1</sup> 1,179	57.7	37.9	2,302	67.9	<sup>2</sup> 1,467	63.7	43.3
Hawaii.....	338	63.6	287	84.8	50.4	363	60.0	309	85.1	51.1
Idaho.....	397	82.9	<sup>2</sup> 310	78.2	63.1	520	93.0	355	68.3	63.5
Ill.....	6,215	82.4	4,883	78.6	62.7	6,252	80.2	4,839	77.4	62.1
Ind.....	3,019	86.0	<sup>2</sup> 2,126	70.4	60.8	3,010	82.4	2,279	75.7	62.4
Iowa.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	<sup>2</sup> 1,226	(x)	63.3	1,407	70.1	<sup>2</sup> 1,279	90.9	63.7
Kans.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 922	(x)	59.0	1,113	67.9	<sup>2</sup> 958	86.1	58.4
Ky.....	1,455	65.9	<sup>2</sup> 1,067	73.4	48.4	1,713	72.1	<sup>2</sup> 1,167	68.1	49.1
La.....	1,785	76.3	<sup>4</sup> 1,122	62.8	44.3	1,866	72.7	<sup>2</sup> 1,278	68.5	49.8
Maine.....	616	92.4	<sup>1</sup> 421	68.4	61.1	696	93.7	<sup>1</sup> 486	69.8	65.4
Md.....	1,816	67.6	<sup>2</sup> 1,354	74.6	50.3	1,950	67.6	<sup>2</sup> 1,440	73.8	49.9
Mass.....	3,096	78.3	2,508	81.0	62.0	2,912	70.5	2,594	89.1	62.8
Mich.....	4,763	81.1	<sup>2</sup> 3,490	73.3	59.5	5,202	83.6	3,722	71.5	59.8
Minn.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	1,774	(x)	68.4	2,566	94.0	1,979	77.5	72.5
Miss.....	(NA)	(x)	<sup>2</sup> 646	(x)	45.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	<sup>2</sup> 769	(x)	49.5
Mo.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 1,866	(x)	57.3	2,553	75.4	<sup>2</sup> 1,954	76.5	57.7
Mont.....	387	84.1	327	84.6	67.8	455	88.2	339	74.5	65.7
Nebr.....	712	69.7	592	83.1	55.9	841	77.6	624	74.2	57.6
Nev.....	231	66.5	185	80.2	51.0	251	59.1	206	82.1	48.5
N.H.....	450	86.3	345	76.7	64.2	478	82.7	359	75.1	62.1
N.J.....	3,673	73.1	3,030	82.5	60.0	3,770	72.7	3,037	80.6	58.6
N. Mex.....	505	79.5	396	78.3	57.5	527	68.7	426	80.8	55.5
N.Y.....	9,207	72.1	7,323	79.5	56.6	8,199	63.7	6,668	81.3	51.8
N.C.....	2,358	68.1	<sup>2</sup> 1,519	64.4	43.4	2,554	67.1	<sup>2</sup> 1,679	65.7	44.1
N. Dak.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	289	(x)	68.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	<sup>4</sup> 309	(x)	69.9
Ohio.....	4,628	64.4	4,220	91.2	57.5	4,693	63.2	4,195	89.4	56.5
Okl.....	1,247	68.8	1,057	84.8	56.9	1,401	71.4	1,108	79.1	56.4
Oreg.....	1,198	79.8	953	79.6	61.7	1,420	85.6	1,049	73.9	63.3
Pa.....	5,872	72.0	<sup>2</sup> 4,592	78.2	56.0	5,750	68.0	<sup>2</sup> 4,621	80.4	54.7
R.I.....	532	79.0	<sup>2</sup> 416	78.2	62.0	545	81.5	<sup>2</sup> 411	75.4	61.5
S.C.....	1,034	60.6	<sup>2</sup> 674	65.5	38.6	1,113	57.9	<sup>2</sup> 803	72.1	41.7
S. Dak.....	392	90.4	<sup>4</sup> 308	78.6	68.7	426	90.4	<sup>2</sup> 301	70.7	63.8
Tenn.....	1,990	73.4	<sup>2</sup> 1,201	60.4	43.6	1,912	64.3	<sup>2</sup> 1,476	77.2	49.6
Texas.....	<sup>5</sup> 5,500	71.6	<sup>2</sup> 3,471	63.1	45.3	6,319	73.5	<sup>2</sup> 4,072	64.4	47.3
Utah.....	621	90.1	480	77.3	68.4	705	90.4	548	77.7	70.3
Vt.....	273	88.4	194	71.1	60.8	284	86.1	194	68.3	58.8
Va.....	2,107	65.9	<sup>2</sup> 1,457	69.1	45.5	2,124	59.7	1,716	80.8	48.3
Wash.....	1,975	83.3	1,520	77.0	63.8	2,065	81.1	1,585	76.8	62.3
W. Va.....	1,063	89.9	<sup>4</sup> 774	72.9	62.4	1,084	83.8	<sup>2</sup> 751	69.3	58.1
Wis.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	(x)	<sup>2</sup> 1,853	(x)	62.0	2,566	80.4	<sup>2</sup> 2,104	82.0	65.9
Wy.....	(NA)	(x)	152	(x)	63.8	195	72.5	160	82.1	59.5

NA. Not available. X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total vote for largest race, Senator.  
<sup>2</sup> Total vote for largest race, President. <sup>3</sup> No required statewide registration; excluded from totals for persons registered. <sup>4</sup> Total vote for largest race, Governor. <sup>5</sup> Estimated by Secretary of State.

Source: National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, D.C., unpublished data.

## No. 843. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY AGE—STATES: 1978

[In thousands. As of November. See headnote, table 840]

STATE	Total, 18 years old and over	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	STATE	Total, 18 years old and over	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
U.S.	155,492	28,832	58,696	43,858	24,105	Miss.	1,612	315	600	424	273
Ala.	2,604	486	981	727	410	Mo.	3,471	631	1,265	943	632
Alaska	272	78	124	60	10	Mont.	538	101	199	157	81
Ariz.	1,642	310	614	451	266	Nebr.	1,117	211	405	299	202
Ark.	1,535	258	560	424	293	Nev.	461	87	182	139	54
Calif.	16,052	3,023	6,270	4,505	2,254	N.H.	614	106	244	167	96
Colo.	1,900	401	782	487	230	N.J.	5,305	877	1,944	1,656	828
Conn.	2,279	400	852	679	349	N. Mex.	815	175	313	224	103
Del.	418	86	161	116	55	N.Y.	12,967	2,178	4,802	3,885	2,102
D.C.	499	99	200	129	71	N.C.	3,964	757	1,560	1,096	551
Fla.	6,502	1,033	2,084	1,858	1,526	N. Dak.	461	92	161	130	79
Ga.	3,543	701	1,441	929	472	Ohio.	7,589	1,436	2,866	2,157	1,129
Hawaii	637	146	248	177	67	Okla.	2,043	367	755	564	358
Idaho	597	115	228	168	86	Oreg.	1,750	308	670	489	283
Ill.	7,975	1,474	3,010	2,280	1,211	Pa.	8,611	1,452	3,018	2,681	1,460
Ind.	3,752	711	1,440	1,037	564	R.I.	678	117	237	203	121
Iowa	2,057	359	744	576	378	S.C.	2,011	412	804	537	258
Kans.	1,694	323	607	465	298	S. Dak.	484	94	162	140	89
Ky.	2,457	455	934	678	389	Tenn.	3,107	549	1,210	870	479
La.	2,674	542	1,040	719	373	Tex.	9,063	1,798	3,560	2,434	1,270
Maine	776	139	280	224	132	Utah	827	197	323	205	102
Md.	2,991	587	1,193	841	370	Vt.	344	65	137	88	55
Mass.	4,230	780	1,554	1,201	695	Va.	3,736	767	1,468	1,032	469
Mich.	6,405	1,276	2,497	1,766	867	Wash.	2,651	499	1,052	703	398
Minn.	2,828	554	1,082	730	462	W. Va.	1,341	215	489	413	223
						Wis.	3,319	633	1,234	908	545
						Wyo.	290	58	109	87	36

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 732.

## No. 844. CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN FINANCES—ADJUSTED RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES: 1975-1976

[Covers all campaign finance activity during Jan. 1, 1975–Dec. 31, 1976 for primaries and general elections. Relates to 860 candidates for House of Representatives who received 5 percent or more of the votes in the General Election and to 64 candidates for the Senate. Data adjusted to exclude refunds, rebates, returned contributions, loan repayments, treasury notes, and certificates of deposits which were bought and redeemed]

ITEM	HOUSE		SENATE		ITEM	HOUSE		SENATE	
	Amount (\$1,000)	Per- cent distrib- ution	Amount (\$1,000)	Per- cent distrib- ution		Amount (\$1,000)	Per- cent distrib- ution	Amount (\$1,000)	Per- cent distrib- ution
Total receipts	65,741	100.0	39,130	100.0	Incumbents	35,071	53.4	16,255	42.0
Contributions:					Challengers	18,352	27.9	10,571	27.0
Less than \$101	23,680	36.0	11,088	28.3	Open seat <sup>2</sup>	12,318	18.7	12,304	31.0
\$101-\$499	7,538	11.5	5,229	13.4	Winners	42,491	64.6	21,053	53.8
\$500 and over	7,271	11.1	10,593	27.1	Losers	23,250	35.4	18,077	46.2
Candidate	2,398	3.6	892	2.3	Total ex- penditures	60,908	100.0	38,105	100.0
Party committee	5,126	7.8	1,399	3.6	Democrats	32,370	53.1	18,806	49.0
Non-party comm.	14,745	22.4	5,798	14.8	Republicans	28,059	46.1	18,495	49.0
Loans outstanding: <sup>1</sup>					Other	479	.8	803	2.0
Candidate	4,055	6.2	3,660	9.4	Incumbents	30,737	50.2	15,595	41.0
Other	617	.9	101	.2	Challengers	18,110	30.0	10,398	27.0
Other receipts	313	.5	364	.9	Open seats <sup>2</sup>	12,061	19.8	12,111	32.0
Democrats	35,058	53.3	19,480	50.0	Winners	38,054	62.4	20,131	52.8
Republicans	30,202	46.0	18,840	48.0	Losers	22,854	37.6	17,761	46.6
Others	481	.7	809	2.0					

<sup>1</sup> As of December 31, 1976. <sup>2</sup> Elections in which an incumbent was not a candidate.<sup>3</sup> Includes \$214,000 (.6%) spent for uncontested campaigns.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, FEC Disclosure Series, No. 6: 1976 Senatorial Campaigns Receipts and Expenditures, and No. 9: 1976 House of Representatives Campaigns Receipts and Expenditures, 1977.

No. 845. PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN FINANCES—PRIMARY AND GENERAL ELECTION RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1975–1976

[In millions of dollars. Covers the period Jan. 1, 1975, through Dec. 31, 1976. Based on disclosure documents submitted by candidates, their principal campaign committees, and other authorized committees. Figures adjusted to eliminate refunds and rebates, refunded contributions, loan repayments, and transfers to or from affiliated committees]

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN				PRIMARY CAMPAIGN			GENERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN			
	Total	Democrat	Republican	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Democrat	Republican	Total	Democrat	Republican	Other <sup>1</sup>
Receipts, total.....	114.0	61.7	50.2	2.0	67.9	39.6	28.3	46.1	22.1	22.0	2.0
Private funds <sup>2</sup> .....	46.1	25.4	18.7	2.0	43.6	25.1	18.5	2.5	.3	.2	2.0
U.S. Treasury funds <sup>3</sup> .....	67.9	36.3	31.6	-	24.3	14.5	9.7	43.6	21.8	21.8	-
Expenditures, total.....	112.8	62.9	48.0	2.0	66.9	40.7	26.2	45.9	22.2	21.8	2.0

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Covers candidates who were on the ballot in 10 or more States. Included under general election since a majority of their financial activity was directed toward that area.  
<sup>2</sup> Covers contributions, outstanding loans, interest, and miscellaneous income.  
<sup>3</sup> Represents matching funds given to qualified candidates in the primary campaign and grant funds to the Democratic and Republican party candidates in the general election.  
Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Disclosure, No. 7: 1976 Presidential Campaign Receipts and Expenditures*, 1977.

No. 846. ELECTION CAMPAIGN COSTS FOR NATIONAL OFFICES: 1972

[Covers some prenomination expenditures. Data are provided by the U.S. General Accounting Office, Office of Federal Elections (O.F.E.), created to administer the Federal Elections Campaign Act of 1971, effective as of April 7, 1972. Previously, only committees operating in two or more States were required to report receipts and expenditures. In 1968 there were 222 such committees, not all of which contributed to a Presidential campaign. The new requirement of comprehensive disclosure resulted in 1,785 committees filing reports with the O.F.E. in 1972, all of which contributed in some way, but not exclusively to a Presidential candidate. Except for congressional spending, all other figures are from the O.F.E.]

ITEM	1972	ITEM	1972
Campaign costs.....mil. dol..	225.2	Republican committees: <sup>1</sup>	
National spending (includes Presidential and Party).....mil. dol..	137.3	Number reporting.....	418
Congressional spending.....mil. dol..	87.9	Spending.....mil. dol..	69.3
Democratic committees: <sup>1</sup>		Percent of national spending.....	50.5
Number reporting.....	1,048	Third party committees: <sup>1</sup>	
Spending.....mil. dol..	66.8	Number reporting.....	57
Percent of national spending.....	48.6	Spending.....mil. dol..	1.2
		Percent of national spending.....	.9
		Miscellaneous committees: <sup>2</sup>	
		Number reporting.....	262
		Spending (direct disbursements).....mil. dol..	8.0

<sup>1</sup> Excluding congressional. <sup>2</sup> Includes labor, business, professional, and ideological committees.  
Source: Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, N.J., unpublished data.

No. 847. EXPENDITURES FOR POLITICAL BROADCASTS FOR ELECTIONS, BY MEDIUM AND PARTY: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands of dollars. Represents media charges before commissions and after discounts, except 1970 represents charges after both commissions and discounts]

MEDIUM AND PARTY	GENERAL ELECTION		ELECTIONS, 1968		ELECTIONS, 1970		ELECTIONS, 1972 <sup>1</sup>	
	1960	1964	General	Primary	General	Primary	General	Primary
Total.....	14,195	24,604	40,403	18,485	33,051	17,558	38,127	21,513
Republican.....	7,559	13,033	22,505	5,355	16,716	5,135	17,521	3,238
Democratic.....	6,205	11,013	15,448	12,418	14,385	11,709	17,506	16,908
Other.....	431	559	2,451	712	1,951	714	3,100	1,367
Television.....	10,052	17,496	27,087	10,891	21,633	10,254	24,567	12,641
Republican.....	5,431	9,431	15,183	3,521	11,143	3,219	11,619	1,824
Democratic.....	4,415	7,715	10,424	6,960	9,335	6,780	11,433	10,145
Other.....	206	350	1,480	409	1,154	255	1,515	672
Radio.....	4,143	7,108	13,316	7,594	11,419	7,304	13,610	8,849
Republican.....	2,128	3,601	7,322	1,834	5,573	1,916	5,879	1,411
Democratic.....	1,790	3,298	5,024	5,457	5,049	4,929	6,054	6,750
Other.....	225	209	970	303	797	459	1,577	688

<sup>1</sup> Includes cable television.  
Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Report of Political Broadcasting*, April 1961, July 1965, August 1969, June 1971, and March 1973.